

PROCEEDINGS
OF
THE GRAND LODGE
OF
Ancient, Free And Accepted Masons
OF
NORTH CAROLINA

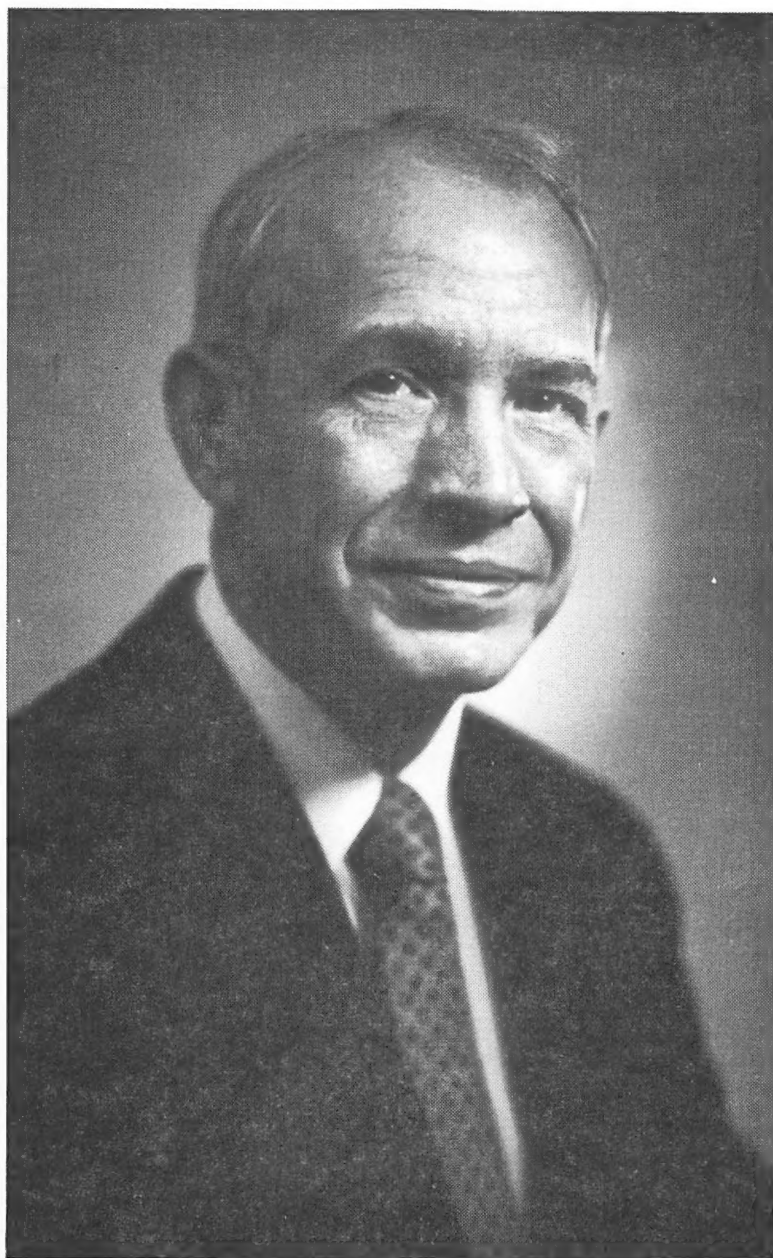


1987

PROCEEDINGS
OF
THE GRAND LODGE
OF
Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons
OF
NORTH CAROLINA



1987



EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES
Grand Master, 1987-88

EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES

Eddie Phillips Stiles, the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, was advanced to this highest office of Freemasonry subsequent to his appointment to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina as Grand Steward in 1980 by the then Most Worshipful Grand Master, E. Stansil Aldridge, of Albemarle. He has been a life-time servant to Freemasonry and since his appointment as a Grand Lodge officer, he has served on the several Boards and Committees of the Grand Lodge and has made regular advancement such that he is now prepared to assume the position and accept the responsibilities of this most important office in Freemasonry.

On March 24, 1932, Eddie Phillips Stiles, the older of two sons was born to Edwin Philip Stiles and Cybele Jenkins Ward in North Wilkesboro. His younger brother, Robert, is a member of Riverside Lodge No. 606 in Catawba. Eddie met and married Loretta Clark at U.N.C. Chapel Hill. They have three sons, Phil, Jon and Mark, all of whom are Senior DeMolays. Phil is a Past State Master Councilor of DeMolay and is now a Master Mason and a member of Apex Lodge No. 584.

After graduating from the public schools of Newton-Conover, he attended Lenoir Rhyne College in Hickory where he received the Bachelor of Science Degree cum laude with a full major in Chemistry, Biology and Mathematics. He was inducted into CHI BETA PHI, national scientific honor society and served as President of Alpha Beta Chapter and Regional President of the southeastern district of the U.S.A. He was presented the CHI BETA PHI Honor Key at graduation for the highest scholastic record in the Bachelor of Science program.

Following graduation from Lenoir Rhyne, he attended the School of Medicine at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. He accepted a Post Sophomore Fellowship in the Department of Biochemistry and earned the Master of Science Degree for studies on the effects of certain chemicals on the growth of cancer in mice. He then completed his medical studies and received the M.D. degree in 1963. After two years of post-doctoral studies at Roanoke Memorial Hospital in Roanoke, Virginia, he then established a private practice in Family Medicine in Apex, North Carolina. He is a Fellow of the American Academy of Family Physicians and a diplomate of the American Board of Family Practice. He belongs to a number of professional associations and is a member of the visiting faculty to the School of Medicine at Chapel Hill, holding the rank of Assistant Professor.

He is a member of Apex United Methodist Church and has served that church in a number of capacities: Lay Leader, member of the Administrative Board, chairman of the Council on Ministries and Sunday School teacher for the young adult class. In the community, he has served a term on the Wake County Board of Education, the Board of Directors for the Wake County Cancer Society, and has been a supporter of Boy Scouts of America. He is Chaplain-General of the Goose and Gridiron Society of the U.S.A.

His Masonic history is as follows:

He was initiated May 15, 1953; passed June 5, 1953; and raised July 17, 1953 to the sublime degree of Master Mason in Catawba Lodge No. 248, Newton, North Carolina. He was certified as a Certified Lecturer in November of 1953, but because of medical studies allowed the certification to lapse until 1967 when he renewed his certificate and which he has continued to keep renewed to the present. On March 14, 1966 he affiliated with Apex Lodge No. 584 under the continuous membership plan. He was elected Senior Warden in 1967 and then Master in 1968 and 1970. He also served as Secretary from 1971 through 1974 and 1979 through 1984. The lodge elected him to life membership in 1986. He is an honorary member of Masters Lodge No. 754.

Hiram Lodge No. 40, Green Level Lodge No. 277, Holly Springs Lodge No. 115, and Goldsboro Lodge No. 634. He was appointed District Deputy Grand Lecturer for the 26th Masonic District for three terms 1970-73. Most Worshipful William L. Mills, Grand Master, appointed him District Deputy Grand Master in 1974. He was re-appointed by M...W...Frank S. Noble, Grand Master and M...W...Leslie H. Garner, Grand Master. At the Annual Communication of Grand Lodge held in April of 1985, Most Worshipful I. Boyd Hopkins, Grand Master, presented him the Joseph Montfort Medal for meritorious service. He is also serving as the grand representative of the Grand Lodge of Scotland near the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. At the Grand Master's Conference held in Calgary in February of this year, he was elected Conference Committee Chairman for the Grand Master's Conference to be held in Cedar Rapids, Iowa in 1988. Now the "purple of our Fraternity" will rest on his honored shoulders as he assumes the responsibilities of leading our Craft as Grand Master of Masons.

Our Grand Master has had an intense interest and love for all aspects of Freemasonry as attested by his many memberships, offices held and honors received. He was exalted a Royal Arch Mason in Raleigh Chapter No. 10 in 1967 and served as High Priest in 1977. He is the grand representative of the Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Western Australia near the Grand Chapter of North Carolina. In 1977, he was presented the Bronze Award of General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons International. He was President of North Carolina Council of the Order of High Priesthood in 1985-86.

He was greeted a Select Master in Enoch Council No. 5, Raleigh, North Carolina, in 1967, and served as Illustrious Master in 1971. He received the Super Excellent Master's Degree in Enoch Council and has taken an active part in the degree. He received the Thrice Illustrious Master's Degree in 1971 and served as Thrice Illustrious Master of the North Carolina Council in 1979. He has taken the part of DAVID in the degree several times. He is a dual member of Roanoke Council No. 1 and is currently serving as Illustrious Master. He has been a certified Cryptic Lecturer since 1971 and has served several terms on the Board of Lectureship and as its Chairman. In 1972, he was elected Grand Conductor of the Council and advanced through several offices to that of Grand Master in 1976. In 1978, he was appointed General Grand Marshal of the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons International. He served as Chairman of the Youth Committee of General Grand Council for three trienniums and as a member of the Board of Ritual for one term. He is the Grand Representative of South Dakota. In 1978, he received the Simmons Jones Baker Medal. In 1983, he received the Cryptic Mason of the Year Award from General Grand Council and in 1984, he received the General Grand Council Youth Award.

He was knighted in Raleigh Commandery No. 4, Knights Templar in 1967 and served as Commander in 1977. He was presented the York Rite Medal for Meritorious Service by the York Rite Bodies of Raleigh in 1974. He is currently Commander in the East of Knight Crusaders of the Cross in North Carolina and an officer in Holy Sepulchre Tabernacle No. III, Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests. He is Herald in Lily of the Valley Priory No. 1, Knights of the York Cross of Honor.

He received the Scottish Rite Degrees, 4th-32nd in Carolina Consistory in November 1953 and affiliated with Raleigh Consistory in 1966. In 1969, the Supreme Council invested him with the Rank and Decoration of Knight Commander of the Court of Honour. He is co-degree Master of the 14th Degree and for a number of years also conferred the 4th degree. He has served as Venerable Master of the Lodge of Perfection, Wise Master of the Chapter of Rose Croix, Commander of the Council of Kadosh and Master of Kadosh of

Raleigh Consistory. From 1977 to 1986, he served as Chairman of the S.G.I.G.'s or Deputy's Advisory Conference and since 1977 has been a member of the North Carolina Scottish Rite Masonic Foundation, Inc. and during that time he has served as trustee and State Coordinator. On October 23, 1975, the Supreme Council coronated him an Inspector General honorary of the Thirty-Third Degree and on two occasions (1977 and 1979) he acted as Grand Commander in the conferral of the Rank and Decoration of Knight Commander of the Court of Honour upon North Carolina Designates.

In January 1954, he crossed the hot sands and was created a member of the Ancient Arabic Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine in Oasis Temple, Charlotte, and affiliated with Sudan Temple, New Bern, in 1966. He served Sudan Temple as Ambassador and Assistant Medical Director. He was President of Apex Shrine Club in 1968. In 1975, he became a Charter Member of Amran Temple, Raleigh, and has served as Medical Director of the Temple. He is a dual member of Sudan Temple.

He is a member and Past Sovereign Master of Master of Tyre Council No. 35, Allied Masonic Degrees and has been invested with the Red Branch of Erie. He is a dual member of Bannockburn Council No. 125, A.M.D. and in February 1982, he was appointed Grand Tyler of the Grand Council of A.M.D. of the U.S.A. and is currently serving as Junior Grand Warden.

He is a member and Past Excellent Chief of Harp Cross and Eagle Council No. 3, Knight Masons of the U.S.A. (formerly of Ireland). He served as Scribe from 1973 to 1985. In 1975, he was appointed Grand Steward of the Grand Council of Knight Masons of the U.S.A. by Harold D. Elliott, 2nd and he served as Great Chief in 1983.

He is a Fellow of the Grand College of Rites of the U.S.A. and in February of 1982 was appointed Grand Seneshal by James D. Penley and is currently serving as Grand Chancellor.

He became a member of the North Carolina College of Societas Rosicruciana in Civitatibus Foederatis (S.R.I.C.F.) in 1974 and adopted as his motto "Omnia Tempus Alit" meaning Time Heals Everything. In 1976, he presented a paper entitled "Cycles and Life" after which he was advanced to the VII°. In 1978, the Supreme Magus of the High Council advanced him to the VIII° of the third Order and he served the College as Celebrant from 1978 to 1980 when the Supreme Magus again advanced him to IX° and appointed him Chief Adept, ad vitum as successor to M.: W.: Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., IX°. In 1986, he was appointed by the Supreme Magus to the office of Guardian of the Caverns of the High Council.

He is a member of St. John of Patmos Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine and in 1986 he served as Sovereign. He was also appointed Intendant General for the North Carolina Division in 1986 by J. Willard Register, Grand Sovereign of the United Grand Imperial Council.

He is a member of North Carolina York Rite College No. 69. He served as secretary from 1978 through 1984 when he accepted appointment into the advancing line. He is serving as Deputy Governor of the College. In 1979, he received the Order of the Purple Cross and was elected an Associate Regent in the Sovereign York Rite College of North America and has served as Herald in the Sovereign College since that time. He served two years as President of the Sovereign College Association of Associate Regents.

He is a member of the Royal Order of Scotland and a member of Raleigh Court No. 196, Royal Order of Jesters. He is an honorary member of North Carolina Chapter No. 97, National Sojourners and a Hero of 76. He is a member of Azusa Grotto, M.O.V.P.E.R. He is a member of Apex Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star.

He is a member of the Order of Corks, the Order of the Bath, the Philaethes, the Correspondence Circle of Quatuor Coronati Lodge of

Research, Southern California Lodge of Research, Iowa Lodge of Research, Illinois Lodge of Research and the Masonic Book Club.

He is the founder of James E. Horne Chapter, Order of DeMolay in Newton in 1954 and of William L. Guest Chapter in Apex in 1975. He has served as Chairman of the Advisory Council in both of these Chapters. The International Supreme Council has recognized his activity by awarding him with the Zerubbabel Key, the Advisor's Honor Key, the Advisor of the Year Award, the Cross of Honor, the Honorary Legion of Honor and in 1986 with honorary membership in the International Supreme Council.

As we celebrate our Grand Lodge Bicentennial, we are privileged to have one who is so well prepared, dedicated and well known to our membership to serve in the office of Grand Master. We look forward to a year of celebration of Freemasonry: celebrating Freemasonry's past during the Freemasonry of the present as we prepare for the future of Freemasonry.

PAST GRAND MASTERS

A List Of The Past Grand Masters Of The Grand Lodge Of North Carolina
From 1787 To 1986, Inclusive, And Dates When Elected

*Samuel Johnston	1787	*James C. Braswell	1920
*Richard Caswell	1788	*J. Bailey Owen	1921
*Samuel Johnston	1789, '90, '91	*James H. Webb	1922
*Wm. R. Davie	1792, '93, '94, '95 '96, '97, '98	*Hubert McN. Poteat	1923
*William Polk	1799, 1800, '01	*James LeG. Everett	1924
*John L. Taylor	1802, '03, '04	*Leon Cash	1925
*John Hall	1805, '06, '07	*John E. Cameron	1926
*Benjamin Smith	1808, '09, '10	*John H. Anderson	1927
*Robert Williams	1811, '12, '13	*Raymond C. Dunn	1928
*John L. Taylor	1814, '15, '16	*John J. Phoenix	1929
*Calvin Jones	1817, '18, '19	*E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	1930
*John A. Cameron	1820, '21	*J. W. Winborne	1931
*James S. Smith	1822	*H. C. Alexander	1932
*Robert Strange	1823, '24	†P. T. Wilson	1933
*H. G. Burton	1825, '26	*R. F. Ebbs	1934
*L. D. Wilson	1827, '28, '29	*Charles B. Newcomb	1935
*R. D. Spaight, Jr.	1830, '31	*J. Giles Hudson	1936
*S. J. Baker	1832	*Watson N. Sherrord	1937
*S. F. Patterson	1833, '34	*Harry T. Patterson	1938
*L. H. Marsteller	1835, '36	*J. Edward Allen	1939
*D. W. Stone	1837, '38, '39	*Thomas J. Harkins	1940
*S. J. Baker	1840	*Charles P. Eldridge	1941
*D. L. Crenshaw	1841	*James E. Shipman	1942
*J. H. Wheeler	1842, '43	*James W. Payne	1943
*P. W. Fanning	1844, '45, '46	*Julius C. Hobbs	1944
*W. F. Collins	1847, '48, '49	*Clyde H. Jarrett	1945
*A. J. Jenkins	1850, '51, '52	*William J. Bundy	1946
*Clement H. Jordan	1853, '54	*Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	1947
*P. A. Holt	1855, '56	*Maxwell E. Hoffman	1948
*Alfred Martin	1857, '58	*Wilkins P. Horton	1949
*Lewis S. Williams	1859, '60	*Wallace E. Caldwell	1950
*W. G. Hill	1861	*Herbert M. Foy	1951
*E. F. Watson	1862, '63	*William H. White	1952
*John McCormick	1864	*Edwin T. Howard	1953
*E. G. Reade	1865, '66	*Robert L. Pugh	1954
*R. W. Best	1867	*Charles H. Pugh	1955
*Robert B. Vance	1868, '69	*John C. Vance	1956
*Charles C. Clark	1870, '71	*Charles A. Harris	1957
*John Nichols	1872, '73	James G. Johnston	1958
*George W. Blount	1874, '75	W. Eli Hand	1959
*Horace H. Munson	1876, '77	*Harvey W. Smith	1960
*William R. Cox	1878, '79	James W. Brewer	1961
*Henry F. Grainger	1880, '81	*Charles C. Ricker	1962
*Robert Bingham	1882, '83, '84	*W. Edward Burrier	1963
*Fabius H. Busbee	1885, '86	*G. Dudley Humphrey	1964
*C. H. Robinson	1887, '88	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	1965
*Samuel H. Smith	1889, '90	*Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	1966
*Hezekiah A. Gudger	1891, '92	*Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	1967
*John W. Cotten	1893, '94	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	1968
*Francis M. Moye	1895, '96	William A. Hooks	1969
*Walter E. Moore	1897, '98	Maurice E. Walsh	1970
*Richard J. Noble	1899	William W. Mims, Jr.	1971
*B. S. Royster	1900, '01	Berl M. Kahn	1972
*H. I. Clark	1902, '03	Nathaniel C. Dean	1973
*W. S. Liddell	1904, '05	*William L. Mills, Jr.	1974
*Francis D. Winston	1906, '07	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	1975
*Samuel M. Gattis	1908, '09	Leslie H. Garner	1976
*Richard N. Hackett	1910, '11	J. Earl Watson	1977
*W. B. McKoy	1912	Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.	1978
*F. M. Winchester	1913	William B. Bellois	1979
*John T. Alderman	1914	E. Stansil Aldridge	1980
*F. P. Hobgood, Jr.	1915	*Nelson B. Banks	1981
*Claude L. Pridgen	1917	A. C. Honeycutt	1982
*George S. Norfleet	1918	Cecil J. Liverman	1983
*A. B. Andrews, Jr.	1919	I. Boyd Hopkins	1984
*Henry A. Grady	1919	Norburn C. Hyatt	1985
		Walter F. McCall	1986

*Deceased †Nonaffiliated

OFFICERS OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

To the Annual Communication of 1988

†Past Master *Past Grand Master

ELECTIVE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Eddie P. Stilest, C.L. (584) Box A, Apex 27502	<i>Grand Master</i> (Res.) (919) 362-7374 (Bus.) (919) 362-7353
R.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568) P. O. 1467, New Bern 28560	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i> (Res.) (919) 637-3306 (Bus.) (919) 638-1296
R.:W.:Jerry G. Tart†, (542) P. O. Box 366, Greensboro 27402	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i> (Res.) (919) 288-4351 (Bus.) (919) 333-5134
R.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr. †, C.L. (495)..... 310 Lumyer Rd., Rockingham 28379	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i> (Res.) (919) 997-6946 (Bus.) (919) 997-5091
M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)..... Drawer 711, Mount Airy 27030	<i>Grand Treasurer</i> (Res.) (919) 786-7579 (Bus.) (919) 789-9526
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202) P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628	<i>Grand Secretary</i> (Res.) (919) 787-5596 (Bus.) (919) 787-2021

APPOINTIVE OFFICERS

W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr.†, (134)..... P. O. Box 822, Mocksville 27028	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i> (Res.) (704) 634-2520 (Bus.) (704) 634-3507
W.:Willett R. Tillett†, C.L. (521) P. O. Box 473, Manteo 27954	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i> (Res.) (919) 473-3766 (Bus.) (919) 473-1231
W.:Ray Norrist (259) 312 Woodland Trail, Hendersonville 28739	<i>Grand Marshal</i> (Res.) (704) 692-1822 (Bus.) (704) 693-2361
W.:Richard G. Moore† (544) Rt. 2, Box 666, Denver 28037	<i>Grand Steward</i> (Res.) (704) 483-4365 (Bus.) (704) 365-3579
W.:William B. Brunk†, C.L. (40)..... 8504 Bournemouth Dr., Raleigh 27609	<i>Grand Steward</i> (Res.) (919) 848-8588 (Bus.) (919) 872-1067
W.:Marvin D. Wilson (694) 31H Ruths Lane, Greensboro 27407	<i>Grand Tyler</i> (Res.) (919) 852-3590
W.:Harvey B. Johnson, (584) 3771 Tangle Ln., Winston-Salem 27106	<i>Grand Chaplain</i> (Res.) (919) 724-0223 (Bus.) (919) 767-8130
W.:Tommy L. Jones† (746) 700 S. Holden Rd., Greensboro 27420	<i>Asst. Grand Chaplain</i> (Res.) (919) 299-1781 (Bus.) (919) 299-0031

W.:Reynold S. Davenport†, C.L. (680)	<i>Grand Historian</i>
P. O. Box 578, Plymouth 27962	(Res.) (919) 793-3173
W.:Edwin R. Todd†, C.L. (700)	<i>Grand Lecturer</i>
1515 Maryland Ave., Charlotte 28209	(Res.) (704) 334-2929
	(Bus.) (704) 375-8646
W.:H. Lloyd Wilkerson†, (680)	<i>Grand Orator</i>
102 Shoreham Dr., Jacksonville 28540	(Res.) (919) 346-3643
W.:Otto Neustadt†, (40)	<i>Judge Advocate</i>
4120 Camelot Dr., Apt. A-3, Raleigh 27609	(Res.) (919) 782-1945

PAST GRAND MASTERS

James G. Johnston* (261)	215 Pinehurst Lane, Newton 28658
(Res.) (704) 465-1113	
W. Eli Hand* (1)	7204 San Carlos Road, Jacksonville, Fla. 32217
(Res.) (904) 737-2810	
James W. Brewer* (708)	P. O. Box 1666, Greenville 27834
(Res.) (919) 752-4433, (Bus.) (919) 752-6186	
Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	Drawer 711, Mount Airy 27030
(Res.) (919) 786-7579, (Bus.) (919) 789-9526	
Robert N. Bass, Jr.* (97)	5705 Oak Forest Rd., Raleigh 27604
(Res.) (919) 876-2000, (Bus.) (919) 828-2341	
William A. Hooks*, (84)	509 Hancock St., Smithfield 27577
(Res.) (919) 934-8104	
Maurice E. Walsh* (407)	P. O. Box 1406, N. Wilkesboro 28659
(Res.) (919) 838-2570	
William W. Mims, Jr.* (530)	101 Lee's Cut, Box 3701
(Res.) (919) 256-4306	Wrightsville Beach 28480
Berl M. Kahn*, (112)	1502 Stephens St., Goldsboro 27530
(Res.) (919) 734-3855	
Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150)	P. O. Box 351, Norwood 28128
(Res.) (704) 474-3658	
S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3)	310 Ave. A, New Bern 28560
(Res.) (919) 637-4345, (Bus.) 637-2417	
Leslie H. Garner* (708)	Box 1446, Greenville 27834
(Res.) (919) 756-2300, (Bus.) (919) 758-1189	
J. Earl Watson* (691)	Box 588, Mt. Airy 27030
(Res.) (919) 786-8134	
Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.* (261)	3808 Flowerfield Rd., Charlotte 28210
(Res.) (704) 552-1702	
William B. Bellois* (1)	Box 1024, Wilmington 28401
(Res.) (919) 762-1642, (Bus.) (919) 762-3248	
E. Stansil Aldridge* (348)	P. O. Box 207, Albemarle 28001
(Res.) (704) 982-3579, (Bus.) (704) 982-8134	

- A. C. Honeycutt* (40) 605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh 27601
(Res.) (919) 833-4600, (Bus.) (919) 833-1696
- Cecil J. Liverman* (17) 315 W. High St., Murfreesboro 27855
(Res.) (919) 398-3862
- I. Boyd Hopkins* (691) 1762 E. Pine St., Mt. Airy 27030
(Res.) (919) 786-7657, (Bus.) (919) 786-7661
- Norburn C. Hyatt* (118) Rt. 5, Box 415, Candler 28715
(Res.) (704) 667-2255
- Walter F. McCall* (530) 124 Gum Branch Rd., Charlotte 28214
(Res.) (704) 392-0452, (Bus.) (704) 399-1506

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

- M.:W.:Eddie P. Stilest, C. L. (584) *Grand Master, Chairman* Apex
- R.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr., †, C.L. (568) *Deputy Grand Master* New Bern
- R.:W.:Jerry G. Tart†, (542) *Senior Grand Warden* Greensboro
- R.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips†, C.L. (495) *Junior Grand Warden* ... Rockingham
- M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis* (322) *Grand Treasurer* Mount Airy
- R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202) *Grand Secretary, Secretary* Raleigh
- 1988—M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman* (17) Murfreesboro
- 1988—M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr.* (530) Wrightsville Beach
- 1989—M.:W.:Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.* (261) Charlotte
- 1989—W.:H. Lloyd Wilkerson† (680) Jacksonville
- 1990—M.:W.:E. Stansil Aldridge* (348) Albemarle
- 1990—M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt* (40) Raleigh

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

- M.:W.:Eddie P. Stilest† C.L. (584) Apex
Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman
- W.:Edwin R. Todd†, C.L. (700) *Grand Lecturer* Charlotte
- 1988—M.:W.:J. Earl Watson* (691) Mount Airy
- 1988—W.:Kolen Flack†, C.L. (427) Union Mills
- 1989—M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150) Norwood
- 1989—W.:E.:Floyd Dunn, †, C.L. (550) *Secretary* Aberdeen
- 1990—W.:Ralph V. Shipton†, C.L. (1) Wilmington
- 1990—W.:James H. Horne†, C.L. (679) Fayetteville

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED

1989, W. David Ford† (122) *Secretary-Treasurer*; 1988 Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322); 1990, Charles E. Scott, Jr.† (289); 1991, James R. Goodman, Jr. (691); 1992, David B. Wilson† (384).

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND

- M.:W.:Eddie P. Stilest† C.L. (584) *Grand Master, Chairman* Apex
- M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) *Grand Treasurer* Mount Airy
- R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202) *Grand Secretary* Raleigh
- W.:Dallas Holoman, Jr., † (40) Raleigh
- M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt* (40) Raleigh

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME, Incorporated

M.:W.:Eddie P. Stilest, C.L. (584)	Apex
<i>Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman</i>	
R.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568)	New Bern
<i>Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member</i>	
R.:W.:Jerry G. Tart†(542)	Greensboro
<i>Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member</i>	
1988—W.:Charles E. Scott, Jr.† (289)	Winston-Salem
1988—M.:W.:S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3)	New Bern
1988—W.:Earle R. Purser† (701)	Garner
1989—M.:W.:William W. Mims* (530)	Wrightsville Beach
1989—W.:G. Dick Pierce† (244)	Monroe
1989—M.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt* (118)	Candler
1990—M.:W.:E. Stansil Aldridge* (348)	Albemarle
1990—M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	Mount Airy
1990—M.:W.:Maurice E. Walsh* (407)	North Wilkesboro
1987—R.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.†, C.L. (495)	Rockingham
<i>Junior Grand Warden, (Observer)</i>	
Superintendent: Tommy L. Jones† (746), Greensboro, N. C. 27420	
Phones: (Bus.) (919) 299-0031, (Res.) (919) 299-1781	

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE Incorporated

M.:W.:Eddie P. Stilest, C.L. (584)	Apex
<i>Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman</i>	
R.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568)	New Bern
<i>Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member</i>	
R.:W.:Jerry G. Tart† (542)	Greensboro
<i>Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member</i>	
1988—M.:W.:William B. Bellois* (1)	Wilmington
1988—D. D. Phillips, Jr. (700)	Charlotte
1988—Dan C. Rice (409)	Burlington
1989—M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman* (17)	Murfreesboro
1989—M.:W.:J. Earl Watson* (691)	Mount Airy
1989—W.:Wade H. Fox† (709)	Conover
1990—M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr.* (97)	Raleigh
1990—M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150)	Norwood
1990—W.:Gerry T. Smith† (741)	Beaufort
R.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.†, C.L. (495)	Rockingham
<i>Junior Grand Warden (Observer)</i>	

Superintendent: Donald R. Moul (122), Oxford, N. C. 27565
 Phones: (Bus.) (919) 693-5111, (Res.) (919) 693-6265
 Printing Department, (919) 693-3747

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

M.:W.:J. Earl Watson* (691)	Mount Airy
-----------------------------------	------------

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES

M.:W.:J. Earl Watson* (691)	Mount Airy
-----------------------------------	------------

LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

1988, Louis W. Shriert† (1), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 653, Wilmington, N. C.;
 Tel. (919) 762-6452; 1989, Emmett D. Chandler† (118); 1990, John W. Tanzy†
 (676); 1991, William L. Mills, III† (32); 1992, William A. Hooks* (84).

CODE COMMISSION

1990, Louis W. Shriert† (1), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 653, Wilmington, N. C.;
1988, William W. Mims, Jr.* (530); 1989, Cecil W. Henderson, Sr.,† (395).

COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS OF SUBORDINATE LODGES

T. Walton Clapp, III† (237), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh, N. C.
27628

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

R.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568) New Bern
Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member
R.:W.:Jerry G. Tart† (542) Greensboro
Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member
R.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.,†, C.L. (495) Rockingham
Junior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member
1988—M.:W.:William B. Bellois* (1) Wilmington
1988—M.:W.:Berl M. Kahn* (112) Goldsboro
1988—M.:W.:Maurice E. Walsh* (407) North Wilkesboro
1988—W.:Tyco H. Wood† (691) Mount Airy
1989—W.:Louis W. Shriert† (1) Wilmington
1989—W.:Paul L. Whitfield† (728) Charlotte
1989—W.:Max G. Beam† (505) Cherryville
1989—M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr.* (530) Wrightsville Beach
1990—W.:Clifton W. Everett†, (589) Bethel
1990—M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt* (40) Raleigh
1990—W.:William L. Mills, III,† (32) Concord
1990—M.:W.:Walter F. McCall* (530) Charlotte

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

R.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568) New Bern
Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member
R.:W.:Jerry G. Tart† (542) Greensboro
Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member
R.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.,† C.L. (495) Rockingham
Junior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member
1988—M.:W.:J. Earl Watson* (691) Mt. Airy
1988—W.:David B. Wilson† (384) Reidsville
1988—Jack R. Ferguson (491) Candler
1989—M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) Mount Airy
1989—M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt* (40) Raleigh
1989—M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr.* (530) Wrightsville Beach
1990—W.:Dallas Holoman, Jr.† (40) Raleigh
1990—M.:W.:Maurice E. Walsh* (407) North Wilkesboro
1990—W.:Charles E. Scott, Jr.† (289) Winston Salem

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

1989, Earle R. Pursert† (701), *Chairman*; 1988, Thomas J. Mann† (31);
1990, Robert W. Safrit, Jr.† (109); 1991, Forrest F. Ball† (293); 1992, Silas D.
Fullert† (230).

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC CEREMONIES
AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

I. Boyd Hopkins* (691), *Chairman*; J. Dewey Misenheimer†, C.L. (746);
Robert C. Kraus† (145); William J. Clark† (724); Richard L. Walkert†, (104).

COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS

William L. Mills, III† (32), *Chairman*; W. Carroll Sanford† (701); Dana Outlaw† (3); D. Gray Thomas† (162); Elwyn D. Bowman† (343).

COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

I. Boyd Hopkins* (691), *Chairman*, 1762 E. Pine St., Mount Airy, N. C. 27030.

COMMITTEE ON CHARITY

J. William Hudson†, C.L. (735), *Chairman*, 5605 Partridge Ln., Raleigh, N. C. 27609.

COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

William E. Fulmer† (363), *Chairman*.

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

Norman C. Miller† (754), *Chairman*; Donald Greene (534); Vincent P. Bonamini†, C.L. (198).

TRUSTEES RETIREMENT PROGRAM

James W. Brewer* (708), *Chairman*; William A. Hooks*, (84); Robert P. Dudley† (202), *Grand Secretary*.

BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

1988, G. Paul Wagoner† (432); 1989, H. Lloyd Wilkerson† (680); 1990, Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322); 1991, William E. Fulmer† (363); 1992, John R. Stegall (696).

COMMITTEE ON PERMANENT BUILDING

1989, A. C. Honeycutt* (40), *Chairman*; 1988, Alton L. Strickland† (40); 1990, William H. Simpson† (428);

**COMMITTEE ON MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR
HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, Incorporated**

Lester P. Martin† (134) *Senior Grand Deacon, Chairman*; Dewey C. Crutchfield†, (743); Eugene English (584); Norman C. Hundley† (702); Jack T. Dossett (M-210).

COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE, Incorporated

Willet R. Tillett†, C.L. (521) *Junior Grand Deacon, Chairman*; Robert A. Schafer (743); Samuel D. Vaughan† (750); Frederick S. Daniels, Sr.†, (117); Carl McCracken, Jr.† (259).

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON GRAND LODGE LIBRARY

Frederick G. Speidel† (500), *Chairman*; W. Carroll Sanford† (701); A. C. Honeycutt* (40).

ACCOUNTANT

David E. Scobie (40), C.P.A., P. O. Box 1528, Raleigh, N. C.

COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Allen L. Bruner†, (584).

GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE ON DEMOLAY

E. John Elmore (712), *Chairman*; John T. Worrell (712); Robert L. Brown† (701); Paul Etheridge, Jr.,† (735); Gerald W. Ringler† (736).

**GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE
MASONIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

Michael Brantley (735); Reynold S. Davenport† (680); William E. Fulmer† (363); I. Boyd Hopkins* (691); Charles A. Lewis† (1); Donald Street† (40); H. Lloyd Wilkerson† (680); Paul Whitfield† (728).

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS—1987-1988

1	Carlton Jackson†	(7)	Edenton 27932, 105 W. Eden St.
2	Joseph H. Walston†	(39)	Roxobel 28782, P. O. Box 129
3	Norman R. Smith,†	(521)	Kill Devil Hills 27948, Rt. 1, Box 510
4	Wiley K. Hill†	(675)	Chocowinity 27817, P. O. Box 301
5	D. Wayne Adam†	(734)	Greenville 27834, 3401 Tucker Dr.
6	Miles H. Purser†, C.L.	(331)	Grantsboro 28529, Rt. 1, Box 130
7	Jerry L. Stapleford†, C.L.	(568)	New Bern 28561, P. O. Box 2022
8	Gerry T. Smith†	(741)	Beaufort 28516, 203 Fairview Dr.
9	Thomas C. Webb†	(733)	Sneads Ferry 28460, Rt. 1, Box 66A
10	Oliver R. Godwin†, C.L.	(1)	Wilmington 28405, 6620 Gordon Rd.
11	Gordon Park†	(233)	LaGrange 28551, 511-D Firetower Rd.
12	Charles M. Ingram†	(13)	Kenansville 28349, P. O. Box 728
13	Steve F. Becky†	(727)	Shallotte 28459, P. O. Box 89
14	Benjamin H. Blake†	(114)	Lumberton 28359, P. O. Box 904
15	Edwin C. Howard†	(379)	Salemburg 28385, P. O. Box 391
16	J. Donald Edmundson†	(613)	Fremont 27830, Rt. 2, Box 16
17	Walter D. Cleaton†	(117)	Wilson 27893, 4606 Country Club Dr.
18	Grover W. Edwards, Jr.†	(85)	Nashville 27856, Rt. 1, Box 425
19	Winfred S. Outland, Jr.†	(418)	Woodland 27897, Box 42
20	Edward L. Brown†	(689)	Scotland Neck 27874, 1707 Clarksville Dr.
21	James R. Sammon†	(630)	Norlina 27563, Rt. 1, Box 279
22	Burt H. Pearson, III†	(413)	Louisburg 27549, P. O. Box 692
23	Bert C. Jones†	(155)	Wendell 27591, P. O. Box 22
24	Joseph C. Saunders, Sr.†, C.L.	(40)	Raleigh 27606, 354 Wilmot Drive
25	J. William Hudson†, C.L.	(735)	Raleigh 27609, 5605 Partridge Lane
26	Michael T. Princet†	(277)	Apex 27502, Rt. 5, Box 157
27	Joseph T. Smith†	(191)	Clayton 27520, 2800 Covered Bridge Rd.
28	Thurman C. Jernigan†, C.L.	(431)	Benson 27504, Rt. 4, Box 51A
29	Hugh M. Rollins†, C.L.	(667)	Cameron 28326, Rt. 2, Box 155
30	Harold C. Gibson†	(305)	Laurinburg 28352, Rt. 6, Box 59
31	Mial R. Tidy, Jr.†	(403)	Siler City 27344, P. O. Box 286
32	Bobby G. Hancock†, C.L.	(158)	Durham 27712, 5714 Earl Rd.
33	Kenneth E. Paith†	(113)	Roxboro 27573, Rt. 1, Box 59A
34	Donald W. Rhew†, C.L.	(409)	Burlington 27215, 2071 Edgewood Ave.
35	George W. Butler†	(136)	Eden 27288, Rt. 1, Box 419
36	J. Dewey Misenheimer†	(746)	Greensboro 27408, 1204 W. Northwood St.
37	William W. Cox†	(699)	Asheboro 27203, Rt. 10, Box 394-4
38	D. Doyle McLeod, Sr.†, C.L.	(437)	Star 27356, Rt. 1, Box 129-A
39	Charles S. Boyce, Jr.†	(276)	Marshville 28103, Rt. 4, Box 157
40	Richard J. Parker, Jr.†, C.L.	(261)	Charlotte 28209, 2422 Inverness Rd.
41	Robert R. Hall†	(530)	Charlotte 28214, 129 Woodlynn Dr.
42	Maurice C. Rozzellet†, C.L.	(205)	Charlotte 28216, 6221 Woodland Circle
43	Joe M. Andrews†, C.L.	(720)	Concord 28025, P. O. Drawer 647
44	Robert C. Lloyd†	(283)	China Grove 28023 P. O. Box 31
45	Hoyle I. Grubbt, C.L.	(214)	Thomasville 27360, 501 Fisher Ferry St.
46	Robert W. Verdinect†	(751)	Winston-Salem 27106, 5104 Kerfing Pl.
47	C. Tommy Wheeler, III,†	(454)	Elkin 28621, 136 Dutchman Creek Rd.
48	Harold J. Seamont†	(134)	Mocksville 27028, Rt. 7, Box 301
49	Dennis E. Houck†	(694)	West Jefferson 28694, P. O. Box 825
50	Jerry L. Triplett†	(45)	Wilkesboro 28697, P. O. Box 804
51	Wayne D. Campbell†	(299)	Harmony 28634, Rt. 2, Box 93
52	Joe R. Ketchie†	(496)	Mooresville 28115, P. O. Box 752
53	Waide H. Fox†	(709)	Conover 28613, P. O. Box 1036
54	Claustor N. Pendleton†	(462)	Gastonia 28054, 2126 Pamela St.
55	Edwin L. Bectont†	(704)	Gastonia 28052, 1908 Kingston Dr.
56	Hubert L. Clark†, C.L.	(202)	Shelby 28150, 1931 Creek Ridge Rd.
57	Johnny L. Wehunn†	(217)	Morganton 28655, P. O. Box 2761
58	David E. Terrell†	(357)	Bakersville 28705, General Delivery
59	Charles W. Maxwell†	(381)	Ellenboro 28040, P. O. Box 364
60	W. Wayne Black†, C.L.	(719)	Columbus 28722, P. O. Box 516
61	Robert B. Bryson†, C.L.	(118)	Asheville 28801, 80 Broadway
62	H. Paul Branton†	(717)	Burnsville 28714, P. O. Box 908
63	James B. Soesbeet†	(453)	Lake Junaluska 28745, P. O. Box 505
64	Eugene W. Vosecky, Sr.†	(358)	Cullowhee 28723, P. O. Box 413
65	Charles S. Freelt†	(529)	Andrews 28901, P. O. Box 430

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS—1987-1988

- 1 Jesse T. Harmon†, C.L. (7) 605 Queen St., Edenton 27932
- 2 Frederick E. Oglesby, C.L. (90) 217 Johnson Dr., Williamston, 27892
- 3 Levin A. Stowet, C.L. (698) P. O. Box 42, Hatteras, 27943
- 4 Harold R. Phelps†, C.L. (59) P. O. Box 51, Plymouth, 27943
- 5 E. Patton Walden†, C.L. (708) 404 Queen Anne Rd, Greenville 27834,
- 6 Joseph W. Buck†, C.L. (479) Rt. 1, Box 202 Chair Rd. New Bern, 28560
- 7 Roy Franklin Collins†, C.L. (81) Rt. 1, Box 550, Trenton 28585
- 8 Lee Roy Laney, Jr.†, C.L. (109) P. O. Box 31, Beaufort 28516
- 9 Robert C. Spivey†, C.L. (429) Rt. 3, Box 70, Hubert 28539
- 10 John H. Chamberst, C.L. (319) 432 N. 21st St., Wilmington 28405
- 11 Ralph N. Weaver†, C.L. (125) Rt. 1, Box 335, Goldsboro 27530
- 12 Johnnie J. Murray, Jr., C.L. (M-595) Rt. 3, Box 20, Wallace 28466
- 13 Steve M. Norris C.L. (727) P. O. Box 1647, Shallotte 28459
- 14 William H. Dickerson†, C.L. (654) Rt. 1, Box 5, Jackson Springs 27281
- 15 Dalton W. Mayot, C.L. (98) P. O. Box 916, Clinton 28328
- 16 Albert E. Stroud†, C.L. (634) 100 Perry Dr., Goldsboro 27530
- 17 Horace M. Meacomes, Jr.†, C.L. (411) Rt. 1, Box 37, Bailey 27807
- 18 Raeford P. Freeman†, C.L. (85) Rt. 2, Box 305, Nashville 27856
- 19 Johnny L. Reynoldst, C.L. (524) Rt. 1, Box 60, Conway 27820
- 20 James D. Cagle,†, C.L. (519) 1304 Hamilton St., Roanoke Rapids 27870
- 21 Charlie T. Keeton, Jr., C.L. (229) Rt. 8, Box 176, Henderson 27536
- 22 Rex A. Girtont, C.L. (413) Rt. 4, Box 415A, Louisburg 27549
- 23 William A. Adams†, C.L. (609) 805 Wedgewood Ave., Zebulon 27597
- 24 John W. Faison†, C.L. (745) 1004 Brucemont Dr., Garner 27529
- 25 Jack Walterst, C.L. (735) 5337 Ivy Lane, Raleigh 27604
- 26 David G. Cronkf, C.L. (743) Rt. 2, Box 297, Apex, 27502
- 27 Bobby F. Wellons, C.L. (617) P. O. Box 106, Pine Level 27568
- 28 Dudley A. Kinsey†, C.L. (667) 126 N. 1st St., Spring Lake 28390
- 29 Pierre H. Hanks†, C.L. (391) Rt. 12, Box 764, Fayetteville 28306
- 30 Robert D. Street†, C.L. (495) 128 Fairwood Rd., Rockingham 28379
- 31 Robert J. Snipes†, C.L. (484) Route 3, Box 232, Carthage 28327
- 32 Joseph A. Smith†, C.L. (19) 5614 Birch Dr., Durham 27712
- 33 George W. McDowell†, C.L. (113) P. O. Box 542, Roxboro 27573
- 34 George B. Rice†, C.L. (409) 914 Colonial Dr., Burlington 27215
- 35 William G. Rakestraw†, C.L. (129) Rt. 2, Box 434, Madison 27025
- 36 Hubert C. Holt†, C.L. (542) 5101 Hilltop Rd., Greensboro 27407
- 37 Addison L. Davist, C.L. (128) 1914 Leavance St., Asheboro 27203
- 38 Hubert V. Massengill†, C.L. (718) 707 Carson St., Troy 27371
- 39 Harald D. Dunlap, C.L. (64) Rt. 2, Box 360, Wadesboro 28170
- 40 David C. Carriker, C.L. (261) 5533 Cold Harbor Dr., Charlotte 28214
- 41 Kenneth M. Mullist, C.L. (693) 2921 Windrow Lane, Matthews 28105
- 42 James B. Whitet, C.L. (759) P. O. Box 488, Pineville 28134
- 43 Thomas B. Hathcock†, C.L. (618) Rt. 2, Box 463, Oakboro 28129
- 44 George F. Cruse†, C.L. (543) Rt. 8, Box 789, Salisbury 28144,
- 45 D. Allen Surratt†, C.L. (404) Rt. 3, Box 219B, Denton 27239
- 46 John W. Letchworth, C.L. (669) 721 Dobson St., Kernersville 27284
- 47 D. Wade Loffen†, C.L. (322) 716 Carolina Ave., Mt. Airy 27030
- 48 Richard C. Clascok†, C.L. (134) 708 Statesville Rd., Mocksville 27028
- 49 James O. Hartmant, C.L. (594) P. O. Box 757, West Jefferson 28694
- 50 C. D. Balcckburn, C.L. (483) 8 Midlawn Dr., Ravenwood, Wilkesboro 28697
- 51 Calvin G. York†, C.L. (226) Rt. 1, Box 1-A, Olin 28660
- 52 Ralph E. Heslop†, C.L. (496) Rt. 4, Box 486, Mooresville 28115
- 53 Samuel E. Whitet, C.L. (137) 205 Westview Dr., Lincolnton 28093
- 54 James R. Barnes†, C.L. (544) 116 Burris Rd., Denver 28037
- 55 Victor A. Willist, C.L. (704) 120 N. Patrick St., Gastonia 28054
- 56 William B. Phillipst, C.L. (505) 204 W. 2nd St., Cherryville 28021
- 57 John S. Thompson†, C.L. (262) 127 Hospital Ave., N.E., Lenior 28645
- 58 Vincent P. Bonaminiot, C.L. (198) Box 65, Deer Pk. Rd., Spruce Pine 28777
- 59 Raymond McCurry†, C.L. (535) Rt. 2, Bostic 28018
- 60 Charles E. Holcomb†, C.L. (387) 3120 Laurel Park Hwy., Hendersonville 28739
- 61 Harold A. Terrell†, C.L. (491) P. O. Box 734, Candler 28715
- 62 Larry M. Melton, C.L. (170) 21 Barton Rd., Asheville 28804
- 63 James L. Moss†, C.L. (386) Rt. 4, Box 246, Canton 28716
- 64 Thomas B. Pruitt, C.L. (145) 430 Baird Cove Rd., Franklin 28734
- 65 Clarence L. Little†, C.L. (426) Rt. 7, Box 334, Murphy 28906

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, was held in the Temple of Roseboro Lodge No. 585, A. F. & A. M., in Roseboro, North Carolina, on Saturday, October 11, 1986, at 7:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Walter F. McCall, P.M. (530) *Grand Master*
 R.:W.:S. J. Faircloth, P.M. (585) *as Deputy Grand Master*
 R.:W.:John F. Cooper, P.M. (SW-585) *as Senior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Hersey C. Williams (JW-585) *as Junior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:John D. Waldrop, P.M. (Treas.-585) *as Grand Treasurer*
 R.:W.:Oscar E. Horne, P.M. (Secy.-585) *as Grand Secretary*
 W.:George K. Chase (SD-585) *as Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.:David P. Cannady (JD-585) *as Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.:H. Mercer Johnson (585) *as Grand Marshal*
 W.:Morris P. Gardner (S-585) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:Ronald L. Spell (585) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:Luther M. Faircloth (T-585) *as Grand Tyler*
 W.:Edward L. Brown (Chap.-585) *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., *Grand Secretary* (202)
 W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., P.M., C.L., *Senior Grand Deacon* (495)
 W.:Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (746)
 W.:Charles M. Ingram, P.M., D.D.G.M.-12 (13)
 W.:George A. Pope, P.M., D.D.G.M.-15 (585)
 W.:Daniel C. Nobles, P.M., D.D.G.M.-29 (391)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Walter F. McCall, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Roseboro Lodge No. 585, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Brother Thomas C. Gallagher, Master of Roseboro Lodge No. 585, and music for the occasion was rendered by Ms. Amilie Williams.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.:Thomas C. Gallagher (M-585), acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.:George A. Pope, P.M. (585), was the Principal Architect; W.:Horace W. Hyatt, P.M. (585), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:Robert C. Owen, P.M. (585), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.:Joseph A. Watson, P.M. (585), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.:Brother Thomas C. Gallagher, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

WALTER F. MCCALL, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, was held in the Temple of Liberty Lodge No. 714, A. F. & A. M., Liberty, North Carolina, on Saturday, October 18, 1986, at 7:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Walter F. McCall, P.M. (530) *Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Willard Cox, P.M., D.D.G.M.-37 (699) *as Deputy Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Ben J. Whitaker (SW-714) *as Senior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:James E. Allred, P.M. (JW-714) *as Junior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Milton W. Goodpasture, P.M. (Treas.-714) *as Grand Treasurer*
 R.:W.:Cecil M. Williams, P.M. (Secy.-714) *as Grand Secretary*
 W.:Harold L. Frazier, P.M. (714) *as Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Cary A. McMasters, (JD-714) *as Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Gordon L. Brady, P.M. (444) *as Grand Marshal*
 W.:Christopher C. McDaris (S-714) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:M. Ron Tidy, P.M., D.D.G.M.-31 (403) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:Russell Bowman (714) *as Grand Tyler*
 W.:Benjamin F. Harrison (Chap.-714) *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

W.:Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (746)

W.:T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M., *Asst. to Grand Secretary* (237)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Walter F. McCall, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Liberty Lodge No. 714, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Brother James D. Horney, Master of Liberty Lodge No. 714, and music for the occasion was rendered by Mrs. Louetta Allred.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.:James D. Horney, Sr. (M-714), acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.:Guy W. Smith, P.M. (714), was the Principal Architect; W.:Hoke B. VonHahn, P.M. (714), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:Benjamin J. Ward, P.M. (714), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.:Luther B. Andrews, P.M. (714), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. Brother Horney recognized Mr. Darrell McBain, the Town Manager, and Mr. L. T. Smith, Mayor Pro Tem. Brother Horney expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

WALTER F. MCCALL, *Grand Master*

Attest: T. WALTON CLAPP, III, *Asst. to the Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, was held in the Temple of Denver Lodge No. 757, A. F. & A. M., in Denver, North Carolina, on Saturday, November 1, 1986, at 3:30 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Walter F. McCall, P.M. (530) *Grand Master*
 R.:W.:William B. Anderson (S-757) *as Deputy Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Charles D. Sigmon (SW-757) *as Senior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Sammie C. West (JW-757) *as Junior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Raymond P. Padden (757) *as Grand Treasurer*
 R.:W.:Harry L. Lytle (Secy.-757) *as Grand Secretary*
 W.:Ronald R. Bach (SD-757) *as Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Ricky A. Sigmon (JD-757) *as Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.:James B. Harrison (757) *as Grand Marshal*
 W.:Jerald P. Sigmon (Chap.-757) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:Douglas S. Howard (757) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:James R. Cole (M-757) *as Grand Tyler*
 W.:Vash A. Rumph (757) *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., *Grand Secretary* (202)
 W.:Richard G. Moore, P.M., *Grand Steward* (544)
 W.:Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (746)
 W.:Wade H. Fox, P.M., D.D.G.M.-53 (709)
 W.:James R. Barnes, P.M., D.D.G.L.-54 (544)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Walter F. McCall, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to conduct a plaque ceremony and to dedicate the new Temple of Denver Lodge No. 757, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and the Grand Lodge retired to the site of the plaque where Most Worshipful

Brother Walter F. McCall, Grand Master, conducted the ceremony of dedicating the beautiful plaque.

At 7:30 P.M., W.:Brother James R. Cole, Master, called the meeting to order and welcomed all in attendance and announced that Most Worshipful Brother Walter F. McCall, Grand Master, would now dedicate the new Temple of Denver Lodge No. 757, A. F. & A. M.

The music for the occasion was rendered by Mrs. Gail Sigmon.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.:Steven M. Vincent, P.M. (757), acted as Master in the Ceremony; Ricky A. Sigmon (JD-757), was the Principal Architect; W.:Floyd R. Sorrow, P.M. (757), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:Roy Lee Abernathy, P.M. (757), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.:Jerry W. Dellinger, P.M. (757), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.:Brother James R. Cole, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

WALTER F. MCCALL, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, was held in the Temple of Newell Lodge No. 739, A. F. & A. M., in Newell, North Carolina, on Saturday, March 28, 1987, at 2:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Walter F. McCall, P.M. (530)	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Edwin L. Becton, P.M. (704)	<i>as Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Terry K. Jones, P.M. (289)	<i>as Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:John R. Litaker, P.M. (728 & 738)	<i>as Junior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Olin T. Flowe, P.M. (461)	<i>as Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.:Burmah K. Carpenter, P.M. (369)	<i>as Grand Secretary</i>
W.:Paul E. Yancey, P.M. (369)	<i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Patrick McSwain, P.M. (676)	<i>as Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Victor A. Willis, P.M. (704)	<i>as Grand Marshal</i>
W.:David C. Freeman, P.M. (532)	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:J. A. Killian, P.M. (276)	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:Charles W. Murray, P.M. (261)	<i>as Grand Tyler</i>
W.:Stephen A. White, P.M. (618)	<i>as Grand Chaplain</i>

OTHERS PRESENT

- R.·W.·Eddie P. Stiles, P.M., *Deputy Grand Master* (584)
 R.·W.·L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.M., *Senior Grand Warden* (568)
 R.·W.·Robert P. Dudley, P.M., *Grand Secretary* (202)
 W.·Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., P.M., *Senior Grand Deacon* (495)
 W.·Lester P. Martin, Jr., P.M., *Junior Grand Deacon* (134)
 W.·Ray Norris, P.M., *Grand Steward* (259)
 W.·Richard G. Moore, P.M., *Grand Steward* (544)
 W.·Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (694)
 W.·Pierry F. DeSaix, *Grand Chaplain* (118)
 M.·W.·James W. Brewer, P.G.M., P.G.T. (708)
 M.·W.·Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.G.M. (97)
 M.·W.·William A. Hooks, P.G.M. (84)
 M.·W.·Berl M. Kahn, P.G.M. (112)
 W.·Jimmy N. Hudson, P.M., D.D.G.M.-55 (369)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.·W.·Brother Walter F. McCall, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Plaque for Oasis Temple, Charlotte, North Carolina.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by Brother Tommy I. Arakas, Potentate of Oasis Temple, and music for the occasion was rendered by the Oasis Chanters.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.·Paul L. Whitfield, P.M. (728), acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.·Earl V. Willis, P.M. (704), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. Brother Tommy I. Arakas, Potentate of Oasis Temple, expressed his appreciation to the Grand Master, Newell Lodge No. 739, and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

WALTER F. MCCALL, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

FIRST DAY MORNING SESSION

The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was called to order in its Two Hundredth Annual Communication in Memorial Auditorium, Fayetteville Street, Raleigh, North Carolina, on Tuesday, April 21, 1987, at 10:00 A.M. by W.:Brother Robert R. Hall, Master of Joppa Lodge No. 530. The Grand Lodge Officers, under the escort of the Grand Marshal, were received and conducted to their stations and places. There being a constitutional number of lodges represented, M.:W.:Brother Walter F. McCall, Grand Master, opened the Grand Lodge in AMPLE FORM.

RECEPTION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The following distinguished guests were conducted and introduced by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand Master, escorted to the East, and accorded the Private Grand Honors:

MASSACHUSETTS: R.:W.:Robert E. Godbout, Jr., Senior Grand Warden.

MARYLAND: R.:W.:B. Hope Harrison, Deputy Grand Master; R.:W.:Jack R. Frazier, Grand Secretary.

RHODE ISLAND: M.:W.:Edward V. Hudson, Grand Master; M.:W.:Arthur R. Medley, P.G.M., Grand Secretary.

DELAWARE: R.:W.:Thomas H. Coughlan, Deputy Grand Master.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: R.:W.:Raymond F. McMullen, Deputy Grand Master; M.:W.:Stewart W. Miner, P.G.M., Acting Grand Secretary.

WISCONSIN: R.:W.:Bruce A. Christianson, Senior Grand Warden.

MICHIGAN: M.:W.:Robert N. Osborne, P.G.M., Grand Secretary.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND: R.:W.:M. Earl MacDonald, Grand Secretary.

GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF NORTH CAROLINA: M.:E.:Jerry G. Tart, Grand High Priest.

GRAND COUNCIL OF ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS IN NORTH CAROLINA: M.:I.:Fred S. Daniels, Sr., Grand Master.

GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF NORTH CAROLINA: R.:E.:J. William Hudson, Grand Commander. R.:E.:Kolen Flack, Grand Secretary-Recorder.

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE: Ill.:H. Lloyd Wilkerson, S.:G.:I.:G.:., Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

SHRINE: Ill.:Tommy I. Arakas, Potentate of Oasis Temple; Ill.:L. R. Thomas, Jr., Potentate of Sudan Temple; Ill.:Leon G. Westbrook, Potentate of Amran Temple; Noble W. Calvin Gaddy, Recorder of Oasis Temple; Noble R. Ray Harrison, Recorder of Sudan Temple; Noble Robert E. Marshburn, Recorder of Amran Temple.

RECEPTION OF PAST GRAND MASTERS

The Past Grand Masters of Masons in North Carolina were presented by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand Master, escorted to the East, and accorded the Private Grand Honors.

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS PRESENT

M. W. Walter F. McCall† (530)	Grand Master
R. W. Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584)	Deputy Grand Master
R. W. L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568)	Senior Grand Warden
R. W. Jerry G. Tart† (542)	Junior Grand Warden
M. W. Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	Grand Treasurer
R. W. Robert P. Dudley† (202)	Grand Secretary
W. Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.†, C.L. (495)	Senior Grand Deacon
W. Lester P. Martin, Jr.†, (134)	Junior Grand Deacon
W. Willett R. Tillett†, C.L. (521)	Grand Marshal
W. Ray Norris† (259)	Grand Steward
W. Richard G. Moore† (544)	Grand Steward
W. Marvin D. Wilson (694)	Grand Tyler
W. Pierry F. DeSaix (118)	Grand Chaplain
W. Edwin R. Todd†, C.L. (700)	Grand Lecturer
W. James G. Martin (31)	Grand Orator
W. Otto Neustadt† (40)	Judge Advocate

PAST GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

M. W. W. Eli Hand* (1)	1959
M. W. James W. Brewer* (708)	1961
M. W. Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	1965
M. W. Robert N. Bass, Jr.* (97)	1968
M. W. William A. Hooks* (84)	1969
M. W. Maurice E. Walsh* (407)	1970
M. W. William W. Mims, Jr.* (530)	1971
M. W. Berl M. Kahn*, C.L. (112)	1972
M. W. Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150)	1973
M. W. S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3)	1975
M. W. Leslie H. Garner* (708)	1976
M. W. J. Earl Watson* (691)	1977
M. W. Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.* (261)	1978
M. W. William B. Bellois* (1)	1979
M. W. A. C. Honeycutt* (40)	1982
M. W. Cecil J. Liverman* (17)	1983
M. W. I. Boyd Hopkins* (691)	1984
M. W. Norburn C. Hyatt* (118)	1985

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES PRESENT

M. W. Walter F. McCall† (530)	Grand Master, Chairman	Charlotte
R. W. Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584)	Deputy Grand Master	Raleigh
R. W. L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568)	Senior Grand Warden	New Bern
R. W. Jerry G. Tart† (542)	Junior Grand Warden	Greensboro
M. W. Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	Grand Treasurer	Mt. Airy
R. W. Robert P. Dudley† (202)	Grand Secretary, Secretary	Raleigh
1987—M. W. Maurice E. Walsh* (407)		North Wilkesboro
1987—W. D. Gray Thomas† (162)		Yadkinville
1988—M. W. Cecil J. Liverman* (17)		Murfreesboro
1988—M. W. William W. Mims, Jr.* (530)		Wrightsville Beach
1989—M. W. Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.* (261)		Charlotte
1989—W. H. Lloyd Wilkerson† (680)		Jacksonville

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS PRESENT

M. W. Walter F. McCall† (530).....	Charlotte
<i>Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman</i>	
W. Edwin R. Todd†, C.L. (700) <i>Grand Lecturer</i>	Charlotte
1987—W. Ralph V. Shipton†, C.L. (1)	Wilmington
1987—W. Edward R. Edwards† (675).....	Washington
1988—M. W. J. Earl Watson* (691).....	Mount Airy
1988—W. Kolen Flack†, C.L. (427).....	Union Mills
1989—M. W. Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150)	Norwood
1989—W. E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L. (550) <i>Secretary</i>	Aberdeen

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

1 Herbert P. Langet	(317)
2 Joseph H. Walston†	(39)
3 Norman R. Smith†	(521)
4 Wiley K. Hill†	(675)
5 D. Wayne Adamst	(734)
7 Jerry L. Stapleford†, C.L.	(568)
8 Gerry T. Smith†	(741)
9 James E. Warrent	(680)
10 Jerry D. Evanst, C.L.	(1)
11 Gordon Parks†	(233)
12 Charles M. Ingram†	(13)
13 Steve F. Becky†	(727)
14 Benjamin H. Blake†	(114)
15 George A. Pope†	(585)
16 J. Donald Edmundson†	(613)
17 Walter D. Cleaton†	(117)
20 Edward L. Brown†	(689)
21 James R. Sammons†	(630)
22 Burt H. Pearson, III†	(413)
23 Bert C. Jones†	(155)
24 Joseph C. Saunders, Sr.†, C.L.	(40)
25 J. William Hudson†, C.L.	(735)
26 Michael T. Prince†	(277)
27 Joseph T. Smith†	(191)
28 Thurman C. Jernigan†, C.L.	(431)
30 Harold C. Gibson†	(305)
31 Mial R. Tidy, Jr.†	(403)
32 Bobby G. Hancock†, C.L.	(158)
33 Calvin C. Hall†	(113)
34 Donald W. Rhew†, C.L.	(409)
35 George W. Butler†	(136)
36 J. Dewey Misenheimer†	(746)
37 William W. Cox†	(699)
38 D. Doyle McLeod, Sr.†, C.L.	(437)
39 William T. Sweezy†	(578)
40 Richard J. Parker, Jr.†, C.L.	(261)
41 Robert R. Hall†	(530)
42 Maurice C. Rozzellet†, C.L.	(205)
43 Joe M. Andrews†, C.L.	(720)
44 Robert C. Lloyd†	(283)
45 D. Allen Surratt†, C.L.	(404)
46 Robert W. Verdine†	(751)
47 Swanson C. Snow†	(322)
48 Harold J. Seamon†	(134)
50 Jerry L. Triplett†	(45)
51 Wayne D. Campbell†	(299)
52 Joe R. Ketchie†	(496)
53 Wade H. Fox†	(709)
54 Clauston N. Pendleton†	(462)
55 Jimmy N. Hudson†	(369)
58 Albert Smith†	(598)
59 Charles W. Maxwell†	(381)
60 W. Wayne Black†, C.L.	(719)
61 Robert B. Bryson†, C.L.	(118)
62 H. Paul Branton†	(717)
63 James B. Soesbee†	(453)
64 Eugene W. Vosecky, Sr.†	(358)
65 Charles S. Freelt†	(529)

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS PRESENT

1 Jesse T. Harmon†, C.L.	(7)
2 William P. Harrell†, C.L.	(171)
3 Irvin S. Garrish†, C.L.	(747)
5 E. Patton Waldent†, C.L.	(708)
6 Miles H. Pursert†, C.L.	(331)
7 Roy Franklin Collinst†, C.L.	(81)
8 Lee Roy Laney, Jr.†, C.L.	(109)
9 Robert C. Spivey†, C.L.	(429)
11 Ralph N. Weaver†, C.L.	(125)
12 Johnnie J. Murray, Jr., C.L.	(595)
13 Steve M. Norris, C.L.	(727)
14 Daniel M. McNeill†, C.L.	(501)
18 Cicero D. Jones, II†, C.L.	(85)
19 Johnny L. Reynoldst†, C.L.	(524)
22 David G. Cronk, C.L.	(M-743)
23 William A. Adams, C.L.	(M-609)
24 John W. Faisont†, C.L.	(745)
25 Charles A. Williamst†, C.L.	(97)
27 Bobby F. Wellons, C.L.	(617)
28 Dudley A. Kinsey†, C.L.	(667)
29 Pierre H. Hanks†, C.L.	(391)
30 Robert D. Street†, C.L.	(495)
31 Robert J. Snipest†, C.L.	(484)
33 George W. McDowell†, C.L.	(113)
34 George B. Rice†, C.L.	(409)
35 William G. Rakestraw†, C.L.	(129)
36 Douglas G. Schmidtt†, C.L.	(694)
37 Addison L. Davist†, C.L.	(128)
38 Hubert V. Massengill†, C.L.	(718)
39 Douglas S. Moore†, C.L.	(749)
40 David C. Carriker, C.L.	(261)
41 Kenneth M. Mullist†, C.L.	(693)
42 James B. Whitet†, C.L.	(676)
47 J. Kelly Hutchenst†, C.L.	(616)
48 Howard W. Hutchenst†, C.L.	(162)
51 Calvin G. York†, C.L.	(226)
52 Ralph E. Heslopt†, C.L.	(496)
53 Samuel E. Whitet†, C.L.	(137)
54 James R. Barnest†, C.L.	(544)
55 Victor A. Willist†, C.L.	(704)
57 John S. Thompson†, C.L.	(262)
62 Forrest F. Ball†, C.L.	(293)
65 Clarence L. Little†, C.L.	(426)

REPRESENTATIVES OF LODGES PRESENT

- 1 St. John's (10) Wilmington
John A. Shawver, M; George E. Edwards, JW
- 2 Royal White Hart (20) Halifax
Roy Schaaf, M; Charles G. Gregory, SW; William A. Cooke, JW
- 3 St. John's 3 (7) New Bern
John M. Walston, M; Dennis A. Leoni, SW; William L. Dill, JW
- 4 St. John's (11) Kinston
Harry F. Smith, M; M. Roger Rouse, Proxy for SW; Nathan L. Grady, JW
- 5 Charity (2) Windsor
Elbert W. Cowan, M and Proxy for SW; Larry W. Williams, JW
- 7 Unanimity (1) Edenton
Harry A. Tellier, M and Proxy for Wardens

- 8 Phoenix (29) Fayetteville
Edward C. Niendorf, M; Richard F. Rockwell, SW; Billy R. Harrell, JW
- 10 Johnston-Caswell (21) Warrenton
Howard Short, M; Horace Shearin, SW; Robert Rivers, JW
- 11 Caswell Brotherhood (34) Yanceyville
Donald M. Swann, M; Richard A. Dailey, SW; Oliver L. Everett, Jr., JW
- 13 St. John's (12) Kenansville
Snodie Wilson, Proxy for M; James W. Vinson, SW; John T. Matthis, JW
- 17 American George (19) Murfreesboro
Gerald K. Riggs, SW and Proxy for M; Albert E. Hill, Proxy for JW
- 19 Eagle (32) Hillsborough
Joseph A. Smith, Proxy for M; David J. Walker, Proxy for SW; Thomas L. Crawford, JW
- 27 Statesville (52) Statesville
Thomas W. Gregory, M; David W. Hall, SW
- 31 Phalanx (32) Charlotte
Michael H. McGee, M and Proxy for SW; Yancey J. Owens, JW
- 32 Stokes (43) Concord
Joe E. Shue, Jr., M; Russell C. Bonds, SW; Carl J. Weisel, Jr., JW
- 39 Davie (2) Lewiston
George Patrick, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 40 Hiram (24) Raleigh
Gerald B. Thompson, M; W. Jack Hines, Jr., SW; Glen Yopp, Proxy for JW
- 45 Liberty (50) Wilkesboro
Phillip F. Hartley, M; Charles A. Hale, Sr., SW; Joel D. Dills, JW
- 53 Hall (1) Shawboro
Gurnie E. Needham, M; Alvin N. Roberts, SW; Charles F. Roberts, JW
- 56 King Solomon (19) Jackson
David E. Faircloth, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 58 Concord (18) Tarboro
Fred W. Sullivan, M; Hurshell E. Baggett, SW and Proxy for JW
- 59 Perseverance (4) Plymouth
John O. Shytle, Proxy for M; John M. Gilreath, Proxy for SW; Harvey M. Wright, Proxy for JW
- 64 Kilwinning (39) Wadesboro
Wayne K. Sexton, M; Robert H. Dutton, SW; Carey B. Godwin, JW
- 75 Widow's Son (1) Camden
George W. White, M; Lynn H. Berry, SW; Luther V. Creel, JW
- 76 Greensboro (36) Greensboro
Walter A. Maness (M: Steven L. Dunn, SW; Michael L. Fulcher, JW
- 81 Zion (7) Trenton
Kenneth C. Mercer, M; Ronald G. Green, SW; Robert R. Harrison, Proxy for JW
- 83 LaFayette (9) Jacksonville
Joseph G. Corbin, M; Donald R. Coolidge, SW; Royden Caulk, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 84 Fellowship (27) Smithfield
William R. Moore, M and Proxy for SW; Harvey S. Evans, Proxy for JW
- 85 Morning Star (18) Nashville
William R. McLaughlin, M; Irvin L. Hayes, SW; Cicero D. Jones, II, Proxy for JW
- 90 Skewarkee (2) Williamston
Walter R. Roberts, M and Proxy for JW; Joseph E. Heath, SW
- 91 Western Star (59) Rutherfordton
Jesse L. Karr, III, M; Roy L. Gibbons, JW
- 92 Joseph Warren (17) Stantonsburg
Loy L. Rogers, Proxy for M and Wardens

- 95 Jerusalem (11) Hookerton
John I. Whitfield, Proxy for M
- 97 Millbrook (25) Raleigh
Gerald D. Walston, M; Richard C. Windley, SW; Nelson L. Henthorne, JW
- 98 Hiram (15) Clinton
Everett L. Peterson, Proxy for M; Harold R. Turlington, Proxy for Wardens
- 99 Fulton (44) Salisbury
D. Moody Hepler, Proxy for M; Ronald J. Bowers, SW; Wiley Morgan, Proxy for JW
- 104 Orr (4) Washington
Alex T. Stewart, M; Samuel Sullivan, SW; Harry J. Stokes, JW
- 106 Perquimans (1) Hertford
Dempsey J. White, M; Willard L. Pettengill, SW; H. R. Jones, Proxy for JW
- 109 Franklin (8) Beaufort
Leonard Y. Safrit, Jr., M; J. Arthur Loose, SW; John B. Sewell, III, JW
- 112 Wayne (16) Goldsboro
Gary P. Smith, M; George B. Aycock, SW; David E. Howell, Proxy for JW
- 113 Person (33) Roxboro
James E. Neville, Jr., M; Curtis A. Williamson, SW; Donald R. Long, JW
- 114 St. Alban's (14) Lumberton
Billy Cox, M; Hugh D. Pridgen, Jr., SW; Jerry H. Lawson, JW
- 115 Holly Springs (26) Holly Springs
Edward E. Dawson, M; Charles W. Perry, SW; Eugene Barrow, Proxy for JW
- 117 Mount Lebanon (17) Wilson
Ray Parham, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 118 Mount Hermon (61) Asheville
Reubin D. Russell, M; Ralph P. Presley, SW; Joseph M. Parson, JW
- 122 Oxford (33) Oxford
Henry M. Dickerson, M; Lewis G. Harris, Jr., SW; Michael G. Ward, JW
- 123 Franklinton (22) Franklinton
Donald Wright, Proxy for M and SW; Willis E. Burchett, JW
- 125 Mill Creek (15) Newton Grove
Walter B. Fry, Jr., JW and Proxy for M and SW
- 126 Gatesville (1) Gatesville
Thomas R. Williams, M; Ernest B. Hudgins, Jr., SW; John C. Schwab, JW
- 127 Blackmer (38) Mount Gilead
Lacy R. Thompson, M; Richard V. Garner, SW; Johnny L. Almond, JW
- 128 Hanks (37) Franklinville
Billy T. McDaniel, M; William A. Johnston, SW; Leon Davis, Proxy for JW
- 129 Dan River (35) Madison
Wilbur T. Boyte, M; J. Barry Ellison, SW; William K. Knight, JW
- 132 Radiance (11) Snow Hill
Walter C. Shackelford, M; William R. Clark, SW; James P. Wooten, Proxy for JW
- 134 Mocksville (48) Mocksville
A. B. Bullock, M
- 136 Leaksville (35) Eden
Billy A. Vestal, M; Clyde C. Hall, SW; Tony M. Holland, JW
- 137 Lincoln (53) Lincolnton
Donald E. Wise, M; Kenneth A. Cantrell, SW; Joe E. Devine, JW
- 138 King Solomon (10) Burgaw
Andrejs V. Grinbergs, M; Frank P. Purdy, SW; William G. Mathis, Proxy for JW
- 143 Mount Vernon (31) Bonlee
David Cox, M; Bobby Sizemore, SW; Ben Rood, Proxy for JW
- 145 Junaluskee (64) Franklin
Vester Thacker, M and Proxy for Wardens

- 146 Cherokee (65) Murphy
Alvin D. Russell, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 147 Palmyra (28) Dunn
Kind D. Walker, M; Corbett W. Tart, Sr., SW; Alton R. Gower, Jr., JW
- 149 Adoniram (33) Cornwall
William A. Tilley, M; M. Frank Laws, Proxy for SW; William K. Mabry, Proxy for JW
- 150 Pee Dee (38) Norwood
Reggie L. Almond, M; Eli S. Lowder, SW; William K. Mabry, Proxy for JW
- 151 Sanford (31) Sanford
Jerry D. Ragland, M; Garland E. Smith, Proxy for SW; James N. Olsin, Proxy for JW
- 154 Scotch Ireland (44) Cleveland
Donald M. Warren, M; Hayden E. Poteat, SW; R. O. Dillon, Proxy for JW
- 155 White Stone (23) Wakefield
Earl Medlin, M; John B. Arnold, Proxy for SW; Monroe Jones, JW
- 158 Knap of Reeds (32) Bahama
James M. Clark, M and Proxy for SW; William B. Griffin, JW
- 162 Yadkin (48) Yadkinville
Harold J. Long, M and Proxy for JW; Terry P. Titus, SW
- 165 Archer (23) Rt. 1, Zebulon
D. Eugene Hinton, Proxy for M; Roy Vinson, Proxy for SW
- 167 Winston (46) Winston-Salem
Aubrey E. Roberts, M; Clarence A. Hall, SW; Harold L. Tucker, JW
- 170 Blackmer (62) Weaverville
Edward Huntsinger, M; Richard Tweed, SW; Terry Ratcliffe, JW
- 171 Colerain (2) Colerain
Franklin Lee, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 172 Buffalo (31) Sanford
David M. Bailey, M; Robert Chambless, Proxy for SW; Van J. Buie, JW
- 176 Mecklenburg (40) Davidson
Kenneth R. Oliver, M; Robert H. Mills, Proxy for SW; Everette A. Whitlow, Proxy for JW
- 181 Carthage (31) Carthage
Cecil W. Williams, M; Paul T. Medlin, SW; Robert F. Sineath, JW
- 187 Central Cross (18) Spring Hope
Morris V. Mitchell, M; William A. Vester, SW; Thomas M. Bass, JW
- 188 Balfour (37) Asheboro
Carl Lemmons, M; Arlie Bennett, Proxy for SW; Arnold Maness, Proxy for JW
- 190 Fair Bluff (13) Fair Bluff
Wilton A. Thigpen, M and Proxy for SW; Russell Meares, JW
- 191 Granite (27) Clayton
John C. McAdams, M; George W. Gardner, Proxy for SW; Charles F. Lee, JW
- 198 Cary (26) Cary
Glenn D. Russell, M; Tommie N. Stephens, SW; Benton W. Oakes, Jr., JW
- 202 Cleveland (56) Shelby
Ronald B. Vickers, M; Edward L. Putnam, SW; James E. Hamrick, JW
- 203 Roanoke (20) Weldon
F. Marion Dickens, M; Fred Frazier, Jr., SW; Mike Hargrove, JW
- 205 Long Creek (42) Huntersville
Earl Brafford, M; Charles E. McCrary, III, SW; Joseph S. Henry, JW
- 206 Mingo (15) Dunn
Freddie A. Tew, Jr., M and Proxy for SW
- 207 Lebanon (13) Whiteville
Donald P. Currie, M; James D. Long, SW; Richard H. Davis, JW

- 208 Mount Olive (16) Mount Olive
John V. Evans, Jr., M; Willie R. Joyner, SW; Rodney F. Hall, JW
- 210 Eno (32) Durham
Jack T. Dossett, M; Larry B. Holder, SW; Brown M. Spain, JW
- 214 Thomasville (45) Thomasville
Archie R. Shimpock, M; Bobby L. Robbins, Sr., SW; Wesley L. Patterson, JW
- 217 Catawba Valley (57) Morganton
Roy Y. Barlow, M; Charles E. Barlow, SW; Fritz C. Burns, JW
- 218 William G. Hill (25) Raleigh
Mahlon G. Tucker, Jr., M; Jack J. Scott, SW; J. Ed Glover, JW
- 226 Wilson (51) Olin
Calvin G. York, M; Hoyt A. Stephens, Proxy for SW; Edward L. Bowman, Proxy for JW
- 229 Henderson (21) Henderson
Billy R. Jordan, M and Proxy for JW; Charlie T. Keeton, Jr., SW
- 230 Corinthian (18) Rocky Mount
H. T. Banks, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 231 William T. Bain (24) Rt. 3, Raleigh
Larry C. Reynolds, M; Ben F. Harmon, SW; James McElveen, Proxy for JW
- 233 Lenoir (11) LaGrange
Larry L. Rogers, Sr., M; Jack R. Sutton, SW; Thomas W. Sutton, JW
- 237 Mystic Tie (59) Marion
John T. Reel, Jr., M and Proxy for SW; Alfred L. Jarrett, JW
- 240 Wiccacon (2) Harrellsville
Graham Pearce, M and Proxy for JW; Merrill Waters, SW
- 243 Grifton (5) Grifton
Clifton E. Adams, Sr., M; Robert B. Midgette, Jr., SW; Ernest F. Albritton, JW
- 244 Monroe (39) Monroe
James A. Hart, M; Olin J. Simpson, SW; Donald M. Helton, JW
- 248 Catawba (53) Newton
Kenneth C. Hartman, M; Gerald V. Davis, SW; Hughes J. Hunt, Proxy for JW
- 249 Pythagoras (10) Southport
Ronald A. Fox, M and Proxy for SW; Bill H. Thompson, JW
- 253 Lee (51) Taylorsville
Jennis C. Millsaps, M; Willie Barnes, Proxy for SW; Burgess C. Millsaps, Proxy for JW
- 257 Kenly (27) Kenly
Caughman Watson, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 258 Fuquay (26) Fuquay-Varina
Horace L. Ausley, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 259 Waynesville (63) Waynesville
Bennie J. Roberts, M; Alvin R. Brooks, Jr., SW; James A. Riggs, JW
- 261 Excelsior (40) Charlotte
Aubrey J. Johnson, M; David C. Carriker, SW; Johnny L. Moser, Proxy for JW
- 262 Hibriten (57) Lenoir
Dennis K. Mikeal, M; J. Allan Suther, Proxy for SW; Barry J. Waters, JW
- 263 Gaston (55) Dallas
Fredric H. Cloninger, M; Timothy S. Cloninger, SW; Max E. Huggins, JW
- 265 Farmington (48) Mocksville
Thomas K. Howard, M; C. Wayne Webb, SW; Glenn Howard, Proxy for JW
- 267 Dunn's Rock (60) Brevard
Ronald D. Hyder, M; Mohammad F. M. Ansari, SW; Lee E. Reid, JW

- 271 Tabasco (34) Gibsonville
Wayne E. Hutchens, Sr., M; Fred Jones, SW
- 272 Bingham (34) Mebane
Jimmy Covington, M; J. H. Oakley, SW; J. R. Freeson, JW
- 276 Beaver Dam (39) Marshville
John R. Thomas, M; Richard E. Jones, SW
- 277 Green Level (26) Apex
Bruce C. Ferrell, Proxy for M and JW; J. A. Taylor, SW
- 279 Rehoboth (12) Rose Hill
James P. Smith, M and Proxy for SW; Stephen W. Drew, Proxy for JW
- 282 Wake Forest (22) Wake Forest
Dewarner E. Duke, Jr., M; Bobby W. Whitlock, Proxy for SW; Louis F. McAlister, JW
- 283 Eureka (44) China Grove
Kesler L. Howard, M; Willie B. Beaver, SW; H. Don McWaters, JW
- 284 Greenville (5) Greenville
Cornelius S. Hanchey, M; Bobby R. Boyd, SW; Vance T. Corey, Jr., JW
- 289 Salem (46) Winston-Salem
John F. Reynolds, M; Garcie M. McCall, SW; Alan D. Lambeth, JW
- 292 French Broad (62) Marshall
Lewis Davis, M; Sam Houston, SW; John Wilde, JW
- 293 Vance (62) Stocksville
John C. Chandler, Proxy for M; Jack B. Penland, SW; David R. Stewart, JW
- 294 Atlantic (4) Swan Quarter
Hal G. Swindell, Jr., Proxy for M; Hal G. Swindell, Jr., SW and Proxy for JW
- 296 Stonewall (5) Robersonville
Berry W. Parker, M; Ernest G. Muir, Jr., Proxy for SW; Russell E. Williams, Proxy for JW
- 299 Harmony (51) Harmony
Carlton C. Wilkerson, M; Michael C. Fowler, SW; James M. Henderson, JW
- 300 Aurora (6) Aurora
Gene A. Williamson, M; Terry C. Gordon, SW
- 301 Clay (65) Hayesville
Ronnie J. Smith, SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 302 Lillington (28) Lillington
Richard M. Byrd, Jr., M; James S. Griffin, SW; Ronnie R. Stanley, JW
- 304 Pleasant Hill (11) Deep Run
Earl R. Davis, M; Robert L. Smith, SW; Dell Broadwell, JW
- 305 Laurinburg (30) Laurinburg
Roy V. Cook, M; Reuben J. Pierce, Jr., SW; Jonathan K. McLawhorn, JW
- 306 Raeford (30) Raeford
Grady L. Peeler, M; Carroll Scarboro, Proxy for SW; Ralph Plummer, Proxy for JW
- 314 New Lebanon (1) South Mills
Wiley F. Wood, Proxy for M; William Ricks, SW; Rubert Minton, JW
- 317 Eureka (1) Elizabeth City
Herman A. Arnold, M; Baxter M. Gray, SW; Julian H. Copeland, JW
- 319 Wilmington (10) Wilmington
Lewis D. Howlett, M and Proxy for JW; Johnny H. Chambers, Proxy for SW
- 320 Selma (27) Selma
Michael E. Parrish, M; Eugene V. Struebig, SW; Newton S. Barham, JW
- 322 Granite (47) Mount Airy
Michael L. McCraw, M; A. Gary McMillian, SW; Dwayne M. Carter, JW

- 328 Mattamuskeet (3) Engelhard
H. Wayne Cox, JW and Proxy for M and SW
- 331 Bayboro (6) Bayboro
David Hall, M
- 339 Fairview (56) Kings Mountain
Robert B. Leonard, M; Richard Harrelson, Proxy for SW; Carson D. Gore, JW
- 340 Harmony (16) Pikeville
Jay S. Lancaster, M; Russell L. Huffman, SW; Grover C. Medlin, JW
- 343 Hickory (57) Hickory
Joseph E. Vaught, M and Proxy for SW; Carl E. Isenhour, JW
- 344 Numa F. Reid (45) High Point
Charles S. Ellis, M; Glenn E. Chorpening, JW
- 348 Stanly (38) Albemarle
John M. Atwater, M; Richard V. Lawson, SW; Roy W. Brooks, Jr., JW
- 352 Durham (32) Durham
Billy H. Perry, M; Charles S. Lloyd, SW; Mark A. Watson, JW
- 356 Fallston (56) Fallston
Robert M. Hoyle, M; Patrick G. Powell, SW
- 357 Bakersville (58) Bakersville
Clarence Hensley, M; George Conrad, Proxy for SW; Paul Bennett, Proxy for JW
- 358 East LaPorte (64) Cullowhee
Clifford Cypher, M; Eugene W. Vosecky, Proxy for SW; Jimmie Crawford, JW
- 359 Mount Vernon (6) Oriental
John Borden, SW and Proxy for M; Bobby K. Brinson, JW
- 363 Snow (47) Boone
Brian A. Newell, M and Proxy for JW; Thomas W. Templeton, SW
- 369 Gastonia (55) Gastonia
Alfred R. Castle, M; Ronald B. Anthony, SW; Joe N. Harris, JW
- 373 Ashler (49) Deep Gap
Robert D. Hollar, M; Hal Greene, Proxy for SW; Eric N. Greene, Proxy for JW
- 374 Campbell (52) Trenton
Frank Englebert, Proxy for M; John M. Robbins, SW; Jack D. Byers, JW
- 375 State Line (56) Grover
George Francis, Proxy for M; Herman Weaver, Proxy for SW
- 377 Youngsville (22) Youngsville
Harry M. Griffin, M; Richard H. Cash, Jr., SW; Stephen Wiggins, JW
- 378 Seaboard (19) Seaboard
John P. Spencer, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 379 Coharie (15) Salemburg
Tommy W. Tew, M; Norman W. Naylor, SW; George B. Lockamy, JW
- 380 Granville (22) Wake Forest
Elwood P. Davis, III, M; Henry A. Lowery, SW; Rexford R. Campbell, JW
- 381 Forest City (59) Forest City
Fredrick L. Shaffer, M; Harold L. Merritt, Proxy for SW; Robert N. Cuthrell, JW
- 384 Jefferson-Penn (35) Reidsville
Walter G. Isenhour, M; Wallace D. Washburn, SW; William Oakley, Proxy for JW
- 386 Pigeon River (63) Canton
Herschel L. Willis, M; Perry V. McClure, SW; Michael D. Willis, JW
- 387 Kedron (60) Hendersonville
Charlie E. Drake, Proxy for M; W. Robert Murphy, SW; C. William Corn, JW

- 388 Mooresboro (56) Mooresboro
Samuel B. Putnam, SW and Proxy for M; Bobby D. Hinson, JW
- 390 Copeland (47) Copeland
James O. Hudson, M; Randy O. Hudson, SW; Paul A. Cruise, Proxy for JW
- 391 Lebanon (29) Hope Mills
Sterling R. Gatlin, M; Clarence Rice, SW; Alex Pate, JW
- 393 Tally Ho (33) Stem
Sidney Farabow, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 395 Orient (10) Wilmington
Walter J. Babson, M; Cecil W. Henderson, Proxy for SW; David B. Spivey, JW
- 397 Bald Creek (62) Swiss
Randall Blankenship, Proxy for M; Robert Phillips, Proxy for SW; Ralph J. Ammons, Jr., JW
- 401 Joppa (59) Old Fort
John B. Friesland, M; Wesley G. Greene, Proxy for SW, Birchel A. Rice, JW
- 403 Siler City (31) Siler City
Ernest D. McLawhoen, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 404 Denton (45) Denton
Norman Hunt, M; Allen Surratt, Proxy for Wardens
- 405 Ocean (8) Morehead City
Alrich L. Brinson, M; James A. Blackburn, SW; Allen G. Norris, JW
- 407 North Wilkesboro (50) North Wilkesboro
Danny R. Phillips, M and Proxy for JW; Keith P. Summerford, SW
- 408 University (32) Chapel Hill
William T. Durham, Proxy for M and JW; Willard Campbell, SW
- 409 Bula (34) Burlington
Robert B. Mann, M; Ira W. Mann, SW; Bobby E. Puett, JW
- 411 Bailey (17) Bailey
Horace M. Meacomes, Jr., M and Proxy for Wardens
- 412 Henry F. Grainger (33) Oxford
William Bartholomew, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 413 James A. Johnson (22) Louisburg
Dean G. Holton, Jr., M; Meacomas B. Burgess, SW; George B. Murphy, JW
- 417 Maxton (14) Maxton
Gilbert R. Waldron, M; Ted Brewington, Proxy for SW; James H. Smith, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 418 Potecasi (19) Potecasi
Gilman Dunn, Proxy for M; Johnny Hawks, Proxy for SW; Charlie Parton, Proxy for JW
- 426 Montgomery (65) Murphy
Ralph R. Wilcox, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 427 Oconee (64) Bryson City
Wayne Cope, SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 428 Stokesdale (36) Stokesdale
William H. Simpson, Proxy for M; Steven M. Middleton, JW and Proxy for SW
- 429 Seaside (9) Swansboro
Paul T. Mull, Jr., M; John D. Wetherington, SW; Ronald L. Carter, JW
- 431 Relief (28) Benson
Danny O. Johnson, M; David C. Dunn, SW; G. D. Knox, Proxy for JW
- 432 Piney Creek (49) Piney Creek
Gregory A. Wagoner, M; S. Zane Phipps, SW; Dennis B. Gambill, JW
- 433 Vanceboro (7) Vanceboro
Ronald G. Durham, M; Hubert C. Lily, Proxy for SW; Milton R. Wiggins, JW

- 434 West Bend (48) Lewisville
Clarence O. Huie, M and Proxy for JW; Lester M. O'Harrach, SW
- 435 Blue Ridge (64) Highlands
Harold N. Neely, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 437 Biscoe (38) Biscoe
James E. McNeill, M; Thurston L. Lassiter, SW; Kenneth A. McLeod, JW
- 439 Marble Springs (65) Marble
Carl Palmer, Proxy for M; Harold Yonce, Proxy for SW; Marvin Jenkins, JW
- 444 Marietta (37) Ramseur
Calvin B. Cox, M; Gordon Brady, Proxy for SW; Archie B. Maness, JW
- 446 Biltmore (61) Asheville
James H. Westall, M; James W. Morrow, SW; Worth B. Gregory, Jr., JW
- 447 Enfield (20) Enfield
Dale R. Hux, M; Ralph G. Willey, Jr., SW; Eugene Whichard, Proxy for JW
- 453 Clyde (63) Clyde
R. H. Ferrell, M and Proxy for JW; Walter Belcher, SW
- 454 Elkin (47) Elkin
Daniel N. Kiger, M; Douglas D. Norris, Jr., SW; Raymond A. Parker, II, JW
- 459 Dillsboro (64) Sylva
Dennis E. Willey, M; Norman D. Stephens, SW; Charles Jackson, Proxy for JW
- 462 South Fork (54) Cramerton
Terry B. Moore, M; William B. Raby, Sr., Proxy for SW; James W. Childers, JW
- 463 Currituck (1) Coinjock
Randy J. Richard, M; Everett W. DeCastillia, SW; Hugh E. McCracken, JW
- 471 Grassy Knob (51) Union Grove
William A. Sharpe, M; Neil W. Souther, SW; Clay Wooten, JW
- 472 Sonoma (63) Canton
Thaon S. Reese, SW and Proxy for M; Willie K. Riddle, Proxy for JW
- 473 Lexington (45) Lexington
Johnny R. Thomason, M; William R. Saunders, SW; Charles F. Foster, JW
- 474 St. Pauls (14) St. Pauls
Wilton E. Jackson, M; James V. Sherrill, Proxy for SW; Alan D. Varnes, JW
- 475 Grimesland (5) Grimesland
Roland Stocks, Proxy for M; Kenneth Ross, SW; Earle Atkinson, JW
- 479 Rainbow (6) Arapahoe
T. W. Boyd, SW and Proxy for M; George Harper, Proxy for JW
- 482 Saluda (60) Saluda
Harold M. Robinson, M; Daniel S. Burrell, SW; Luke Burrell, Proxy for JW
- 483 Traphill (50) Traphill
Kenneth M. Johnson, M; C. Dwight Blackburn, SW; W. Kemp Johnson, JW
- 484 Southern Pines (30) Southern Pines
Jack E. Stoudenmire, M; Metrah W. Spencer, SW; Earl W. Dunlap, JW
- 486 Lawndale (56) Lawndale
Ricky G. Garver, M and Proxy for JW; Lovie F. Grigg, III, Proxy for SW
- 488 Rich Square (19) Rich Square
Alan H. Batchelor, M; Eugene A. Ridley, SW; Joseph F. Cole, Proxy for JW
- 489 Linville (58) Newland
Rodney E. Trice, M; Leslie D. Henson, SW; Larry D. Sudderth, Proxy for JW

- 491 Hominy (61) Candler
Harold A. Terrell, M; Gary D. Sellers, SW; Randy L. Flack, JW
- 492 Thomas M. Holt (34) Graham
Roy E. Pickens, M; Ralph E. Staley, Jr., Proxy for SW; Bara Nello, Proxy for JW
- 493 Pilot (47) Pilot Mountain
Ted R. Johnson, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 495 Rockingham (30) Rockingham
Forrest G. McBryde, Jr., M; Robert D. Street, Proxy for SW; Donald H. Smith, JW
- 496 Mooresville (52) Mooresville
J. C. Pinion, M; Billy H. Miller, SW; Kevin L. Scruggs, JW
- 497 Royal Hart (20) Littleton
George W. Warren, M; Ray B. Cole, SW; Tyree J. Callihan, Proxy for JW
- 498 Ayden (5) Ayden
Harold D. Nobles, M; John W. Heuay, SW; Harry T. Cleaton, JW
- 499 Creedmoor (33) Creedmoor
Thomas H. Sanford, M; John A. Horn, SW; Charles N. Rogers, Jr., JW
- 500 Raleigh (25) Raleigh
Bernard Simonson, M; Franklin O. Wilder, SW; Alva S. Mallard, JW
- 501 Red Springs (14) Red Springs
Grady W. Burns, M and Proxy for SW; Murry McNeill, Proxy for JW
- 502 Cookville (57) Cookville
Cecil S. Barrier, Proxy for M; Graydon E. Strawser, SW; Gordon H. Pharr, Proxy for JW
- 505 Cherryville (55) Cherryville
Bernard Phillips, Proxy for M and SW; Lee R. Carpenter, Proxy for JW
- 509 Belhaven (4) Belhaven
E. L. Baker, Proxy for M; Rogert Phillips, SW; Bill Sullivan, Proxy for JW
- 515 Whetstone (55) Bessemer City
Terry L. Huffstetler, M; Timothy M. Farris, SW; Billy Farris, Proxy for JW
- 516 Aulander (2) Aulander
John Nowell, Proxy for M
- 517 Farmville (5) Farmville
Roy A. Peaden, Jr., M; William T. Baker, Proxy for SW; Linwood E. Peaden, Jr., JW
- 519 Widow's Son (20) Roanoke Rapids
Joseph W. Maurice, M; John B. Parker, SW; Keith N. Oliver, JW
- 520 Fairfield (4) Fairfield
T. H. Robbins, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 521 Manteo (3) Manteo
Thomas R. Twiddy, M; Jerry R. Tillet, SW; Edward L. Mann, JW
- 524 Pendleton (19) Pendleton
David C. Simmons, M; Marshall E. Lassiter, SW; Johnny L. Reynolds, JW
- 527 Lucama (17) Lucama
Benajah S. Lamm, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 528 Fairmont (14) Fairmont
Patrick R. Floyd, III, M and Proxy for SW; Robert F. McLean, JW
- 529 Andrews (65) Andrews
Odis E. Adams, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 530 Joppa (41) Charlotte
Warren S. Binnick, M; Walter W. Grahling, SW; Stewart F. DeWitt, JW
- 532 Hamlet (30) Hamlet
Robin E. Wise, M; David C. Freeman, Proxy for SW; George T. Smith, Proxy for JW

- 534 Camp Call (56) Rt. 5, Shelby
Truman D. Clary, M; James E. McMurry, JW
- 535 Hollis (59) Bostic
Cornelius R. Moore, M and Proxy for JW; Bobby J. Gettys, Sr., SW
- 538 Williams (41) Cornelius
Jake W. Williams, Jr., M; Joe Cannon, Proxy for SW; Gordon Waugh,
Proxy for JW
- 542 Corinthian (36) Greensboro
Robert A. Pinnix, M and Proxy for SW; Verlin M. Reid, JW
- 543 Spencer (44) Spencer
Junius E. Corriher, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 544 Mount Holly (54) Mount Holly
Roger D. Moran, M; Douglas C. Morrison, SW; David W. Howard, JW
- 550 Roman Eagle (30) Aberdeen
Clement R. Faircloth, M; Paul P. Pope, Jr., Proxy for SW; Robert M.
Laton, JW
- 551 Glenville (64) Glenville
Curly M. Potts, M; Billy K. Extine, SW; Robert I. Dean, JW
- 552 Revolution (36) Greensboro
John M. Sutton, M; George T. Hyatt, SW; Donald E. Berckman, JW
- 554 Vesper (58) Spruce Pine
Alvin C. Carpenter, M; David E. Shuford, SW; Gregg H. Henline, JW
- 555 Elise (31) Robbins
Julius C. Maness, M; Alex P. Smith, SW; Wesley W. Blake, Proxy for JW
- 556 Neill S. Stewart (28) Erwin
Thurman P. Faircloth, M and Proxy for JW; William Fuller, Jr., SW
- 558 Ararat (47) Ararat
Richard A. Cave, M; Rufus A. Cooke, SW; Perry R. Bryant, Sr., JW
- 561 Swannanoa (61) Swannanoa
Raymond B. Stepp, Proxy for M and SW; Kenneth E. Allman, Proxy for
JW
- 562 Waxhaw (39) Waxhaw
Wayne D. King, SW and Proxy for M; Owen Williams, Proxy for JW
- 563 Tabor (13) Tabor City
John H. Brinson, M
- 564 Richlands (9) Richlands
Roger D. Pittman, M and Proxy for JW; Morris L. Humphrey, SW
- 565 Wendell (23) Wendell
John G. Williamson, M and Proxy for SW; Gordon H. Johnson, JW
- 568 Doric (7) New Bern
Steven J. Hill, M; Bruce E. Haddock, SW; Larry A. Cooper, JW
- *569 Mount Pleasant (17) Bailey
Thelbert A. Glover, M; Jimmy W. Harris, Proxy for Wardens
- 571 Snow Creek (51) Statesville
Jody O. Motchell, M and Proxy for SW; E. N. Sloan, Proxy for JW
- 573 Mount Pleasant (50) Wilkesboro
Fred V. Roberts, M; James M. Joines, Proxy for SW; William H.
Huffman, JW
- 576 Andrew Jackson (44) Salisbury
James H. Carmichael, Proxy for M; Harold W. Morefield, SW; John D.
Carmichael, JW
- 578 Meadow Branch (39) Wingate
John A. Eudy, M; Charles F. Phillips, Jr., SW; Clifford W. Griffin, JW
- 579 Casar (56) Casar
Richard Ledford, M; Paul Houser, SW; John Black, JW
- 583 Ionic (7) Cove City
David L. Hartsell, M; Ashby W. Tippet, SW; Warren H. Richardson, JW

- 584 Apex (26) Apex
Edward E. English, M; Joel Cawthorn, SW; John R. Gaster, II, JW
- 585 Roseboro (15) Roseboro
Thomas C. Gallagher, M; Hersey C. Williams, SW; George K. Chase, JW
- 589 Bethel (5) Bethel
James W. Futrell, M; Harold T. Bullock, SW; George D. Tetterton, JW
- 590 Lowell (54) Lowell
Billy P. Greenway, M; Edward L. Hand, SW; Ernest O. Roseman, III, JW
- 592 Maiden (53) Maiden
Floyd R. Sorrow, M; John A. Setzer, SW; Danny L. Kiser, JW
- 593 Stony Point (51) Stony Point
Ronnie G. Cranford, M; Larry D. Gilreath, SW; Jack Comer, Proxy for JW
- 594 Ashe (49) West Jefferson
Kenneth R. Greene, M; James E. Greene, SW; John T. Kilby, JW
- 595 Wallace (12) Wallace
Johnnie J. Murray, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 596 Waccamaw (13) Riegelwood
Harold Sullivan, M; Gene Barber; Donald Little, Proxy for JW
- 598 Cranberry (58) Elk Park
Warren J. Guinn, M and Proxy for JW; Michael E. Smith, SW
- 602 Queen City (18) Rocky Mount
Lynwood B. Hagans, M; Jimmie A. Odom, SW; John F. Griffin, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 605 Jeff L. Nelson (60) Tryon
Guynell Smith, Proxy for M and SW; General P. Cantrell, JW
- 606 Riverside (53) Catawba
Richard George, M; Gary Hoyle, SW; Leslie Morrow, JW
- 607 Chadbourn (13) Chadbourn
George W. Baysden, M; Raymond Bass, Proxy for SW; G. T. Lane, Proxy for JW
- 609 Zebulon (23) Zebulon
Gerald Boswell, M; Bradford Woodard, SW; Billy G. Hinton, JW
- 612 Atkinson (10) Atkinson
William J. Bramble, M; James F. DeVane, Proxy for SW
- *613 Home (16) Fremont
Cecil R. Evans, M; Leland C. Pate, SW; Charles A. Alford, JW
- 616 Round Peak (47) Mount Airy
John L. Hice, M; William S. East, SW; Homer G. Bryant, Proxy for JW
- 617 St. Patricks (27) Princeton
Sidney A. Wellons, III, M; Bobby F. Wellons, SW; Rudolph Pittman, Proxy for JW
- 618 Union (43) Midland
William B. Ritchie, M; Howard L. Jones, SW; James H. Weathers, Jr., JW
- 624 John H. Mills (21) Epsom
Charlie T. Keeton, Jr., Proxy for M and Wardens
- 626 Cannon Memorial (43) Kannapolis
Gary T. Small, M; Grady P. James, SW; David W. Nicholson, JW
- 627 Belmont (54) Belmont
Floyd R. Norris, Proxy for M and SW; Steven M. VanVynckt, JW
- 629 Walnut Cove (35) Walnut Cove
Beverly S. Southern, M; Robert R. Shouse, SW; Ralph M. Oakley, JW
- 630 Francis S. Packard (21) Norlina
William J. Egerton, M; William B. Ellington, Jr., SW; William B. Ellington, Sr., JW
- 634 Goldsboro (16) Goldsboro
Morrice E. Dail, M; Clarence O. Tyndall, SW; Frank W. Brown, IV, JW
- 637 Yadkin Falls (38) Badin
Horace W. Tucker, M; James E. Carriker, SW; James A. West, JW

- 643 Proctorville (14) Proctorville
K. Keith Walter, M; Billy B. Brumbles, SW; Layton Britt, JW
- 646 Bladen (13) Elizabethtown
Robert T. Suggs, M; William R. Holland, Proxy for SW; Lonnie G. Gainey, JW
- 650 John A. Nichols (61) Asheville
Daniel K. Jones, M; Michael W. Wright, SW
- 654 Elberta (30) West End
James B. Carriker, M; Greyard B. Lamm, SW; James H. Buffalo, III, JW
- 656 Guilford (36) Greensboro
G. W. Covington, Proxy for M; A. A. Phillips, Proxy for SW; W. Jackson, Proxy for JW
- 657 Keller Memorial (44) Rockwell
James F. Smith, M; Harold W. Rinehardt, SW; Douglas P. Lentz, JW
- 658 Beulaville (12) Beulaville
Dean Houston, Proxy for M; G. C. Futrell, SW; Gene Norris, JW
- 663 Black Mountain (61) Black Mountain
Jack G. Ray, M; Ernest A. Reed, Proxy for SW; Carl R. Patton, JW
- 664 Garland (15) Garland
John W. Jarvis, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 665 West Asheville (61) Asheville
Walter L. Warren, Proxy for M; Carther L. Liverman, Jr., SW; Joey D. Triplett, JW
- 667 Fort Bragg (29) Spring Lake
William E. Sweet, M; Hugh M. Rollins, Proxy for SW; Curtiss W. Watters, JW
- 668 Holland Memorial (55) Gastonia
Eugene H. Johnston, Jr., M and Proxy for SW; Frederick Crump, JW
- 669 Kernersville (46) Kernersville
Louie D. Cooke, M; James H. Fulp, Jr., SW; Charles L. Smith, JW
- 670 Lovelady (57) Valdese
Bennie H. Davis, M; Randy K. Sain, SW; Benny J. Orders, JW
- 672 Robbinsville (65) Robbinsville
Phillip M. Stewart, M; Lloyd L. Millsaps, SW; McKinley Millsaps, Jr., JW
- 673 Spindale (59) Spindale
Horace A. Walker, M; James A. Jones, Jr., SW; Jerrell S. Bedford, JW
- 674 Acacia (45) High Point
Robert A. Glisson, M; Kenneth R. Anderson, SW; David L. Hancock, JW
- 675 Washington (4) Washington
Vernon F. Howell, Jr., M; Edward R. Edwards, Proxy for SW; Cecil W. Leggett, JW
- 676 Temple (42) Charlotte
Richard D. Grice, Sr., M; W. Ben Stokes, Sr., SW; Fred K. Pasour, JW
- 677 Warsaw (12) Warsaw
Harvey C. Allen, M and Proxy for SW; Cecil A. Bostic, JW
- 678 Providence (3) Columbia
Ronald L. Barnes, M; Norris C. Mann, SW; R. D. Phelps, Proxy for JW
- 679 Creasy Proctor (29) Fayetteville
Roxy M. Stotler, M; James H. Horne, Proxy for SW; Allen W. Barr, Proxy for JW
- 680 Semper Fidelis (9) Jacksonville
Edgar A. Clayton, M; William J. Gainey, SW; Gerald L. Dale, JW
- 681 Piedmont (45) High Point
William G. Scoggin, M and Proxy for SW; David Skeen, Proxy for JW
- 683 Rolesville (23) Rolesville
Kenneth R. Jarman, M; Milton E. Jones, Jr., SW; B. E. Rogers, Proxy for JW

- 684 Ahoskie (2) Ahoskie
C. L. Willoughby, Proxy for M; R. C. Greene, Proxy for SW; H. M. Johnson, Proxy for JW
- 685 Pioneer (46) Winston-Salem
Wallace G. Cole, M; Robert M. Absher, SW; John H. Covell, Proxy for JW
- 686 Angier (28) Angier
Ronnie Parrish, M; Orville Young, Proxy for SW; Ezzell Partin, JW
- 687 Fellowship (32) Durham
Gerald W. Medlin, M; David Conley, SW; Dalton R. Blackman, JW
- 688 Cherry Point (8) Havelock
Thomas F. Mylett, M; Charles W. Moore, SW; William L. Lewis, JW
- 689 Scotland Neck (20) Scotland Neck
Clayton G. Bland, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 690 Mount Moriah (52) Statesville
Hal M. Burns, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 691 Renfro (47) Mount Airy
Garner Jarrell, Jr., M; Gary H. Tolbert, Proxy for SW; Rick Garland, JW
- 692 East Gate (40) Charlotte
George H. Jones, Proxy for M; Billy M. Walker, SW; Richard H. McCarn, JW
- 693 Charles M. Setzer (41) Charlotte
Barry B. Rogers, M; Robert L. Bursley, SW; R. Leon Thompson, Proxy for JW
- 694 Gate City (36) Greensboro
T. Harold Gordy, M; John E. Davis, SW; William F. Welborn, JW
- 695 Allen-Graham (43) Kannapolis
Kristen S. Weaver, M and Proxy for JW; Marvin R. Barringer, SW
- 696 Memorial (45) Lexington
Bernard H. Thomas, M; Fred M. Druary, Proxy for SW; Benny L. Yarbrough, JW
- 698 Cape Hatteras (3) Buxton
Elmore R. Gray, M and Proxy for JW; Levin A. Stowe, Proxy for SW
- 699 Asheboro (37) Asheboro
Jimmy R. Cox, M; Gary Fields, SW; Wayne Morton, JW
- 700 Friendship (41) Charlotte
Ted D. Martin, M; Thomas A. Burleson, SW; James J. Yates, JW
- 701 Garner (24) Garner
B. Wayne Brooks, M; Irvin L. Gray, SW; Robert J. Goad, JW
- 702 St. Andrew (40) Charlotte
Norman C. Hundley, Jr., M; Richard G. Behling, SW; Michael G. Knox, Sr., JW
- 703 Albemarle (38) Albemarle
Thomas D. Hawkins, M; Tony M. Blankenship, SW; J. D. Perry, JW
- 704 King Solomon (55) Gastonia
Thomas E. McCrathy, M; Edwin L. Becton, Proxy for SW; William Roberts, JW
- 705 Richard Caswell (11) Kinston
Gerald E. Dixon, M; Ray H. Early, Jr., SW and Proxy for JW
- 706 Newport (8) Newport
Eli C. Maness, Jr., Proxy for M; Raymond Whitby, SW; Peter J. Guerry, Proxy for JW
- 707 Forsyth (46) Winston-Salem
Terry L. Hill, M; Paul S. Peeples, Jr., SW; Christopher J. Small, JW
- 708 Crown Point (5) Greenville
Peter C. Eure, M; John A. Conway, Jr., SW; Edwin W. Congleton, JW
- 709 Conover (53) Conover
Conrad W. Bolch, M; Earl D. Eckard, SW; Glenn N. Rowe, Proxy for JW

- 710 Advance (48) Advance
Von L. McKnight, M; Randall G. Minor, SW; Rodney K. McDaniel, JW
- 711 Piedmont (46) Winston-Salem
David R. Price, M; William M. Moss, SW; Lloyd D. Yarbrough, JW
- 712 Wilson (17) Wilson
John Worrell, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 713 Stanley (54) Stanley
James W. Beatty, M; William T. Cope, Proxy for SW; Larry K. Stepp, JW
- 714 Liberty (37) Liberty
Ben J. Whitaker, M; James E. Allred, SW; Guy W. Smith, JW
- 715 Derita (42) Charlotte
Arthur J. Merrill, M; William S. Stegall, SW; Claude M. Hildreth, JW
- 716 Hiram (45) High Point
Lewis D. Simpson, M; Reginald H. Heiser, SW; Clark M. Pierce, Proxy for JW
- 717 Burnsville (62) Burnsville
Shelby D. Branton, M; John L. Hillard, SW; Robert W. Holcombe, JW
- 718 Troy (38) Troy
Wesley O. Thompson, M; Daniel L. Morris, SW; Otis H. Morris, JW
- 719 Horse Creek (60) Columbus
Chester C. Hudson, M; R. Charles Blackwell, SW; Tony Grigg, Proxy for JW
- 720 Cabarrus (43) Concord
Clifford P. Miller, M; David Raymer, SW; Fred K. Morris, JW
- 721 Burlington (34) Burlington
John R. Black, M; E. A. Bullard, Proxy for SW; Edward J. McCauley, JW
- 722 King (46) King
Dennis G. Hartgrove, Proxy for M; James G. Lawton, Sr., SW; Willie S. Caudill, JW
- 723 Winton (2) Winton
Harry B. Ward, Proxy for M and SW; Mike Chinsolo, JW
- 724 Berne (7) New Bern
James B. Holton, Jr., M; Thomas E. Daughety, SW; Byas C. Lamb, Jr., JW
- 725 Grantham (7) New Bern
George A. Garvick, M; Michael E. Fisher, SW; Charles F. Mooney, Jr., JW
- 726 Keystone (41) Charlotte
Malcom T. McSwain, M; Richard C. Burgess, SW; Arthur G. Bartlett, JW
- 727 Shallotte (13) Shallotte
Donald C. Hobson, M; Cleo H. McCranie, SW; Steve M. Norris, JW
- 728 Meridian (40) Charlotte
Glenn R. Sigmon, M; David M. Wilson, Proxy for SW; Richard Carrier, JW
- 729 Twin County (18) Rocky Mount
Samuel E. Johnson, M; Daniel W. Howell, SW; Angus H. McLellan, JW
- 730 Stedman (29) Stedman
Larry S. McPhail, SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 731 John Huske Anderson (29) Fayetteville
Rufus L. House, M; Melvin W. Ashe, Jr., SW; George W. Godwin, Proxy for JW
- 732 Bush Hill (37) Archdale
Harry A. Green, M; Joseph R. Fowler, III, SW; Randall L. Johnson, JW
- 733 Stump Sound (9) Sneads Ferry
Donald A. Wilkins, Sr., M and Proxy for JW; Jasper Wilkins, SW
- 734 William Pitt (5) Greenville
J. B. Meeks, M; Kenneth Smith, SW; Wayne Ross, JW
- 735 James B. Green (25) Raleigh
Michael K. Marrow, M; Michael W. Brantley, SW; Allan B. Bonner, Jr., Proxy for JW

- 736 New River (9) Jacksonville
William S. Gromon, Sr., M; William C. Gibson, III, SW; Marvin C. Latham, JW
- 737 Steele Creek (42) Charlotte
Frank D. McCain, M; Martin C. Vartanian, SW; Tommy L. McClelland, JW
- 738 West Gate (42) Charlotte
Roger W. Walters, M; Roland M. Smith, SW; Oscar Bass, Jr., JW
- 739 Newell (40) Newell
William W. Spidel, Sr., M; Clifford F. LaMere, Jr., SW; Walter W. Glenn, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 740 Charles B. Newcomb (24) Raleigh
Robert D. Mustian, M; William L. Harrison, SW; Phares S. Nye, JW
- 741 Crissie Wright (8) Beaufort
Roger G. Resor, Sr., M; Ronald T. Parrish, SW; Larry P. Pittman, JW
- 742 Mint Hill (41) Mint Hill
Michael A. Presley, M; Jerry L. Abernathy, SW; Anthony W. Bartlett, JW
- 743 J. J. Crowder (25) Raleigh
William E. West, M; John T. Robertson, SW; W. J. Crutchfield, Proxy for JW
- 744 Shelby (56) Shelby
Michael R. Hallman, M; Kenneth W. Hinson, Proxy for SW; Donald F. Rhom, JW
- 745 Vandora (24) Garner
Jack O. Howard, M; Carroll G. Carter, SW; James A. Pollard, JW
- 746 P. P. Turner (36) Greensboro
Billy C. Cockrell, Sr., M; O. Wayne Davis, SW; Horace T. Davis, Proxy for JW
- 747 Ocracoke (3) Ocracoke
Irvin Garrish, SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 748 South Gate (43) Kannapolis
Malcolm M. Cheek, M and Proxy for SW; Edward W. Holder, JW
- 749 Truth (39) Monroe
Michael T. Helms, M; Peter Arkwright, SW; Larry C. Shumpert, JW
- 750 Oak Grove (32) Durham
Ray Stilley, M; James Adams, SW; Julius Parrish, JW
- 751 Old Town (46) Winston-Salem
Joseph E. Wages, M; Gerold L. Whitlock, Proxy for SW; Clement M. Winfrey, JW
- 752 Enterprise (46) Arcadia
Ivan J. Harold, M; Don C. Staley, SW; William B. Gray, JW
- 753 Federal Point (10) Carolina Beach
James B. Byrd, M; Everett T. Hamilton, SW; Leonard J. McDowell, Jr., JW
- 754 Masters (25) Raleigh
Don Brame, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 755 Clemmons (46) Clemmons
Ernest F. Parker, M; Randy Rogers, SW; Denzil R. Knight, JW
- 756 Clifford Duell (29) Fayetteville
Roy A. Whitmire, M; John J. Cook, Jr., SW; William H. Fackler, Jr., JW
- 757 Denver (53) Denver
Charles D. Sigmon, M; Sammie C. Sigmon, SW; Ronald R. Bach, JW
- 758 Oak Island (10) Long Beach
Reginald G. Jackson, M; Jerry T. Davis, SW; Cecil P. Jessup, JW
- 759 James K. Polk (42) Pineville
R. H. McIntosh, M; Thomas F. Edwards, SW; Wallace J. Thrower, JW

* Due to failure to file 1986 Return as required, not eligible to vote.

ADDRESS OF THE GRAND ORATOR

(Docket No. 1)

The Grand Master presented W. Brother James G. Martin, Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, who delivered the following oration:

Most Worshipful Grand Master ("Bud") McCall, Officers of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, Past Grand Masters, Distinguished Guests, and my Brethren:

It is an honor and a privilege for me to present the oration at this opening session of the 200th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina—an event which this year coincides with the Bicentennial of the United States Constitution. In many ways the organization of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina and the crafting of our national Charter are intertwined.

But for the moment, allow me to take you back further in time to 1717, when several Masonic Lodges were united in England and formed the "first" Grand Lodge of England. Although America had been colonized 120 years earlier, the 18th century marked the height of English world expansion.

Freemasons over the succeeding years traveled the face of the earth through the channels of trade and colonization. By the early 1750's, a number of lodges had been established in North Carolina. It was in these lodges that the institution known for ages as Freemasonry drew together in the bonds of unity and brotherly love scores of Colonial leaders who founded our state and nation—a nation under God, which free men were destined to carve out of a wilderness.

Today, I invite you to join with me in a voyage through time—a voyage that not only traces the heritage of Freemasonry in this land we call America, but which also gives meaning to the values which it has inculcated from the earliest days of our nation to this very moment in our own lives.

To our early brethren, we owe our birth of freedom and liberty, our victory of independence over oppression and the framing of a Constitution, the document upon whose principles our government has stood the test of time.

Freemasonry has an ancient history—one that may be traced to those operative lodges of Masons whose monuments are the medieval abbeys and cathedrals of Old England. The oldest written record of our Order predates by a full century the voyage of Columbus and his three caravels who sailed westward in quest of a new world.

The history of Freemasonry in the American Colonies began with the issuance of a warrant for the first lodge of Philadelphia. It soon spread rapidly throughout the colonies prior to the Revolution.

With the introduction of Freemasonry in North Carolina in 1753, our colony became the eleventh among the original thirteen to embrace the brotherhood prior to the war which won our independence.

Warrants were issued by the Grand Lodge of England for Lodges at Halifax; by Scotland at Fayetteville; by Virginia at Warrenton; and by Joseph Montfort, Provincial Grand Master of North America, for Lodges at New Bern, Kinston, Edenton, Windsor and Winton.

Thus, there were no less than eleven Lodges that had been at work in North Carolina before the end of the Revolution.

Partial minutes that have come down to us show that these Lodges were intensely patriotic. So many members were absent on military duty during the Revolution that it was often impossible to hold meetings.

Among the earliest Freemason patriots in North Carolina were Grand Master Montfort, his Deputy, Cornelius Harnett, and Colonel Robert Rowe.

Harnett and Rowe were excluded by Sir Henry Clinton from his general offer of amnesty. Sir Henry's action can be traced to the role of Harnett and Rowe in forcing the Royal Governor of North Carolina, Josiah Martin, to flee Tryon Place and seek safety at Fort Johnston.

Harnett and Rowe organized and led one of the first patriotic causes, the "Sons of Liberty," in defiance of British civil authority. Encouraged by this organization, the Wilmington Safety Committee sent a warning to Governor Martin that the patriots intended to destroy Fort Johnston and commandeer its cannon. Governor Martin wishing to be neither destroyed nor commandeered, quickly removed himself from the Fort and sought safety aboard the British warship "Cruizer."

On July 18, 1775, 500 Minutemen, under the command of Harnett and Rowe, along with John Ashe, assembled at Old Brunswick and took the Fort on the morning of July 19th. Governor Martin was awakened on the "Cruizer" and saw the flames from his Fort adding to the dawn's early light. All this was in 1775, just after Bunker Hill.

The fire of liberty had been ignited in the Province of North Carolina. It would not be extinguished until victory was achieved.

At the time of Governor Martin's rule, the Province of North Carolina stretched from the Outer Banks to the Mississippi River, including the overmountain region which now is Tennessee. Later, the Presidents of the three Provincial Congresses, which exercised the authority of the State in the intervals between the Congresses, and many of the leading officers in the Militia and the Continental Line, were Freemasons.

And so it is that we may trace the very roots of our independence and the proud history and great legacy of North Carolina's early patriots to members of the Masonic Order. Indeed, wherever we look in the history of America, we find the weight of Freemasonry's influence in shaping the ideals of Americanism.

Members of St. Andrew's Lodge led the Boston Tea Party. Colonel Henry Purkett, a Revolutionary officer and member of St. Andrew's Lodge, was the last known survivor of the "Indian" raiding party which threw the tea overboard.

Freemasons held us together at Valley Forge during the winter of 1777-78 and gave courage to the Continental troops to survive. Among these troops were 1,000 members of the 10th Regiment of the North Carolina Line. Commanding these troops were Freemasons from our state—Colonel James Hogan, Major Thomas Hogg, Lieutenants Jesse Reed, Robert Hayes and Thomas Pasteur.

When General George Washington moved his troops from Valley Forge in early June of 1778, they were the best trained army in the war. In charge of their training was another Freemason, the great German officer, Major General Baron von Steuben.

The names of our founding brethren are written with a bold flourish across the pages of American history—the familiar names of George Washington, Benjamin Franklin, Paul Revere, John Hancock, Robert Paine, Alexander Hamilton, Andrew Jackson, Sam Houston and James Polk.

Andrew Johnson, who was born in Raleigh in 1808 and who later became the 17th President of the United States, was among those who preceded us in the Fraternity and brought honor to our movement.

Freemasons were among the leaders who drafted the Declaration of Independence, crafted the United States Constitution, and introduced the Bill of Rights. Among the North Carolina delegation to the Philadelphia Constitution Convention in the summer of 1787 was William R. Davie, who was inducted into the Order of Freemasonry in 1791.

Davie, as many of you may recall, is considered the "Father of the University of North Carolina." He was also a Revolutionary War hero. So transcendent were his powers of oratory that Davie managed to talk the General Assembly of 1789 into adopting a Bill for a public university.

Davie embraced the ideology of Freemasonry so ardently, that within a year of his initiation, he was elevated to the office of Grand Master. As a result, he was able to blend the Masons into the University's most effective lobby. The Masonic influence, indeed, may have been critical to the University in its formative years.

Governor Samuel Johnson, Grand Master of North Carolina in 1789, had strongly supported Davie's University Bill, a Bill which named a Board of Trustees that was heavily, if not entirely, Masonic.

This first Board in 1790, chose former Governor Alexander Martin as the University's first President and William Lenoir as the President Pro Tem. Both were Freemasons.

Davie is credited with laying out the University's campus on the order of a Masonic Lodge, with Old East, Old West and South Buildings representing the three stations of officers in a Masonic Lodge, and the Old Well, representing the location of the Masonic Altar. In 1799, Davie became Governor of North Carolina and resigned as Grand Master.

He left secure in the knowledge that the University of North Carolina, with its Masonic campus plan, its Masonic cornerstone, and its faculty of Freemasons, would anchor the school in rational principles in the dawn of a new century.

Those who came before us in the infancy of our country knew that it takes more than a perfect plan of government to preserve liberty. Something else was needed—some moral principle diffused among the people to unite and strengthen the urge to peaceful observance of the law.

They recognized that the raw materials of a free government are people who can act with moral courage and without compulsion, who do not willfully violate the rights of others, and who possess the true qualities of brotherhood.

To us, their successors, falls the task of preserving the principles which have given Freemasonry its truly lasting values. These values are Truth, Faith, Courage and Compassion.

One of the best instructions for living a life which is worthwhile is expressed in this simple prayer:

"God grant me the serenity to accept the things I cannot change; the courage to change the things I cannot accept; and the wisdom to know the difference."

Expressed another way, this prayer tells us to seek Truth, keep Faith, have Courage, and dispense Compassion.

It is impossible, as Freemasonry teaches us, to exaggerate the importance of seeking truth. We discover truth in fragments and must piece it together like a puzzle. As a result, the search for truth requires much study, observation and meditation. It also requires an attitude of mind which makes us wish to be on the side of truth, as well as to have truth on our side.

We can achieve this attitude by taking and keeping the oath passed on to us by Thomas Jefferson in these challenging words:

"I have sworn upon the altar of God, eternal hostility against every form of tyranny over the mind of men." He spoke these words more than 200 years ago. They remain true today.

The path to truth, as we have learned from our Masonic teachings, is knowledge of the fundamental things which give us the vision to see life beautiful and complete. We must let books become our friends, for by reading, we may summon to our fireside the choice spirits of all the ages.

Freemasonry teaches us to study people, for by doing so, we discover anew the often forgotten fact that the earth is occupied by many gallant souls. It teaches us to observe nature; to walk at times in solitude beneath the starry heavens, for by doing so, we absorb the great lesson that God is infinite, and that our lives are simply tiny beats in the heart of time.

We must continue to cling to the ancient landmarks of truth, but be ready always to test the soundness of new ideas. We must accept what our hearts find to be true, what our hearts declare to be noble, even though it may topple an old belief from its throne.

We must always seek knowledge of fundamental things with such passion that we may say in truth at the sunset of each day: "I am wiser today than I was yesterday."

The soothsayers of ancient India exalted an unending search for knowledge in this phrase:

"When thou attainest a hundred year, then cease to learn. I entreat you to let nothing on this side of the grave put an end to your pursuit of knowledge."

If we seek truth with diligence, we will find the special value which enables men to walk by faith outside the bounds of knowledge.

Truth will give us the second value, faith. Thomas Carlyle once observed, "A person lives by believing something; not by debating and arguing many things." These are words of wisdom which are worth remembering.

Faith is not a cellar in which to take refuge from the storms of life. It is, on the contrary, an inner force which will give us strength to face these storms with confidence and serenity of spirit. In times of greatest stress, faith has the power to lift ordinary people to greatness.

Faith is exhibited best in the lives of people who trust the promises of God. Faith, therefore, has taught us the third value of Freemasonry: Courage.

Since the beginning of time, fear has been a devastating enemy. We must make a distinction between fear, which is foolish, and anxiety, which enables us to show concern about future events and take steps to prepare for them.

People today are more fearful, perhaps, than at any time in our history. They are assailed on all sides by fears—the fear of economic insecurity, the fear of losing status, the fear of illness, and the fear of death . . . even fear of the unknown and unknowable.

To overcome fear, we must have courage. As General Robert E. Lee wrote to his son, Custis Lee: "Duty then is the sublimest word in our language. Do your duty in all things. You cannot do more. You should never wish to do less."

Freemasonry teaches that by developing courageous personalities, we will be able to scorn dangers which are imaginary and defy dangers that cannot be avoided. We have learned that we must have faith in ourselves, faith in the righteousness of our causes, and faith in the promises of God.

The fourth virtue which has been passed on to us by Freemasonry is Compassion, which enables us to live a full, rewarding and meaningful life. We have learned that we must have compassion which is several octaves above that required by society.

The ability to look for and find good in everyone is a rare, but measured, quality in life. The capacity to love your fellow man, to extend a helping hand, to understand and respond with kindness to another's problem gives us riches more precious than gold.

Our Lord talked about this: "And whoever compels you to go a mile, go with him two." So it is written in the Book of Matthew. Compassion builds self-esteem and without this vital ingredient life is like walking in sand all the time.

Albert Pike, the great philosopher of the Scottish Rite, left the following words to remind us of our responsibility to others:

"What a man does for himself alone dies with him. What he does for others and the world remains and is immortal."

These words give true value to the definition of "Brotherhood." On the occasion of this 200th Annual Communication we come together as brethren all in the spirit of these great words.

Today, let us rededicate ourselves to preserving and living by these words and these values of Freemasonry, which were passed on to us at great sacrifice, but inherited so freely in our own time.

Thank you, my brethren all, and God bless you.

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

(Docket No. 2)

The following report of the Grand Treasurer was presented, received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

RECEIPTS:

Balance, January 1, 1986	\$ 38,003.29
Deposits by Grand Secretary	370,441.98
	<u>\$408,445.27</u>

DISBURSEMENTS:

Less expenses	<u>\$374,644.15</u>
Balance in General Fund	\$ 33,801.12

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS:

Special Contingency Account	\$223,860.67
Book Reserve	54,963.56
Bicentennial Reserve	177,072.33
Building Reserve	16,241.01
	<u>\$505,938.69</u>

SECURITIES:

Institution	Acct. #	Amount	Issue Date	Mat. Date	Rate %
1st Citizens	(Checking)	\$ 81,376.14			
Workmens Fed.	101406924-2	100,000.00	5-12-86	5-12-87	
FUNB	03010005584	13,720.15		demand	
Home Fed.	2016638	3,591.77	7-19-85	1-19-87	
NCNB	2196684	82,250.83	11-12-84	11-12-87	10.74
1st Financial		100,000.00	4-21-86	4-21-87	8.14
Rob. Hum., Inc.		50,000.00	6-17-86	12-26-86	7.15
United Fed.	23492	75,000.00	4-22-86	4-22-87	7.85
Total Securities		<u>\$505,938.69</u>			

*All accounts are FDIC or FSLIC insured

Respectfully submitted,
SAM A. HENNIS, JR., P.G.M.
Grand Treasurer

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY

(Docket No. 3)

The Grand Secretary presented the following report which was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I herewith submit my report as Grand Secretary for the calendar year ended December 31, 1986, including expenditures for the year and a suggested budget for the calendar year 1987.

FINANCIAL REPORTS**BUDGETS**

**January 1, 1986 to December 31, 1986
and Proposed 1987 Budget**

ESTIMATE OF INCOME FOR 1987

70,000 Master Masons @ \$4.50	\$315,000.00
1,500 Initiation Fees @ \$1.00	1,500.00
Dividends and Interest	32,500.00
Miscellaneous Sales	200.00
Total Income	\$349,200.00
Balance from 1986	33,801.12
TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE	\$383,001.12

BUDGETS

Act. No.	Budget 1986	Actual 1986	Proposed Budget 1987
6101 Oxford Orphanage	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
6102 Masonic and Eastern Star Home	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
6103 Charity	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
6104 Hospital Visitation (MSA)	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
6105 Hospital Visitation (NC)	300.00	00.00	300.00
6106 Order of DeMolay	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
6107 Order of Rainbow Girls	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
6108 Geo. Washington Nat'l. Mem.	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
6100 Total Philanthropy	36,800.00	36,500.00	36,800.00
6200 Total Salaries and Fees	125,860.00	123,694.85	131,610.00
6301 Stationery	1,000.00	997.81	1,000.00
6302 Printing (Routine)	800.00	974.65	800.00
6303 Printing Proceedings	6,500.00	7,067.94	7,000.00
6304 Office Supplies	800.00	863.37	800.00
6305 Postage	5,500.00	5,365.46	5,500.00
6306 Office Equipment	00.00	00.00	00.00
6307 Office Equipment Maint.	2,200.00	1,375.32	2,200.00
6308 Telephone	5,700.00	4,768.34	5,000.00
6309 Transportation (Grand Secretary)	4,500.00	3,800.00	6,000.00
6310 Official Forms	1,000.00	955.47	1,000.00
6311 Candidate Pamphlets	600.00	1,295.49	00.00
6313 Auditing	2,000.00	4,085.00	2,200.00
6300 Total Administration Costs	30,600.00	31,538.85	31,500.00
6403 Utilities	9,200.00	8,559.84	8,800.00
6404 Building Maintenance	8,000.00	8,530.84	8,500.00
6405 Equipment Maintenance	700.00	616.57	700.00
6408 Hazard Insurance	8,000.00	7,853.74	10,000.00
6400 Total Building	25,900.00	25,560.99	28,000.00
6501 Masonic Service Association	3,400.00	3,389.44	3,400.00
6502 Conference of Grand Masters	270.00	370.00	270.00
6503 GMC Committee of Recognition	100.00	100.00	100.00
6504 Conference of Grand Secretaries	65.00	63.75	65.00
6505 Southeastern Masonic Conference	300.00	300.00	300.00
6500 Total Membership Fees and Dues	4,135.00	4,123.19	4,135.00
6601 Grand Master's Travel	7,000.00	4,362.39	8,000.00

6602	Grand Master's Automobile	7,500.00	7,077.38	10,500.00
6603	Grand Master's Office	1,200.00	500.00	800.00
6604	Deputy Grand Master's Travel	450.00	574.33	600.00
6605	Senior Grand Warden's Travel	450.00	448.78	600.00
6606	Junior Grand Warden's Travel	450.00	330.46	600.00
6607	Grand Treasurer's Travel	650.00	479.00	650.00
6608	Grand Treasurer's Office Expense	300.00	00.00	00.00
6609	Grand Secretary's Travel	5,200.00	4,429.40	5,800.00
6610	Judge Advocate Office and Travel	100.00	66.36	100.00
6611	D.D.G.M.'s Travel	1,600.00	1,692.67	1,600.00
6612	D.D.G.L.'s Travel	1,600.00	1,251.88	1,600.00
6614	G.L. Comm. & Emerg. Comm. Travel	6,000.00	2,560.56	3,000.00
6600	Total Travel & Office Expense	32,500.00	23,773.21	33,850.00
6701	Board of General Purposes	1,500.00	1,405.02	1,500.00
6702	Board of Custodians	6,500.00	6,784.59	6,500.00
6703	Lecture Service	720.00	1,160.00	1,200.00
6704	Board of Masonic Foundation	00.00	00.00	00.00
6705	Finance Committee	300.00	285.16	300.00
6706	Code Commission	100.00	1.25	100.00
6707	Lodge Service Commission	100.00	199.68	100.00
6700	Totals Boards, and Commissions, Tavel and Office	9,220.00	9,872.52	9,700.00
6801	Visiting Other Grand Lodges	1,500.00	00.00	1,500.00
6802	Conference of Grand Masters	1,400.00	1,220.04	2,500.00
6803	Conference of Grand Secretaries	400.00	865.56	1,000.00
6804	MSA & GWNMA Conference	400.00	400.00	1,000.00
6805	Southeastern Masonic Conference	3,500.00	3,483.50	2,200.00
6800	Total Out Of State Visitation	7,200.00	5,969.10	8,200.00
6901	Grand Lodge Officers		2,505.93	
6902	Past Grand Masters		2,230.80	
6903	D.D.G.M.'s Travel		3,755.70	
6904	D.D.G.L.'s Travel		3,012.80	
6906	Boards, Committ., & Comm.		2,513.60	
6907	Guests		2,283.59	
6908	Auditorium, Banquets, Etc.		14,972.12	
6900	Total Annual Communication Exp.	30,000.00	31,274.54	31,500.00
7001	Awards, Aprons, & Emblems	12,000.00	12,178.39	2,700.00
7002	Grand Master's Portrait	300.00	378.16	500.00
7003	Trial Commission Expense	100.00	00.00	100.00
7004	Contingencies	2,000.00	1,287.04	1,000.00
7005	Warehouse Storage	200.00	271.80	360.00
7006	1987 Bicentennial Escrow	00.00	00.00	00.00
7007	Book Purchases	00.00	00.00	00.00
7008	Masonic Education	1,000.00	00.00	1,000.00
7000	Total Miscellaneous Exp.	15,600.00	14,115.39	5,660.00
7100	North Carolina Mason	28,000.00	25,160.85	28,000.00
7100	Total North Carolina Mason	28,000.00	25,160.85	28,000.00
RECAPITULATION OF BUDGETS				
6100	Total Philanthropy	36,800.00	36,500.00	36,800.00
6200	Total Salaries and Fees	125,860.00	123,694.85	131,610.00
6300	Total Administration Costs	30,600.00	31,538.85	31,500.00
6400	Total Building	25,900.00	25,560.99	28,000.00
6500	Total Membership Fees and Dues	4,135.00	4,123.19	4,135.00
6600	Total Travel & Office Expense	32,500.00	23,773.21	33,850.00
6700	Total Boards, Committees, Commissions	9,220.00	9,872.52	9,700.00
6800	Total Out of State Visitation	7,200.00	5,969.10	8,200.00
6900	Total Annual Communication Exp.	30,000.00	31,274.54	31,500.00
7000	Total Miscellaneous Exp.	15,600.00	14,115.39	5,660.00
7100	Total North Carolina Mason	28,000.00	25,160.85	28,000.00
Series 6100 - 7100 Total		345,815.00	331,583.49	348,955.00

ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP

(As of December 31, 1986)

Number of Master Masons as of December 31, 1985	71,740
Number Net Corrections in Annual Returns for 1985	10
CORRECTED TOTALS as of December 31, 1985	71,730
ADD: Gains in 1986	
Number INITIATED	1,525
Number PASSED	1,382

Number RAISED	1,386
Number ADMITTED	397
Number RESTORED	251
Total Gains	2,034
DEDUCT: Losses in 1986	
Number EXPELLED	14
Number SUSPENDED, U. M. C.	1
Number EXCLUDED, N. P. D.	801
Number DEMITTED	381
Number DIED	1,447
Total Losses	2,644
Total Number of Master Masons December 31, 1986	71,120
NET LOSS for 1986	610
Petitions for Degrees Rejected in 1986	222

(Note: The foregoing figures under ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP are subject to change as the Annual Returns of the lodges are audited during the year.)

CHARTERED LODGES

Number of Chartered Lodges as of December 31, 1986 394

(Note: There were no lodges under Dispensation as of December 31, 1986.)

THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA 25-YEAR SERVICE AWARDS

A total of 1,316 Grand Lodge Service Awards (25-Year Emblems and Certificates) were presented during the year 1986.

THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA VETERAN'S AWARDS

A total of 124 Veteran's Emblems and Certificates (50-Year Awards) were presented during the year 1986.

THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA DIAMOND JUBILEE AWARDS

A total of 75 Diamond Jubilee Emblems and Certificates (60-Year Awards) were presented during the year 1986.

A complete list of the brethren to whom the Veteran's Awards and the Diamond Jubilee Awards were presented will be included in the Appendix to the 1987 Proceedings.

EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS

Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge have been held during the current Masonic year, as follows:

October 11, 1986, at Roseboro, for the purpose of dedicating the Temple of Roseboro Lodge No. 585.

October 10, 1986, at Liberty, for the purpose of dedicating the Temple of Liberty Lodge No. 714.

November 1, 1986, at Denver, for the purpose of dedicating a plaque and dedicating the Temple of Denver Lodge No. 757.

March 28, 1987, at Charlotte, for the purpose of dedicating a Commemorative Stone for the Oasis Temple Mosque.

Respectfully submitted,
ROBERT P. DUDLEY
Grand Secretary

REPORT OF THE AUDITOR

(Docket No. 4)

The following report of Brother David Scobie, Certified Public Accountant, Auditor, was presented, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I have examined the balance sheet of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina as of December 31, 1986 and 1985, and the related statements of support and revenue, expenses, capital additions and changes in fund balance and of changes in financial position for the year then ended. My examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly the financial position of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina as of December 31, 1986 and 1985, and the results of its operations and changes in financial position for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

My examinations were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying schedule of support and revenue, expenses, capital additions and changes in fund balance—general fund, by sub-fund, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the examination of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, I express no opinion on it.

Respectfully submitted,
DAVID E. SCOBIE
Grand Lodge Accountant

REPORT OF THE LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 5)

The following report of the Lodge Service Commission was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Lodge Service Commission has had another very busy year, and we now respectfully submit the following report for the period beginning February 25, 1986 through February 17, 1987:

- (1) Plymouth Lodge No. 59—Inquiry.
- (2) Fair Bluff Lodge No. 190—Repairs Approved.
- (3) Granite Lodge No. 191—Approval to construct Lodge building.
- (4) Roanoke Lodge No. 203—Approval to purchase real estate & bldg.
- (5) Granite Lodge No. 243—Inquiry.
- (6) Monroe Lodge No. 244—Approval to purchase real estate.
- (7) Hilbritten Lodge No. 357—Inquiry.
- (8) Mecklenburg Lodge No. 261—Approval to renovate building.
- (9) South Fork Lodge No. 462—Inquiry.
- (10) Eureka Lodge No. 283—Inquiry.
- (11) Greenville Lodge No. 380—Inquiry.

- (12) Biltmore Lodge No. 446—Inquiry.
- (13) South Fork Lodge No. 462—Approval to construct kitchen.
- (14) Hominy Lodge No. 491—Inquiry.
- (15) Ayden Lodge No. 498—Approval to repair roof.
- (16) Wingate Lodge No. 578—Inquiry.
- (17) St. Patricks Lodge No. 617—Inquiry.
- (18) Charles M. Setzer Lodge No. 693—Application pending.
- (19) St. Andrew Lodge No. 758—Inquiry.
- (20) Horse Creek Lodge No. 719—Request to purchase building denied.
- (21) Stump Sound Lodge No. 733—Inquiry.
- (22) West Gate Lodge No. 738—Approval to transfer property from Investment Co. to Lodge.
- (23) Federal Point Lodge No. 753—Approval to purchase real estate and building.
- (24) Clemmons Lodge No. 755—Application pending.
- (25) James K. Polk Lodge No. 759—Inquiry.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUIS W. SHRIER, P.M., P.D.D.G.M., *Chairman*

JAMES G. JOHNSTON, P.G.M.

EMETT D. CHANDLER, P.M., P.D.D.G.M.

JOHN W. TANZY, P.M.

CLIFTON W. EVERETT, P.M.

REPORT OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE

(Docket No. 6)

The following report of the Judge Advocate was received, entered on the record, and adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

During the Masonic year 1986-87, the Judge Advocate has considered twenty matters, and the disposition has been as follows:

Determined by Judge Advocate	14
Determined by Trial Commission*	5
Dismissed by Judge Advocate	0
Matters pending Trial	1
Undocketed matters settled by Judge Advocate written opinions as to Masonic law and fact	0

*Judge Advocate present at all hearings.

Respectfully submitted,

OTTO NEUSTADT, P.M.

Judge Advocate

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS

(Docket No. 7)

The Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges presented the following report which was adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges reports that amendments to the By-Laws of the following Lodges were approved during the year 1986-1987:

AMENDMENTS TO BY-LAWS APPROVED

Mount Vernon Lodge No. 143—March 21, 1986
Denton Lodge No. 404—March 24, 1986
Mill Creek Lodge No. 125—March 24, 1986
Meridian Lodge No. 728—April 14, 1986
Mooresboro Lodge No. 388—April 22, 1986
Phoenix Lodge No. 8—April 22, 1986
Lexington Lodge No. 473—April 22, 1986
Yadkin Lodge No. 162—April 23, 1986
Joseph Warren Lodge No. 92—May 8, 1986
Whetstone Lodge No. 515—May 15, 1986
Wallace Lodge No. 595—May 16, 1986
Granite Lodge No. 191—May 20, 1986
Wiccacon Lodge No. 240—May 23, 1986
Selma Lodge No. 320—June 6, 1986
East Gate Lodge No. 692—June 6, 1986
Southern Pines Lodge No. 484—June 6, 1986
St. John's Lodge No. 3—June 6, 1986
Stedman Lodge No. 730—June 11, 1986
Proctorville Lodge No. 643—June 13, 1986
Chadbourn Lodge No. 607—June 19, 1986
Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741—June 20, 1986
Eagle Lodge No. 19—June 27, 1986
Cliffside Lodge No. 460—June 27, 1986
Roanoke Lodge No. 203—July 1, 1986
Hamlet Lodge No. 532—July 1, 1986
Biscoe Lodge No. 437—July 11, 1986
Gate City Lodge No. 694—July 11, 1986
Monroe Lodge No. 244—July 11, 1986
Spencer Lodge No. 543—July 25, 1986
Ayden Lodge No. 498—July 25, 1986
Lebanon Lodge No. 207—July 25, 1986
Copeland Lodge No. 390—August 1, 1986
Camp Call Lodge No. 534—August 1, 1986
Hollis Lodge No. 535—August 11, 1986
Scotland Neck Lodge No. 689—August 11, 1986
Stedman Lodge No. 730—August 11, 1986
Clay Lodge No. 301—August 19, 1986
Apex Lodge No. 584—August 19, 1986
Denton Lodge No. 404—August 27, 1986
Rich Square Lodge No. 488—August 28, 1986
Oconee Lodge No. 427—August 28, 1986
Ionic Lodge No. 583—August 28, 1986
Jefferson Penn Lodge No. 384—September 2, 1986
Friendship Lodge No. 700—September 10, 1986
Eno Lodge No. 210—September 10, 1986
Marietta Lodge No. 444—September 16, 1986
Raeford Lodge No. 306—September 16, 1986
Henry F. Grainger Lodge No. 412—September 23, 1986
Clifford Duell Lodge No. 756—October 2, 1986
Potecasi Lodge No. 418—October 6, 1986
Liberty Lodge No. 45—October 8, 1986
King Solomon Lodge No. 138—October 9, 1986
John Huske Anderson Lodge No. 731—October 17, 1986
Waccamaw Lodge No. 596—October 17, 1986
Bakersville Lodge No. 357—October 20, 1986
Ahoskie Lodge No. 684—October 20, 1986
Andrew Jackson Lodge No. 576—October 21, 1986
Fairmont Lodge No. 528—October 23, 1986

Temple Lodge No. 676—November 4, 1986
 James B. Green Lodge No. 735—November 4, 1986
 Horse Creek Lodge No. 719—November 4, 1986
 West Bend Lodge No. 434—November 7, 1986
 Vandora Lodge No. 745—November 13, 1986
 Lucama Lodge No. 527—November 17, 1986
 Atkinson Lodge No. 612—November 17, 1986
 Stump Sound Lodge No. 733—November 18, 1986
 Joppa Lodge No. 530—November 18, 1986
 Laurinburg Lodge No. 305—November 24, 1986
 Pythagoras Lodge No. 249—November 26, 1986
 Enfield Lodge No. 447—December 8, 1986
 St. Pauls Lodge No. 474—December 8, 1986
 Hiram Lodge No. 98—December 12, 1986
 Round Peak Lodge No. 616—December 29, 1986
 Belhaven Lodge No. 509—December 29, 1986
 Franklinton Lodge No. 123—February 6, 1987

Respectfully submitted,
 T. WALTON CLAPP, III, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF CHARITY

(Docket No. 8)

The Committee on Charity presented the following report which was entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Charity wishes to report the following disbursements for the calendar year 1986:

For the relief of the family of S.H.	\$ 400.00
To Oxford Orphanage	10,000.00
To Masonic and Eastern Star Home	10,000.00
Total Disbursements	\$ 20,400.00

Respectfully submitted,
 J. WILLIAM HUDSON, *Chairman*

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

(Docket No. 9)

The following report of Brother Tommy L. Jones, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc., was presented and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

It is with a sense of pride, of humility and of gratitude that I submit the 72nd Annual Report to the Grand Lodge. A sense of pride because I am happy to report that 1986 was a successful year in that we cared for a greater number of residents and at the same time raised to a higher level the quality of care extended. A sense of humility because of the awesome responsibilities one in my position acquires by heading up such a large family of residents and employees. Then, too, the responsibility obligated to the Board of Directors,

the Grand Lodge and the Grand Chapter, O.E.S., increases the totality of all responsibilities to such an extent it humbles me as I go about my daily work. And a sense of gratitude because I am deeply grateful for the support and sympathetic understanding of the Board of Directors and the Grand Lodge. Without this support it would nearly be impossible to perform the duties required.

The nature of a report such as this has a tendency to be drawn out and too long. Therefore, I will report briefly on the overall condition of the Home, dividing the report into three parts: A. Care of the Residents, B. Status of Employees, and C. Condition of the Buildings and Grounds. I will leave to the Board of Directors the report on the income and operating expenses of the Home.

A. Care of the Residents

Below I have drawn four charts illustrating the population statistics and the age distribution of the residents in both the Main Home and the Independent Apartments. They are self-explanatory and need no further clarification.

Population Statistics for Main Home 1986

	Men	Women	Total
Residents in Home (1-1-86)	24	145	169
Admissions	7	15	22
Deaths	6	19	25
Census (12-31-86)	25	141	166

Average age of 22 residents admitted—81

Average age of 25 residents who expired—86

Residents recommended by Lodges—120

Residents recommended by Eastern Star Chapters—46

Age Distribution for Main Home (12-31-86)

Age	Men	Women	Total
60-64	0	1	1
65-69	2	4	6
70-74	4	17	21
75-79	4	26	30
80-84	6	45	51
85-90	7	37	44
91-95	1	7	8
96-100	1	4	5
Totals	25	141	166

Average age - 82

Population Statistics for Independent Apartments 1986

	Men	Women	Total
Residents in Apartments (1-1-86)	10	13	23
Transferred to Main Home	0	1	1
Admissions	1	1	2
Census (12-31-86)	11	13	24

Age of resident transferred to Main Home - 87

Average age of two residents admitted - 66.5

Residents recommended by Lodges - 22

Residents recommended by Eastern Star Chapters - 2

Age Distribution for Independent Apartments 12-31-86

Age	Men	Women	Total
65-69.....	2	2	4
70-74.....	2	3	5
75-79.....	3	6	9
80-84.....	4	2	6
Totals.....	11	13	24

Average Age - 76

The Home received high marks in 1986 for its high standards of quality care given to the patients in the Care Center and also for its sanitation. The North Carolina Department of Human Resources, Division of Facility Services, made their annual visit to the Home in October. Their survey included the Care Center and the Dietary Department. All standards, as imposed upon nursing homes across the state, were met and in many instances surpassed. Likewise, the Greensboro Health Department made their annual survey and for the second straight year the Home received a ninety-eight percent grade A score.

The care for the residents in the residential areas consists mainly of balanced, nutritional, regular meals; health checkups; skin, feet, and teeth care; rest; and a variety of activities inside and outside of the Home. I cannot say enough about the efforts we are making to provide for the total care in the three areas of the physical, the emotional, and the spiritual well-being of each resident. Although each resident is dependent to some extent upon the Home, we also stress the independence each needs by encouraging them to come and go from the Home as they desire. The Home serves as a base for our residents to return to after visiting, traveling, etc. We feel regularity and routine increases the life span of our residents by enhancing preventive health care.

The care of the patients in the Care Center requires a more detailed, systematic, sustained plan of action each twenty-four hours. Many of these patients are confused and many need total care. The greatest portion of the Home's operating expenses is allotted to the needs of these patients. Moreover, the largest number of employees are assigned to this area. During the year, the Care Center averaged between sixty-seven to seventy-four patients daily. Our goal is, if possible, to get each patient up each day and to provide them with some worthwhile activity, either individually or in some small group.

The "Guide for Daily Living," a small resident handbook, was revised during the year. Each resident was given a copy and also one was sent to each applicant on the waiting list. The guidebook gives some general information about the different departments, the medical services available, and miscellaneous information about such topics as telephones, mail, keys, and the beauty shop.

Before leaving my discussion about the residents, I want to show you two small charts which illustrate the magnitude of the services being given. Both charts are for the year 1986.

Care Center Statistics

Patient Care Days	Admitted to Care Center	Disch. from Care Center	Avg. Daily Census	Admitted Hospital	Discharged Hospital
24,382	120	83	66	21	22

Dietary Statistics

Food Costs	Plate Count	Non-Food Costs
\$151,102.85	199,490/365 days	\$41,171.12

Average number of meals served daily - 547

B. Status of Employees

I would be remiss in my report if I did not mention the relationship of the employees with the Home. At the present time there are 112 employees on the

payroll. Approximately seventy are involved directly with the Care Center. Many of them are utilized on a part-time basis. We have had a large turnover of employees during the year, mainly involving the nurses' aides. This is not unusual because the other thirteen homes in Guilford County are experiencing the same employee problems. Many of our employees are not skilled workers when hired, and, therefore, much time is spent in orientation sessions and inservice programs both inside and outside of the Home. We do have many dedicated workers who have been with us five years or longer and the Home is blessed by having these conscientious employees who by their labors of love and compassion are providing the needs of our residents.

We are making every effort to keep the morale of our employees high, namely, by having salaries competitive with the homes and hospitals around us, by providing a good working environment, by providing the proper leadership and by improving the fringe benefits such as hospitalization, a strong pension plan and paid annual leave days. Maintaining a high morale among our employees is ever so important in helping to sustain our reputation as one of the finest homes in the state.

C. Condition of the Buildings and Grounds

There were no major renovations of the buildings and grounds during the year of 1986. Although both require constant attention and minor repairs are an everyday item, both are in good overall repair. I am going to briefly list, in no particular order, some of the improvements made during the year.

1. A highway historical marker was erected at the entrance of the Home by the state.
2. The entry wall was completed with the name of the Home, the Masonic and Eastern Star symbols, and post and ground lights.
3. The grounds around the independent apartments were landscaped.
4. The old nurses' home was removed and the grounds were made into a parking lot and landscaped.
5. The outside of the Latham Building and the outside of all the corridors were painted.
6. The inside of the Chapel was painted and for the first time covers were placed on the exposed radiators.
7. The floors of the Setzer and Bennette Buildings hallways were carpeted, thus concluding the carpeting of all the residential buildings.
8. An instant steam hot water heater was installed in the Care Center which provides hot water for the patients at all times.
9. New cooking equipment was purchased and installed in the kitchen to replace the thirty year old equipment.
10. The shrubbery in front of the Main Building (Linville) was removed. This historic old landmark was diseased and could no longer be kept attractive. The flag pole in the middle was painted silver.
11. Three rooms in the Latham Building were combined and made into an apartment for couples.
12. New cubical curtains were purchased for every room in the Care Center.
13. Most all of the shades in the residential rooms have been replaced by mini-blinds.
14. The cemetery markers were realigned and the grounds were seeded and fertilized.
15. A new Ford station wagon was purchased to replace the old Dodge car. The station wagon is needed to transport residents and patients to and around town.

In closing, I want to thank Brother David Ford, who is the Business Manager, for overseeing the finances of the Home. His capable control

prevents our finances from getting out of hand, while at the same time he appreciates the forward progress being made in all areas. Also, a special thanks is in order for Mrs. Ella Payne, the Assistant Administrator, who also serves as our Personnel Director. She manages the Home and takes care of any problems when my duties require me to be on the road and away from the Home. I owe a debt of gratitude to all of the Board of Directors and especially to the Grand Master, Brother Bud McCall, for their interest and dedication to the Home. These good Brothers and Sisters have hearts of gold and will leave no stone unturned when it comes to the welfare of the residents.

The Masonic and Eastern Star Home continues in the spirit of Freemasonry to provide a home of care and love for some of our elderly Masonic Sisters and Brothers. I would like to urge each Brother, along with the Grand Lodge, to keep the work of the Home before you. There is no finer opportunity to provide a memorial to some loved one or friend than by making some special provision for buildings, equipment, or endowment funds for our elderly.

When one works daily in the midst of such a large family of residents and employees and when one thinks of the ever-increasing demands of more and better quality care, it is hard to foresee what lies just ahead tomorrow much less what lies ahead next week and next year. But in all events, I pledge to the Grand Lodge my continued devotion to both the Fraternity and the Home. With your support, with the divine guidance of the Supreme Architect, and in the spirit of loving kindness as taught by the Carpenter's Son, I am resolved to provide the leadership, through diligence and example, in solving each problem and crossing each hurdle in our attempts to ease the burdens of our elderly.

Respectfully submitted,

TOMMY L. JONES
Superintendent

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

(Docket No. 10)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home was presented and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

We, the members of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home submit our annual report to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

The Board, made up of twelve Masons and eight Eastern Stars, held its regular quarterly meetings in February, May, August and November. There were not any special called meetings during 1986. At each regular meeting applicants were approved to be placed on either the waiting list for the Main Home or on the waiting list for the Independent Apartments, the Superintendent gave a detailed report on all departments and activities of the Home, the Assistant Administrator gave her report, and the Business Manager gave a Treasurer's Report on the income and expenses of the Home. On each occasion the Board approved all the reports.

It needs to be pointed out again, as in years past, that the function of the Board is not to get involved in the day-to-day decisions of the Home. These are left to the Superintendent, the Assistant Administrator, and their capable supervisors. The function of the Board is to set the guiding principles, rules and regulations, and to change the by-laws if necessary.

The operation of the Board is performed by Board Committees. These Committees are Personnel and Policies, Finance, Building and Grounds, Real Estate, Admissions for Total Care (Main Home), Admissions for Independent Living (Apartments), Long Range Planning, and Investment. Each Committee has specific duties and, when necessary, reports to the Board at each regular meeting. The full Board in turn will approve, disapprove, or delay action after the Committee makes a recommendation.

On the recommendation of the Admissions Committee for Total Care, the Board approved thirty-four applicants in 1986 to be placed on the waiting list and the Board disapproved of four. Also, the Admissions Committee for the Independent Apartments recommended, and the Board approved, two singles and three couples for the waiting list in 1986. As this report is being written our waiting lists now numbers sixty-two for the Main Home and seventeen for the Independent Apartments. One concern the Board has struggled with and has found no solution for is what to do about those applicants who have been approved and have been on the waiting list for two or more years. We realize that in some instances an additional hardship is placed on the applicant when he or she has to wait so long before entering. Death, failing health, depletion of finances, and Care Center needs are all possibilities that loom larger with each passing day of waiting to enter. The Board sincerely sympathizes with the plight of those caught in these situations but as yet no solution has been found.

Because of inflation and because there had not been any change in the monthly fees of the apartment residents, since the apartments were first entered (1981), the Board at its November 1986 meeting increased the monthly fees by five percent. This increase began in January, 1987.

As in years gone by, the Board feels it is necessary to submit to the Grand Lodge a chart comparing the Total Income and Operating Expenses of the Home for the past two years. Both the Income and Operating Expenses are increasing and it is the Board's desire that each Mason familiarize himself with the finances of the Home.

Below are tables showing a comparison of the Total Operating Income and Expenses for the years 1985 and 1986.

TOTAL OPERATING INCOME

Source	1985	1986
Income from Residents	\$ 782,360	\$ 747,876
Grand Chapter, OES	329,057	378,380
Endowment Earnings	91,532	98,648
Grand Lodge & N. C. Masonic Foundation	147,500	142,000
Blue Lodges & Other Masonic Groups	264,861	324,394
Charitable Trust	90,258	51,223
Investment Income (Home)	178,453	168,863
Refunds & Recoveries	71,663	71,310
Miscellaneous Furniture Sold	720	1,933
Apartment Income	101,523	100,898
Resident Trust Acct. & Deceased Res. Inc.	106,957	146,518
Resident Assets Division (Entrance)		97,849
Total Operating Income	\$ 2,159,383	\$ 2,347,589

TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE

Source	1985	1986
Administrative	\$ 448,328	\$ 487,453
Dietary	340,890	373,006
Laundry	25,467	24,241
Housekeeping	163,069	183,922
Activities	28,440	31,342
Health Care (Care Center)	888,056	957,535
Plant and Operation (Maintenance)	339,125	337,863
Total Operating Expense	\$2,233,375	\$2,395,362
Cost Per Resident Per Year	13,495	14,258
Cost Per Resident Per Day	36.97	39.06
Average Contribution Per Resident Per Year	4,727	4,452

From the chart, several facts are apparent:

1. Income from the Blue Lodges, the Grand Chapter, O.E.S., the Grand Lodge, and the Masonic Foundation increased in 1986.
2. Income from the residents and the Home investments decreased in 1986.
3. The expenses of all departments increased in 1986 with the exception of Plant and Operation. This decrease in Maintenance came about because the boilers were switched to the burning of low-cost oil instead of the usual natural gas.

Although the Board realizes the continued need to expand the Care Center, we did not feel the financial situation of the Home was strong enough to begin this major addition in 1986. The Board hopes and believes that as the income continues to improve and gradually becomes greater than the expenses, a way can be found to commence this operation. One must keep in mind that any addition to the Home, in the way of buildings, always increases the operating expenses of the Home each year thereafter.

We have kept in touch with the life of the Home and its affairs. We feel that 1986 was another successful year. More residents and patients were cared for and at the same time a better quality of care was given. All of the buildings and grounds are in good repair. The Superintendent will explain in his report more about the quality care given to the residents and the condition of the buildings and grounds.

We wish to express our thankfulness to every Mason and Eastern Star who has contributed in any way to the welfare of our residents. We especially want to commend the Blue Lodges that made an extra effort to contribute financially to the Home and in so doing raised the overall Blue Lodge contributions to the Home by twenty-three percent. Oasis Temple, the Association of Capitular Masons, the Greenville Shrine No. 7, the Gastonia York Rite Bodies, the Goldsboro York Rite Bodies, the Order of DeMolay, and the Carson York Rite, all made special donations to the Home. For these gifts the Board is deeply grateful.

Finally, we wish to acknowledge the Superintendent, the Assistant Administrator, and the fine staff of capable employees for their dedication to the work of the Home. We continue to be amazed and proud of their sincerity, loyalty and desire to make the Home one of the best in the state all 365 days of the year. Our elderly Sisters and Brothers are receiving the finest care and love available. For this we should all be thankful as well as proud.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME INC.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME

(Docket No. 11)

The following report of the Committee on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home was read and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

In accordance with Regulation 38-16 of THE CODE of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, this Committee made its annual inspection and evaluation of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home on February 25, 1987. Members present were Jerry G. Tart, Fred L. Sherrill, Jr., and J. Warren Jeffries. (Due to a mixup regarding the scheduling of the meeting, Brother Sherer made a separate inspection on February 18, 1987. Brother Fortenberry was unable to meet with us due to illness.)

Upon arrival we met with Brother Tommy L. Jones, Superintendent, who briefed us on accomplishments during the year and ongoing plans for improvements. During this time we learned that all of the matters recommended in the report of this Committee for 1986 had been completed or were near completion. On arriving for our meeting, we all noted the new entrance which has been recently constructed, and all of the work in connection with the entrance and sign identifying the Home is complete with the exception of some landscaping which is being completed as weather permits. We also noted that the shrubbery in front of the Linville Building (the square and compasses) had been removed. This had been unsightly for sometime and after inspection and evaluation by a horticulturist from North Carolina State University, this shrubbery was removed. In due course, soil treatment will be done and additional plantings will be made to improve the appearance of this area.

Following our briefing by Brother Jones, we made a tour of the facilities. During this tour we noted that storm windows had been placed on all of the windows in the corridors between the various buildings, the corridors had been carpeted, the old "Nurse's Home" Building had been removed and that area landscaped, and a number of new items of equipment had been added in the kitchen.

Although some of the buildings are over forty years old, we found all of them to be in excellent condition, well maintained, and very attractive. Changes are being made by adding different colors to the walls or wallpaper to give the buildings a more attractive appearance and to remove the "sterile" appearance that one sees in many similar facilities.

The Committee had lunch in the dining room and found the food not only very tasty but attractive in appearance. The kitchen continues to carry a sanitation rating of ninety-eight points which is one of the highest given by the Health Department.

During our tour of the facilities, we met many guests and a large number of staff members. We found everyone cheerful and pleasant and obviously happy with the operation of our Home.

We did not review the business records and financial reports as these are monitored periodically by the Board of Directors and audited annually by a certified public accountant.

It was our conclusion that the Masonic and Eastern Star Home is well managed by Brother Jones and its business affairs properly handled by Brother David Ford. All of the Masons and Stars of North Carolina can be proud of this excellent facility and the outstanding staff. We would urge as many as possible to visit the Home and experience firsthand the service we are providing to 168 of our elderly Brothers and Sisters.

In closing, we would like to express our appreciation to Brother Tommy Jones for his devotion to his duties as Superintendent and for his cooperation and assistance to this Committee. The hospitality extended by all of the staff was excellent.

Respectfully submitted,
JERRY G. TART, *Chairman*
ROBERT E. FORTENBERRY
CHARLES E. SHERER
FRED L. SHERRILL, JR.
J. WARREN JEFFRIES

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE

(Docket No. 12)

Brother Donald R. Moul, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage, presented the following report which was read and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

It is a pleasure to report on another very positive and productive year for the staff and children. We continue to fill a great need in the State of North Carolina by providing care for children unable to live with their family or in their hometown community.

Over the last twelve months of the calendar year 1986, we averaged 200 children in care. This is slightly down from the previous year but it is anticipated that with more effort from the Oxford Orphanage Committee, and the membership to make their communities aware of the services provided, the number of children served can be increased. With the advent of annual meetings with the Oxford Orphanage Committees through area meetings, I believe much can be accomplished in the area of child welfare provision. Indeed, the brethren have heard our plea as more children were referred for care during the first semester of school and the fund raising efforts produced a substantial increase in donations over the year 1985. There is substantial truth in our statement found in the Oxford Orphanage Committee Handbook, which was distributed during the area meetings. That statement is, *"As the Committee works, so grows the Orphanage. Oxford Orphanage depends upon the Orphanage Committee as its foundation."*

Visitation to the Orphanage from the brethren appears to be on the increase. For this we are very pleased. It is through such visits that those who contribute to our home for children are able to see for themselves the value of our program of care. Sunday visitation has increased and we encourage all who visit to come to our worship service at the York Rite Chapel, 11:00 a.m., dine with our children and allow our tour guides to show you the campus. We believe you will continue to be impressed.

I am quite pleased with the progress being made by our students in the public schools. A number of our students have been recognized for their academic, artistic, and athletic abilities, while several of our students have been nominated as "Student of the Month" in our middle school. These nominations recognize the citizenship and leadership skills demonstrated by our children. Elementary students are progressing well in the IBM Writing-to-Read program and are enjoying learning some computer skills through a national pilot program for which Granville County Schools are a national demonstration site. Other children are involved in an after school program called Extended Time Learning Center for students who have fallen below the twenty-five percent level on the CAT. This additional instruction is to assist them in bringing up their scores, so that they will not be required to take mandatory summer school.

Mr. Pat Cox, our Educational Liaison Officer, was elected to serve on the local school board. This local recognition has certainly contributed to our continued excellent relationship with the schools and the administration.

Religion has always been an important part of our program of care. With the York Rite Chapel renovations being completed on the main and upper floor levels, we are now hoping to make additional improvements on the basement level. This is an all-purpose area where Boy and Girl Scouts meet; a stage is available for fun-time activities as well as a good meeting place for special events and training programs. Our worship services are held every Sunday that the children are on grounds including those special services such as Palm Sunday, Easter, Thanksgiving, and Christmas. Special summer activities include Backyard Bible Club and Vacation Bible School.

The farm and dairy operations continue to be high productive programs and provide excellent responsible worksites for the boys. In 1986, the dairy produced more milk than ever before in the history of its operation. The herd average per cow remains above 19,000 pounds, a figure which produces pride in our staff and dairy boys. The farm was able to produce a garden crop this year, but problems with drought during growing season and wet fields at

harvest time caused an unexpected loss in the fields.

Athletics continue to do well under the able direction of Mr. Rusty Scarborough. Our admittance as a member to the Coastal Plains Athletic Conference has given our children a chance to participate athletically on a level in which they can do well. We are presently offering interscholastic sports for both boys and girls in the fall, winter, and spring. Summer sports include swimming, baseball, softball, and various table game activities. Our staff has done an outstanding job working with our children to provide them the team sports which have made life at the Orphanage more enjoyable.

This has been a most creative year for our clothing department. We have been extremely blessed with excellent used clothing for the children along with donations of material which have been turned into attractive clothing for the boys and girls. Donated comforters have been mended and placed on the bed of each child for added warmth. The girls who work in this department have learned not only to mend but to make clothing and take pride in their accomplishments.

The Oxford Family Physicians continue to provide quality medical services for the children. Medical examinations and follow-up are provided by the clinic group and special needs are referred to the Duke Medical Center. Dental examinations are performed once or twice yearly. Additional visits are scheduled for emergency care and extensive dental work. Orthodontic referrals are made by our local dentists while vision, speech, and hearing screening is accomplished by the school system. When problems are detected the children are referred to the Duke Medical Center. Approximately one-fourth of our children are now wearing orthodontic and/or visual appliances. Although our local mental health clinic continues to see some of the children in need, they have had to curtail some of the Orphanage service due to lack of staff and increased referrals from the county. We have been quite selective in making referrals for diagnosis and therapy yet still have a waiting list of children who desperately need this type of help. Our effort will be to work as closely as possible with the clinic and have more inservice training for our staff so that we can become more capable of helping some of the children who have suffered emotional trauma.

Our maintenance department has developed a scheduled cottage maintenance routine which is developing into the long awaited preventive maintenance effort. Non-productive buildings have been removed and the overall campus is clean and attractive. Sidewalks, driveways and storm drains have been repaired or replaced. Cottages have been repaired and painted on the exterior. Our Creasy K. Proctor Recreation Center received a new roof while the exterior wood trim has been replaced and painted. With each passing year, our recreation center becomes more attractive as long awaited repairs are made. Routine calls have kept the maintenance department quite busy overall.

After twenty-seven and one-half years of being Print Shop Manager, Brother Allen Colenda retired. Mr. Chris Foster, has been hired as Allen's replacement. With the children being in public school, much of the work completed through the shop is done by shop staff. Children come to work following the school day and will work full time during the summer months. The summer months will provide the best time for giving the youngsters their vocational printing experience. An on-going evaluation of the print shop in terms of our ability to provide up-to-date vocational training programs for the students is being conducted. Mr. Foster is assisting us in this evaluation and further recommendations will be made to our Board of Directors in the future.

We, the staff and children, wish to express our gratitude to Most Worshipful Brother Walter F. McCall, Grand Master, for his strong leadership and devotion to the children; to our Board of Directors for their tireless efforts on our behalf; to Brothers Harry Greene, A. C. Honeycutt, and

Gerry T. Smith, our retiring members of the Board; and to all the Masons, friends of the Orphanage, business and civic organizations and benefactors who have contributed to the welfare of the children of Oxford Orphanage.

Respectfully submitted,
DONALD R. MOUL, *Superintendent*

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

(Docket No. 13)

The following report of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Incorporated, was presented and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of Directors held its regular quarterly meetings in the months of February, May, August and November on the campus of Oxford Orphanage. All meetings were well attended. As is the custom, reports were received in advance from Department Heads, Business Manager and Superintendent so that the members would be well informed on the operations of the Orphanage prior to each quarterly meeting. The auditors have reported on the financial condition of the institution and provided data on all receipts, income and legacies received.

At the completion of the calendar year 1986, Orphanage enrollment was 192 of which 123 were boys and 69 were girls. Oxford Orphanage has a capacity of 252. Open space is located primarily in girl cottages and Dunn Cottage (Baby Cottage). We encourage the Craft to be aware of the child welfare needs within the many communities and contact the Oxford Orphanage Committees regarding children who may be in need of out-of-home placement.

We continue to have an excellent relationship with the Granville County School system. Our children are functioning extremely well and they are involved in all areas of the school program. Although the majority of our children are in regular classroom settings some of the students are making use of the specialized learning programs in English and mathematics. A few students are enrolled in programs designed to assist children with various learning disabilities.

St. John's Day 1986, thanks to the efforts of our Brother Lloyd Young, was again a great success. Our attendance continues to rise for this most festive occasion while the parade was one of the most complete in many years. Special recognition must be made to the Nobles of the Shrine for the effort made to make this day so memorable.

Masonic donations for 1986 totaled \$575,144.20 as compared to \$423,532.39 for 1985. This is a much needed increase in the per capita giving and the Brethren are to be congratulated for such a fine effort. The Foundation added \$137,196.85 to our revenue and endowment income amounted to \$658,697.77. The increase in revenue has made it possible to do many needed repairs on cottages and other buildings on the campus and underwrites the fine program of child care which has been the hallmark of Oxford Orphanage.

The overall appearance of the campus is excellent and the morale and spirit of the children and staff is high. The children have had many positive community experiences, while the Orphanage as a whole continues to be a strong corporate citizen of the community of Oxford. The dedication of the staff to the purposes of child care is strong and is evident to those who treat

themselves to a campus visit. We again encourage the Brethren to come to the campus and see for themselves the quality of life provided to the children who have the opportunity to experience it.

It has been our pleasure to serve the Craft in our capacity as members of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage.

Respectfully submitted,
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE
OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE

(Docket No. 14)

The following report of the Committee on Oxford Orphanage, Inc., was presented and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Oxford Orphanage met on the campus at Oxford for the annual inspection and evaluation on February 5, 1987. Members present were: Kenneth W. Blackwelder, Hubert V. Massengill, John R. Litaker, and Jerry G. Tart. Brother James B. Kiser was unable to meet with us.

Upon arrival we met with Mr. Donald R. Moul, Superintendent, Mr. Michael Norwood, Supervisor of Maintenance and Mr. Brent Stewart, Dean of Students. After welcoming the Committee to the campus, Brother Moul advised the Committee that Brother Norwood would review with us the matters discussed in the 1986 Report and other items that had been accomplished during the past year.

Brother Norwood reported that Ligon Cottage, the Industrial Building, and the water tower had all been razed. The removal of these buildings and the water tower had been a concern for several years. He further advised us that the Board of Directors had authorized the John Nichols School building to be razed and this building had also been completely removed and the area graded.

Brother Norwood also advised us that the rotation system for maintenance to the buildings had been continued and progress was being made in having an effective preventive maintenance program. The revolving schedule for maintenance presently being used calls for the interior of one-half of the residence cottages to be refurbished during the winter with the exterior of those buildings being repainted and other necessary work being accomplished during the summer. The following year the other half of the residence buildings are renovated. At the present time extensive refurbishing is going on in Masters Cottage.

Most of the work planned for the York Rite Memorial Chapel has been completed. The exterior has been painted and the letters designating the Chapel as "The York Rite Memorial Chapel" have been installed. Brother Norwood advised that after further study of the electrical system a solution to the electrical problem had been found which avoided the necessity of immediate rewiring, and still provided adequate lighting and was completely safe. The old sidewalks and entrance walk to the Chapel will be removed during the spring and a new entrance walk and sidewalks poured.

A number of the old sidewalks have been replaced during the past year. Some of these were believed to have been poured as early as 1912. The driveway at Rev. Cox's residence has been replaced and additional drainage installed.

The roofs of the kitchen and recreation center have been replaced and a contract for the new roof for the vocational building should be let within the

next few days.

Bids have been obtained for the proposed new swimming pool, and it is anticipated a contract for the new pool will be approved by the Board of Directors at its next meeting and that the pool will be constructed and available for use this summer. The present pool was built in 1920 and was in need of a new filtering system and other extensive repairs.

Brother Norwood showed the Committee a chart that is being maintained to identify the gas (heating) costs for the various buildings. By comparing the cost for the different buildings, problem areas are identified which can be located and corrected. Insulation has been installed in some of the houses.

Following the report by Brother Norwood, the Committee, accompanied by Brother Norwood, Brother Moul and Brother Stewart, inspected the dining room and kitchen area, clothing department, administration building, infirmary, residential cottages, gym, print shop, vocational building, and dairy. We found all of the buildings clean, dry, and in relatively good condition. An occasional broken tile or worn stair tread was noted but maintenance appeared to be accomplished as needed. A new emergency lighting system has been ordered for the Baby (Dunn) Cottage. Some of the furnishings and equipment are in need of replacement due to its age and heavy use by the large number of students, but plans appear in place to handle these purchases as they become necessary. New heat and air conditioning units have been installed in the kitchen and dining area. This is the first time that the kitchen has been air conditioned.

The infirmary was clean and the students were apparently in good health as there were no students in the infirmary.

An investigation is being made on the possibility of purchasing commercial laundry equipment for the various cottages as the standard home models presently being used require frequent repairs due to the very heavy use they are subjected to.

The Fire Chief had made his annual inspection of the Orphanage properties and found only minor problems which have been corrected. New box-type fire extinguishers are being installed in a number of the buildings to eliminate the problem of inadvertent discharge of the extinguishers.

The floor to the gymnasium has been refinished and with the new roof this is now an excellent facility which receives substantial use by the students. Some work remains to be done on the bathrooms but that should be completed within the next few months.

The dairy continues as an outstanding operation. Milk production in 1986 was the highest yet. The quality of the herd remains one of the best. The farm operation is functioning well and provides food for Orphanage use as well as feed for the dairy. Two acres of the farm have been set aside for a nursery project which will get underway during the spring. This will provide additional vocational opportunities for the children. The print shop appeared to be operating well and providing vocational opportunities for a large number of children. Brother Allen Colenda, Manager for twenty-seven years, retired on December 15, 1986. Christopher R. Foster, is the new Manager and appears to have matters well in hand.

The renovations on Masters Cottage are underway and appear to be going well. This building should be in first-class condition when these renovations are completed.

The Committee found the grounds in good condition and the general improvement of the campus continues. This obviously is the result of a concerted effort of all persons associated with the Orphanage and they are to be commended. Energy management procedures are in effect and being closely monitored.

The Committee recommends that the preventive maintenance program be continued along with efforts to make all of the buildings more energy efficient.

We found all of the staff in good spirits and friendly. The children were happy and pleased at our presence. We recommend that efforts be made to encourage more members of the Craft to visit this excellent facility.

The Committee did not review the reports and records of the business operation as these are reviewed by the Board of Directors. In addition, the financial records are audited annually.

The Committee expresses its sincere appreciation to Brothers Moul, Norwood, and Stewart, for their time and assistance during our inspection of the facilities. We commend them for their dedication and sincerity.

Respectfully submitted,

JERRY G. TART, *Chairman*

KENNETH W. BLACKWELDER

HUBERT V. MASSENGILL

JOHN R. LITAKER

JAMES B. KISER

RESOLUTION OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

(Docket No. 15)

The following Resolution of the Committee on Finance was read and unanimously adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

RESOLVED, That the report of the Committee on Finance shall be the first order of business at the morning session of the Grand Lodge held on Wednesday, April 22, 1987, and,

RESOLVED further, That all resolutions, motions and reports asking for or carrying appropriations and expenditures not included in the proposed budget, shall be placed before the Grand Lodge before 4:00 p.m. on Tuesday, April 21, 1987, and,

RESOLVED further, That all such matters offered after 4:00 p.m. on Tuesday, April 21, 1987, be carried over to the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge in 1988.

Respectfully submitted,

SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *Chairman*

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

(Docket No. 16)

The following report of the Committee on Unfinished Business was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Amend Regulation 72-01 to read as follows:

REG. 72-01. No lodge in this state shall confer any of the Symbolic degrees of Masonry for less than one hundred fifty dollars on or after January 1, 1988.

Amend Regulation 85-01 to read as follows:

REG. 85-01. Each lodge shall fix in its by-laws and shall collect such annual dues from its membership as may be necessary to enable it to maintain itself

and discharge all of its duties and obligations; provided, that no lodge shall fix such annual dues at less than thirty five dollars to be effective for all annual dues from January 1, 1988. [2-06(10); 52-02(2)].

Amend Regulation 93-03(1) to read as follows:

REG. 93-03(1). The Grand Lodge, or a subordinate lodge shall be opened on the Degree of Master Mason, the usual lodge ceremonies conducted and instruction and information given relative to the special ceremonies to be conducted. The minutes shall be read, approved and the Grand Lodge or subordinate lodge shall be closed, after which the special ceremonies shall be conducted. The charter of the subordinate lodge need not be removed from the lodge hall if the special ceremony is conducted in another location. [16-04(7); 43-03; 46-12; 51-08].

Respectfully submitted,
R. RAY HALL, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION

(Docket No. 17)

The following report was read and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership in MSA was adopted and the matter was referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The 68th annual meeting of the Masonic Service Association of the United States met in the Calgary Convention Center in Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

The meeting was called to order by M.:W.:Robert A. Hockstad, Chairman of the Association and Past Grand Master of Michigan.

The Executive Commission studied and discussed the qualifications of several applicants for the position of Executive Secretary-Treasurer, vacant as a result of the resignation of R.:W.:Stewart M. L. Pollard, to become effective December 31st, 1987. A mail ballot completed July 11, 1986, resulted in the election of M.:W.:Richard E. Fletcher, Past Grand Master of Vermont. He will begin work as an assistant to the Executive Secretary-Treasurer in August, 1987 and assume the office on January 1, 1988. This will allow for an orderly transition.

Brother Pollard was recognized, and he gave a most expressive talk about his stay with the Association and thanked the members for the courtesies extended to him during his tenure in office.

No calls were made upon the Association in 1986 to make appeals for assistance for foreign and U.S. Relief.

The number of individual subscribers to the Short-Talk Bulletin has increased dramatically. Many lodges now subscribe to the Short-Talk Bulletin for all their officers and many for all their newly raised Masons. It is a valuable working tool of Masonic education. Three lodges have purchased subscriptions for all their members.

It is impossible in a report of this type to fully discuss all of the accomplishments, challenges and disappointments which face a complex service organization such as ours. Service is the challenge which is met daily by the close-knit team in this Association. They represent some ninety-four years of dedicated service to M.S.A. The Executive Commission continues to be well pleased with their dedication and devotion.

This year the Veterans Administration Voluntary Service celebrated its 40th Anniversary. M.:W.:Thomas R. Dougherty was the Vice-Chairman of

the National Advisory Committee. During the Annual Convention he was presented, as our Representative, with the "Administrator's Award," which is the highest award the Veteran's Administration can give. This illustrates how highly regarded the Masonic Service Association is held by the United States government.

This is the only national Masonic charity where we all get credit for what a handful of dedicated and concerned members of our Fraternity do. Ninety-nine percent of our membership have no idea that we are involved in this truly Masonic charitable program.

Your Masonic Service Association representative, therefore, recommends the appropriation of the usual amount of our dues in the Association and for this to be adopted and the matter of finance referred to our Finance Committee.

Respectfully submitted,

J. EARL WATSON, P.G.M., *Representative*

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

(Docket No. 18)

The following report was read and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership was adopted, and the matter of finances referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association met on the 16th day of February, 1987 in the Calgary Convention Center, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, and we celebrated the 256th birthday of the father of our country, Worshipful Brother George Washington.

The meeting was called to order by M.:W.:A. Lou Copeland, Past Grand Master of Ontario. The invocation was given by M.:W.:Brother Marion M. Walker, Grand Master of Arkansas.

The three national flags were presented (Canada, Mexico and the United States). There was a most impressive presentation by the famous Royal Canadian Mounted Police dressed in full color, accompanied by bagpipes. The National Anthems were led by Most Worshipful Brother Robert Hockstad.

The welcome was given by Most Worshipful Brother Norman T. Aslund, Grand Master of Alberta, with response by M.:W.:Brother Dennis L. Elkino, Grand Master of Connecticut.

A report of the Conference Committee was given by Most Worshipful Jack R. Levitt, Grand Master of California. He reported on the repairs and improvements made at the Memorial in 1986 and also plans for additional work to be done in 1987.

At the election of officers, our own Right Worshipful Brother Eddie P. Stiles was elected Chairman of the George Washington Masonic National Memorial for 1988, which will be held in Cedar Rapids, Iowa. We, therefore, need to combine all efforts to help Brother Stiles make his year an outstanding one for Freemasonry.

Freemasons of these United States, who revere the memory of George Washington as one of its most prominent members, find their mecca in that imposing Shrine located on Shooters Hill high above the Potomac River in Alexandria, Virginia, where memories and traditions of the past abound.

This memorial erected by Freemasons of America stands as "A lamp unto the World of Men," and an inspiring reminder of the wisdom, strength and beauty given the infant republic by the "Father of his Country." It represents Masonry's faith in the principles of civil and religious liberty and stable and orderly government—the very message of Masonry itself.

May we urge every Mason to visit this beautiful Shrine and to make memorial gifts to help the never ending need of funds for repairs and improvements.

I, therefore, recommend that we continue our membership in the Association, and I also recommend that we continue our usual appropriation to this Association.

Respectfully submitted,
J. EARL WATSON, *Representative*

PETITION FOR RESTORATION L.W.C., JR., NONAFFILIATED

(Docket No. 19)

The Petition for Restoration of L.W.C., Jr., formerly a member of Hollis Lodge No. 535, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition approved. See Report of the Committee on Appeals, Page No. 117, Docket No. 35 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION

(Docket No. 20)

The Petition for Restoration of J.A.B., formerly a member of Fort Bragg Lodge No. 667, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition denied. See Report of the Committee on Appeals, Page No. 117, Docket No. 35 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

PETITION FOR CONCURRENT TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION

(Docket No. 21)

The Petition of Stedman Lodge No. 730 for Concurrent Territorial Jurisdiction over all of Fayetteville and Cumberland County with the six lodges now comprising this Concurrent Territorial Jurisdiction, was read and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations.

(Note: See Report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations on Page No. 123, Docket No. 37 for action taken thereon.)

PETITION FOR CONCURRENT TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION

(Docket No. 22)

The Petition of the four lodges in High Point and the one lodge in Archdale for Concurrent Territorial Jurisdiction over

all of the territory now occupied by the said five lodges, was read and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations.

(Note: See Report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations on Page No. 123, Docket No. 37 for action taken thereon.)

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.

(Docket No. 23)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., respectfully presents the following balance sheet and statement of revenue, expense and changes in fund balances for which the Foundation is custodian.

At a regular meeting of the Board the following officers were elected: Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., President; Brother Charles E. Scott, Vice-President; and Brother W. David Ford, Secretary and Treasurer.

Monthly meetings are held by the Board and the investment portfolio and objectives of the Foundation are reviewed in detail. The investment policy of the Board continues to be safety of principal first and income production second. With this conservation approach the Board was still able to divide \$286,183.34 between the Orphanage and Home during 1986.

We are grateful to all who have been a part of the success of the Foundation and would like to solicit from those who have not contributed to please do so as we feel that your Masonic Foundation will ultimately be the salvation for our two homes.

Respectfully submitted,
SAMA. HENNIS, JR., *President*
CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., *Vice-President*
W. DAVID FORD, *Secretary-Treasurer*
DAVID B. WILSON, *Director*
JAMES R. GOODMAN, *Director*

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.

BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31, 1986

ASSETS

Cash and Cash Equivalent.....	\$1,845,397.18
Securities at Cost	2,438,389.89
Total Assets	\$4,283,787.07

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

Fund Balance	\$4,283,787.07
Revenue & Support	
Interest & Dividends	\$ 273,794.96
Contributions	\$ 293,575.73
Total Revenue & Support	\$ 567,370.69
Expense & Distribution to Beneficiaries	
Management & General Expense	\$ 6,793.65
Distribution to Beneficiaries	274,393.70
Total	\$ 281,187.35

Excess of Revenue & Support over expense	
& Distribution before security gains	\$ 286,183.34
Net gain from sale of securities	336,152.03
Excess for year	\$ 622,335.37
Fund balance beginning of year	\$3,661,451.70
Fund balance end of year	\$4,283,787.07

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DEMOLAY

(Docket No. 24)

The following report of the Committee on DeMolay was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

In North Carolina, DeMolay had an excellent year in 1986. It was also a year in which our State organization saw several changes occur within its structure and leadership. The North Carolina Grand Lodge DeMolay Committee was also very active as the three committee members are very much involved with local Chapter activities in their area and the State as well. I submit to you the following information that details significant events which occurred between January 1, 1986 and December 31, 1986.

1. Over 200 young men became new active members of the Order of DeMolay during the year 1986.

2. Two active DeMolays in the State of North Carolina were awarded \$800.00 scholarships each from the Frank S. Land Foundation in Kansas City, Missouri, sponsored by ISC.

3. Over \$600.00 was raised statewide to contribute to the DeMolay Dream Factory. This organization is formed to grant the wishes to terminally ill children.

4. Four new Chapter kits were given to various Lodges in North Carolina upon their inquiry as to starting a DeMolay Chapter.

5. Approximately 350 advisors, sweethearts and DeMolays attended the Annual Conclave in Raleigh, North Carolina held at Meredith College. At this event, Michael Spencer of Goldsboro was elected State Master Councilor.

6. On June 15, Brother John Verdery, our State Executive Officer, resigned his position after holding it more than fifteen years due to health reasons. The Grand Master of DeMolay, Henry Stickney, appointed Brother E. John Elmore as the new Executive Officer in the State of North Carolina. Brother Elmore is the eighth Executive Officer to serve DeMolay in North Carolina in its seventy-five years of existence. Brother Elmore is from Burlington, North Carolina and is a member of Burlington Masonic Lodge No. 721. He is a Senior DeMolay and has been active since his initiation in 1968. Since his term began, he has traveled approximately 2,987 miles to represent DeMolay for the State of North Carolina. He has also attended and represented North Carolina at the cornerstone laying ceremonies of the new International DeMolay Service and Leadership Center, in Kansas City, Missouri.

7. Over 200 DeMolay, Advisors and Sweethearts attended a State Workshop held in Greensboro, North Carolina during the month of October.

8. Approximately 150 DeMolay, Advisors and Sweethearts attended a Christmas party at the Masonic and Eastern Star Home in Greensboro, North Carolina.

9. The DeMolay from North Carolina joined with DeMolay from South Carolina and attended in a body the "Shrine Bowl" in Charlotte during the

month of December.

10. The International Supreme Council awarded two Honorary Memberships to Dr. Eddie P. Stiles and H. Lloyd Wilkerson.

In summary and in addition to the activities above, North Carolina had on its role as active Chapters twenty-three and it is anticipated that on January 1, 1987 approximately four Chapters of this number will be closed due to no activities within the past several years.

I submit this report to the Grand Lodge and ask that you consider once again a continuation of your contribution to the North Carolina State Association Order of DeMolay. It is the recommendation of this Committee that our annual contribution to this organization be raised from \$1,000.00 to \$1,800.00. This increase in funds is greatly needed by this organization which operates on a very small and limited budget.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON DEMOLAY

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

(Docket No. 25)

The following report of the Board of Publication of *The North Carolina Mason* was received, entered on the record and adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of Publication of *The North Carolina Mason* met periodically during the year 1986-87 to study the problems and make recommendations for the benefit and progress of the publication.

One of the major challenges confronting the Board of Publication was the selection of an editor. A subcommittee had been appointed previously to continue the search for the best available person for the position. The Board met on December 3, 1986, at the Grand Lodge Building and interviewed Brother C. Bruce Hunter, Jr., who had expressed an interest in becoming a part-time editor. He is a professional writer, has been a school teacher, and stated that he could arrange his work schedule to devote the necessary time to edit *The North Carolina Mason*. Brother Hunter briefed the Board on his ideas of how he would like to improve the publication.

When the Board met on January 8, 1987, it formulated its recommendation to the Board of General Purposes that Brother Hunter would be offered employment as a part-time editor for the year 1987 with the understanding that he would produce the same number of issues as in 1986, but would improve the style, quality and subject matter of the printed materials. This should produce a steady improvement in the membership satisfaction and should lead to an increase in the number of issues per year as money to support it becomes available. The Board recommended the annual salary and a sum that should be set aside to reimburse him for expenses of travel, telephone, and postage, and that he be given suitable work space in the Grand Lodge Building.

Gratitude is expressed to Brother Allen G. Colenda, who served as editor following the retirement of Brother Reynold Davenport.

The Board lost one of its beloved members upon the death of Brother Tam L. Shumaker, who had served as Secretary for several years. Appreciation is expressed to Brother H. Lloyd Wilkerson, who filled in very effectively as Acting Secretary during the illness and passing of Brother Shumaker.

The Board is looking forward to the coming year with a great deal of enthusiasm as it works with the new editor of *The North Carolina Mason*.

Respectfully submitted,

SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *Chairman*

WILLIAM E. FULMER

PAUL WAGONER

H. LLOYD WILKERSON

REPORT OF THE CODE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 26)

The following report of the Code Commission was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Proposals to amend THE CODE of 1948 as revised and amended in 1977 have been received as follows:

AMEND Regulation 21-01(1) by adding subsection F. to read as follows:

REG. 21-01(1). F. When changing any Grand Lodge dues, fees, or assessments.

AMEND Regulation 60-05 by deleting the entire regulation and substituting the following to make Regulation 60-05 to read as follows:

REG. 60-05. No member of a lodge in North Carolina shall hold active or regular membership, or the equivalent thereof, in any other lodge, either within or without the state. Dual or plural membership is prohibited. Honorary membership as described in Regulation 89-01 is not prohibited. [83-01; 89-01; 97-02(49)].

AMEND Regulation 83-01 to read as follows:

REG. 83-01. A member of a North Carolina Lodge while retaining such membership shall not hold active or regular membership, or the equivalent thereof, in any other lodge, either within or without the state. Dual or plural membership is prohibited. Honorary membership as described in Regulation 89-01 is permitted. [60-05; 97-02(49)].

If Regulations 60-05 and 83-01 are adopted, all members holding dual membership as of the date of the adoption of these two proposed amendments shall be entitled to retain their dual membership but shall not transfer either of the two memberships.

We have caused to be printed 2,035 copies of THE CODE of 1948 as revised and amended in 1977 and 4,076 copies of Amendments to THE CODE for the years 1983 through 1986. One copy of the Amendments was sent to the Grand Lodge Officers, Past Grand Master, District Deputy Grand Masters, and to the Secretaries of each lodge with instructions to order additional copies necessary for their lodges at no charge to the lodge.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUIS W. SHRIER, P.M., P.D.D.G.M., *Chairman*

WILLIAM W. MIMS, P.G.M.

CECIL W. HENDERSON, P.M., P.D.D.G.M.

REPORT OF THE CODE COMMISSION SUPPLEMENT "A"

(Docket No. 27)

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Amend Regulation 51-02 to read as follows:

REG. 51-02. A lodge shall hold at least one stated communication each

calendar month; except, however, if a quorum of at least seven (7) members are not present because of inclement weather, or other acts of God, then that stated communication may be cancelled for that month and the Grand Secretary notified of that action; however, it may provide in its by-laws for the omission of any of all stated communications during either or all of the months of June, July and August and those falling on legal holidays except, however, in the event the stated communication, as named in the by-laws of a lodge at which the officers should be elected as required by Regulation 62-01, shall fall on a legal holiday then the lodge shall hold that stated communication on the day following such legal holiday, except Sunday.

Amend Regulation 49-03 (10) as follows: REG. 49-03 (10). OBSOLETE.

Amend Regulation 97-02 (25) as follows: REG. 97-02 (25). OBSOLETE.

Amend Regulation 97-02 (47) as follows: REG. 97-02 (47). OBSOLETE.

Amend Regulation 97-02 (48) as follows:

48. To manufacture or sell a Masonic emblem (square and compasses) for use on a commercial vehicle or on business premises; or to use the same thereon. [97-02(45)].

Respectfully submitted,

CODE COMMISSION

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

(Docket No. 28)

The following report of the Committee on Necrology was delivered by W.:Brother Robert M. Bird, Chairman, and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

We are to pause in our proceedings, and rightly so, to memorialize our dead—our brethren whom we have loved and lost awhile. Their numbers continue to increase each year—the number for 1986 being 1,447. In this number we include two District Deputy Grand Masters: Dan Noble and Ormel Purser. "Time, like an ever-rolling stream, bears all its sons away." We cherish their memory here and commend their spirits to God.

I direct your attention to words used in the ritualistic work: "Give me your right hand. Arise, follow your conductor, and fear no danger." We are to examine them briefly and, as we do, bear in mind their application both to us the living and to those 1,447, our dead.

By use of *the hand*, manual acts are performed. In Dickens' "Tale of Two Cities," Sydney Carton, who is giving up his life for a friend, finds himself in a prison holding cell with the other condemned, among them, a poor, little seamstress. She approaches Carton and says: "If I ride with you, may I *hold your hand*? I am not afraid, but I am little and weak and it will give more courage." So, they ride together in the death-cart to the guillotine. As they mount the platform with the machine crashing in the background, loosing hands, come her final words: "Dear Stranger, I think you were sent to me from heaven." Passing from this world we and our dead brethren, thank God, are in the hands of a dear Friend, one indeed sent from heaven, upon whose fidelity we may with confidence rely.

The word *arise* follows. It is a verb denoting action—movement from a dead horizontal to a living perpendicular. The New Testament records the raising of a young girl twelve years of age, the daughter of a minister. She has expired and the Great Physician is summoned to the bedside. "He took her by the hand (a manual act) and then came his voice: Little girl, I say to you *arise*. She that was dead, sat up." *Arise*—a word of authority, so commanding, so life-giving, so welcomed by the family standing helplessly by. Even the dead shall hear his voice.

Follow your conductor. In my childhood years, I enjoyed playing a game called "Follow the Leader." You are acquainted with the rules. Wherever the leader went, whatever the leader did, the others had to imitate and follow. "When I became a man, I put away childish things." I hear the words of the hymn: "Where he leads me I will follow, I'll go with him all the way." "He leadeth me beside the still waters, he restoreth my soul. He leadeth me in the paths of righteousness."

Fear no danger. One is understandably fearful, and hesitant, even agitated, when facing the unknown, the untried; that undiscovered country from whose bourn no traveler returns. Wearing the hoodwink adds to our apprehension. What dangers may lie ahead! "Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil, for thou art with me." How reassuring to the traveler. Were the dead permitted to speak, I feel they would pass us the words, "All is well."

The last offices paid to the dead are only useful as lectures to the living. From them we are to derive instruction. "Give me your right hand. Arise, Follow your conductor, and Fear no danger."

So we leave those 1,447 brethren to new beginnings, to new and challenging designs upon the trestle-board, as they stand before the sanctum sanctorum in the house eternal in the heavens in the life beyond death, which is the life indeed.

MEMORIAL PRAYER

PIERRY F. DESAIX, Grand Chaplain

Most glorious God! Author of all good, and giver of all mercy pour down Thy blessings upon and strengthen our solemn engagements with ties of sincere affection.

We are grateful for the lives of our brethren who labored faithfully through this mortal life and may the present instance of mortality remind us of our approaching fate, and draw attention toward Thee, the only refuge in time of need.

That, when the awful moment shall arrive, that we are about to quit this transitory scene, the enlivening prospect of Thy mercy may dispel the gloom of death;

And after our departure hence in peace, and in Thy favor, may we be received into Thy everlasting kingdom, to enjoy, in union with the souls of our departed friends, the just reward of a pious and virtuous life. — Amen.

CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Prayer was offered by W.:Brother Pierry F. DeSaix, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 2:00 p.m. on Tuesday, April 21, 1987, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina.

The Grand Master announced that there would be a special observance at 1:00 p.m. in Memorial Auditorium.

FIRST DAY — AFTERNOON SESSION

CEREMONY TO OBSERVE THE 200TH ANNIVERSARY OF U.S. CONSTITUTION AND TO HONOR THE MEMORY OF SAM J. ERVIN, JR.

M.:W.:Brother Walter F. McCall, Grand Master, called the Grand Lodge meeting to order at 1:00 p.m., Tuesday, April 21, 1987.

R.:W.:Brother Eddie P. Stiles, Deputy Grand Master, presented Honorable Jesse A. Helms, U.S. Senator, who made the following address:

BROTHER HELMS:

Most Worshipful Grand Master, Most Worshipful Past Grand Masters, Distinguished Masonic visitors from other Masonic Jurisdictions, and all other Brethren in Freemasonry:

On occasion, I suppose that all of us become disconsolate and discouraged. We see principles abused, truth twisted, and America's heritage of freedom undermined. We think of our children and grandchildren and ponder what awaits them in terms of the survival of the majestic strength and stability of this land of liberty.

All of us have our own antidotes to remedy these moments of despair and disillusionment. I have two special ones. On my desk in the Senate is the Bible. It is there because my father long ago counseled me to keep it there. "Just open it, even at random," he said, "and you'll be surprised at the hope and inspiration you will find."

That is one. The other is a special file that I keep at hand. It is marked, simply, "SENATOR SAM."

We hear a lot about "linkage" today—the linkage of treaties and agreements, of economic measures and governmental procedures, of political philosophies and legislative procedures.

But there could not possibly be a more logical, or more relevant, linkage than this event today as we gather to commemorate the 200th anniversary of the U.S. Constitution and to honor the memory of Sam J. Ervin, Jr.

When you stop to consider it, the two are inseparable. When I think of the Constitution, I think of Senator Sam. When I think of Senator Sam, I think of the Constitution.

Moreover, I hold the conviction that part of the immortality of Sam J. Ervin, Jr., is that he honored us by being our friend and our brother.

The other night, I opened the bulky file that I built over the years, a file containing a multitude of letters, notes, quotes, and scholarly addresses by Senator Sam. Everyone of them is a gem of wisdom. Even his anecdotes, for which he was famous, contain without exception a message to us.

This man was remarkable in his wisdom and pure delight in his cheerfulness. He was indeed capable of anger—but there was always a message in that, too. He was never petty, he was never irresponsible, but his wrath was most evident when he observed someone, or some group, in the act of attempting to destroy a great principle.

On May 24, 1984, he wrote to me to commend my efforts in a legislative matter then before the Senate. Let me share with you what he said to me:

"The most serious threat to good government and freedom in America is not posed by evil-minded men and women. It is posed by legislative and judicial activists and other sincere persons of good intentions who are bent on remaking America without delay in the image of their own thinking. They

lack faith in the capacity of people to be the masters of their own fates and the captains of their own souls. (They) insist on government assuming the task of controlling their thoughts and managing their lives. They forget that freedom is political power divided into small fragments, and (they) insist that a highly centralized federal government perform this task."

Then he continued: "... (they) insist on civil rights laws which bestow benefits on minorities on the basis of race rather than merit. Their impatience and zeal will not brook the delay of seeking amendments to the Constitution to legitimate their aims. In consequence, they do constitutional evil to accomplish without delay the ends they cherish."

And if they have their way, Senator Ervin warned, "Good government and freedom will vanish from our land."

Senator Ervin's critics, lacking the wisdom to challenge him, resorted often to epithets. Many times he was called a "red-neck" and a "racist."

Sam Ervin was neither. He was, rather, a great American sounding a warning to his fellow Americans that Freedom is precious and fragile—and that we will tamper with it at our own peril.

Two years ago, under the able leadership of our distinguished Brother and Past Grand Master, James W. Brewer, the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, published a remarkable book entitled, "Sam J. Ervin, Jr., The Man and The Mason."

This is a book that should be in the home and office of every Mason. Not only does it trace the life and career of this giant among men, this book emphasizes the role that Freemasonry played in the creation of the Miracle of America.

I find myself wondering how many Americans—how many Masons—are aware that when President George Washington laid the cornerstone of the United States Capitol on September 18, 1793, it was in fact a Masonic event attended by the officers of the Grand Lodge of Maryland and the officers and members of President Washington's own Lodge, Alexandria No. 22.

Senator Ervin, in the book produced under the leadership of Brother Jimmy Brewer, put it in perspective:

"All Americans," Senator Ervin said, "owe Freemasonry a debt of gratitude for what Freemasons did to win freedom for our land and to establish for it a government of the people, by the people, and for the people."

Senator Ervin was unhesitatingly opposed to efforts to amend the Constitution. He regarded it as the most nearly perfect instrument ever created by the minds of men. So often he would chuckle and say: "If it ain't broke, don't fix it."

He told of a prominent citizen of Morganton who, upon reaching his ninety-fifth birthday, was surrounded by news reporters who peppered him with questions. One news reporter said: "Sir, you have lived a long time and seen many changes." The old gentleman replied: "Yes, and I was against every one of them."

After Senator Ervin retired from the Senate in 1974, he continued his efforts to have Americans understand the folly of tampering with the Constitution. Many times he wrote essays which he submitted to various newspapers. The liberal editors of the big-city newspapers didn't agree with Senator Ervin. They refused to publish his excellent, intelligent, well-reasoned defense of the Constitution. But Senator Ervin remained undaunted. On many occasions, he wrote beautiful and impressive arguments against the proposals of ultra-liberal politicians. The editors, being liberal themselves, discarded Senator Ervin's articles. So the Senator sat down and wrote personal letters to all 100 Senators. Frequently he was invited to appear before Senate committees. His voice was heard loud and clear almost to the day of his death.

As for the liberal editors, Senator Ervin often quoted a town character in his home community of Morganton, a man named Lum Garrison. Lum once said of the editors: "They don't know nothin'—and they got that all tangled up."

The legacy of Senator Ervin will forever be entwined with the legacy of the United States Constitution. I visit every day with young people who come to visit me in Washington. I never turn one away, and if you need a bit of comfort and encouragement, let me assure you that the young people of today understand what America is all about. And they know about Sam Ervin. They know about the Constitution.

That is one of the legacies of Sam Ervin. His message got through to the younger generation, and as a result they have a special love for the Constitution and a determination to preserve, protect and defend it against all enemies, foreign and domestic.

To the day of his death, Senator Ervin was mindful of the dangers of the bloody hand of communism. Sam Ervin never believed in appeasing communism. He was a patriot who had been willing to lay down his life, if necessary, to preserve and protect America. He served with the First Division in France during World War I, he was twice wounded in battle, and was cited twice for gallantry in action. He was a hero in the finest tradition of courageous and honorable men.

And he was my hero in terms of his willingness to stand alone, when necessary, in defense of liberty as a member of The United States Senate.

I can remember—I will always remember—his standing on that Senate floor warning the Senators about the misguided actions of federal judges, including the Supreme Court. On one occasion he declared that the judges were guilty of what he called "Judicial Verbicide"—adding that the federal judges were inventing their own law under the pretense of interpreting the Constitution.

"Judicial Verbicide," he thundered at one point, "substitutes the personal notions of judges for the precepts of the Constitution into a worthless scrap of paper and to replace our government of laws with a judicial oligarchy."

I have never known a more decent, more honorable man than our late friend and Brother, Sam Ervin.

And he loved the Constitution because, as a student of history, he understood that this nation's birth occurred with God's grace—and in answer to the prayers of those gallant patriots whom we call our Founding Fathers.

We should never forget that in the summer of 1787, two hundred years ago, those Founding Fathers met in Philadelphia to write the Constitution. For many weeks they struggled without success—and it was then that an eighty-one year old man named Benjamin Franklin rose and began to speak to the constitutional convention.

Listen to what Franklin said:

"In the beginning of the contest with Britain, when we were sensible of danger, we had daily prayers in this room for Divine protection. Our prayers, Sir, were heard and they were graciously answered . . . Have we now forgotten this powerful Friend? Or do we imagine we no longer need His assistance?"

"I have lived a long time, and the longer I live the more convincing proofs I see of this truth: That God governs in the affairs of man. And if a sparrow cannot fall to the ground without His notice, is it probable that an empire can rise without His aid?"

It was then that those Founding Fathers began to pray for Divine guidance—and they got it, just as we today can receive it if we will turn back to Him.

My dear brethren, to me, Sam Ervin was a Founding Father of our time. He worked, he sacrificed, he fought to keep this republic the one nation under

God that those men, Divinely inspired two hundred years ago, envisioned—with liberty and justice for all.

God has blessed America, and not the least of His blessings has been the Constitution which our friend and Brother so loved—and the Founding Father of our time, Brother Sam J. Ervin, Jr., whose memory we today gather to love and revere.

Thank you, my dear Brethren, and God bless you.

R. W. Brother L. R. Thomas, Jr., Senior Grand Warden, presented Honorable Lacy Thornburg, Attorney General of North Carolina, who made the following address:

BROTHER THORNBURG:

Most Worshipful Grand Master, Grand Lodge Officers, Past Grand Masters, Distinguished Guests, and my Brethren all:

I was both honored and pleased when asked to take part in the presentation to the Grand Lodge of Senator Ervin's book, "Sam J. Ervin, Jr., The Man and The Mason."

As most of you are aware, Senator Sam Ervin was a life long student of the Federal and State Constitutions and he put his knowledge of the Constitution to good use during his service on the courts and in the U.S. Senate.

My charge is to briefly relate the part Masons played in the drafting and adoption of the U.S. Constitution.

The Constitution of the United States was born on September 17, 1787, when the Constitutional Convention completed the draft and it was signed by the thirty-nine deputies of their respective states then present.

No sensible man will claim that the Constitution would not have come about save for Freemasonry. However, it is impossible not to understand that Freemasonry had much to do with the spirit—if not the letter—of the fundamental law of the land. Without question, the American Constitution is freedoms greatest document, and the most important enactment of the will of a people ever to be penned by human hands.

Of the fifty-five deputies who, in eighty-seven working days completed this instrument, twenty are known to have been members of the Fraternity. Of the thirty-nine who signed the Constitution on September 17, 1787, thirteen are known to have been Masons.

Of the fifty-five deputies, many were Brethren who had paid great attention to the Fraternity and whose influence is felt to this day in the Craft. George Washington, first Master of his Lodge and Grand Master pro tem of Maryland when laying the cornerstone of the Capitol; Benjamin Franklin, Grand Master in Pennsylvania; Gunning Bedford, Jr., first Grand Master of Delaware; John Blair, first Grand Master of Virginia; David Brearley, first Grand Master in New Jersey; William Davie, a Grand Master in North Carolina; Edmund Randolph, a Grand Master in Virginia; William Richardson Davis, member of Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2, Halifax, Grand Master of North Carolina, 1792-1798; William Houston, member of Stokes Lodge No. 32, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; Alexander Martin, he was made a Mark (a York Rite degree) and Past Master, November 28, 1790, and held several minor positions at various times in the Grand Lodge of North Carolina and many others.

From countless letters, documents, and contemporary accounts of the Craft in the days of that terrible struggle, it is quite evident that Freemasonry meant much to the leaders of the Revolution. It is obvious from the wording of the document that the many Masons serving as deputies at the Constitutional Convention had the fundamental teachings of our Fraternity in mind as they

labored to produce a fundamental law to act as a permanent bond between peoples and states of greatly varying size, power, wealth, industry, climate, ideas and ideals.

To digress for a moment, George Washington's regard for his brother Masons was so evident when, after the Battle of Stoney Point in July, 1779, the Americans found the Constitution and other paraphernalia belonging to English Field Lodge No. 227. Washington ordered the items returned to the British under a guard of honor. The English regiment took parade formation and presented arms to the honor guard of Americans. The reason for the order can only be surmised. The mystic tie apparently was deeply imbedded in his heart.

Let us now reflect upon the Preamble to this historic document which bears within its words the hall mark of Freemasonry. The words are plain for the initiate to read, and easy for the non-Mason to comprehend if he knows even the outlines of what Freemasonry is and for what it stands. It reads as follows:

"We the people of the United States, in order to form a more perfect union, establish justice, insure domestic tranquility, provide for the common defence, promote the general welfare, and secure the blessing of liberty to ourselves and our posterity, do ordain and establish this Constitution for the United States of America."

The note of democracy herein struck at the very outset is truly the Masonic teaching of meeting upon the level and parting upon the square without reference to creed or place or power or position. Not we the deputies, not we the rulers, not we the governors, the wealthy, the powerful, the strong, nor we the aristocrats; just simply *"We the people."*

"In order to form a more perfect union." What Fraternity has always taught the blessings of a perfect union? Freemasonry. The Articles of Confederation, which preceeded the Constitution, had not provided a perfect union. The Consitution did—a union which had been taught to the twenty or more of the fifty-five deputies as one of the blessings of the Fraternal life, the life of Brotherhood.

"Establish justice." In the years prior to the Revolution, justice—if justice was available at all—was for the tyrant or the tyrant's underling. Justice—for the little man as well as the great, for the citizen as well as for the partisan—was a new idea in government but not so in Freemasonry. Freemasonry has always taught the importance of strict, impartial, blind justice between Brother and Brother, Lodge and Lodge, and in the Constitution justice was carried into the life of the citizen as between man and man and state and state.

"Insure domestic tranquility." From what better source could the doctrine of the blessing of unity be obtained than from Masons. Unity though written into the scriptures for two thousand years went unheeded. But Freemasonry not only needed it but has, in fact, taught it since the memory of man runs not to the contrary. Who can doubt that the Masonic Brothers who had seen Whig and Tory, rebel and patriot, rich and poor, righteous and sinful dwell together in unity in a Lodge would coin the phrase *"Insure domestic tranquility."*

"Provide for the common defense." Freemasonry has had no wars to fight, no weapons to raise. However, the earliest gathering of Masons in Lodges was in defense of their common rights; their self-imposed restrictions on Craftsmanship and skill were in defense of those who were worthy to style themselves Master Masons. In unity there is strength and many acting together can do what the few cannot. Though the phrase *"provide for the common defense"* would not appear to have originated in a Masonic Lodge, it was a principle of Masons long before the Constitution or the Revolution was thought of.

"Promote the general welfare." Since 1390, as far back as historic records in

documentary form go, Freemasonry has looked to the "general welfare" of its Brethren. Though not a phrase from any ritual, the phrase "to promote the general welfare" is in essence the spirit of all Masonic ritual.

"To secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity." "Liberty" meant, first, freedom to worship God, unhampered by laws, unencumbered by legislation, untrampled by a state religion. The old charges declared that the only religion recognized in Freemasonry was "that natural religion in which all men agree." No religious test—other than an expression of belief in deity—has been demanded of any man who would become a Mason. In Freemasonry, liberty of thought is enhanced and encouraged by the forbidding of all discussions of religion or politics.

What did Masonry lend to the Constitution? Quite simply, our Masonic forebearers and the historic men who were not of the Fraternity, in the Constitution declared for union, justice, tranquility, safety, welfare and liberty—all taught in Masonry long before the first Colonist even dreamed of a civil union of colonies under the name of sovereign states.

As Masons and Americans, it is our obligation to extend and adapt the Constitution to modern needs.

Most Worshipful Grand Master, Grand Lodge Officers, Past Grand Masters, Distinguished Guests and my Brothers all, I thank you.

Illustrious H. Lloyd Wilkerson, Sovereign Grand Inspector General in North Carolina, presented Brother Rufus L. Edmisten, who made the following address:

BROTHER EDMISTEN:

Most Worshipful Grand Master, Grand Lodge Officers, Past Grand Masters, Distinguished Guests, and my Brethren all:

This year, 1987, finds Americans reflecting on two hundred years of freedom under the Constitution, and we have also found in these somewhat troubled times that it is useful to look to this remarkable document to guide our thoughts as we begin our third century as a republic of free people.

What is the Constitution? Who were the remarkable men of the fledgling 18th century United States who conceived it? And who are the heirs to their great traditions and what are the responsibilities that are devolving upon those of us who seek to lead our nation into its third century? We leaders of our country, our state and our city need to ask ourselves these questions and we need to examine the Constitution of the United States for the wisdom and stability necessary to make sound decisions. We need to examine the lives of remarkable Americans, both those of the 18th century and those who came later and touched our lives, for inspiration and new commitment to our country.

The framers of the Constitution were a diverse group of men, a group of fifty-five American citizens who gathered in Philadelphia in the summer of 1787, to debate the principles necessary to launch the country upon the democratic experiment. And experiment it was; never before in the history of the world had a government been founded that recognized as its foundation the greatness of the common man. The very Preamble of the Constitution reflects that revolutionary thought; a Preamble that contains ideas that were in themselves far more revolutionary than the act of the thirteen colonies throwing off British rule. That this Constitution has lasted longer than any other framework for national identity, bears witness to the collective genius of these men. The mere fifty words of the Preamble they crafted for the Constitution of the United States has inspired us as Americans to seek our national destiny, and they have inspired the peoples of our sister nations to seek liberty and justice under the rule of law.

We, as Masons, are gathered here today to honor one of our own, the great Samuel J. Ervin, Jr., who was inspired by the fifty words of the Preamble of the Constitution and who spent his life studying this enduring document. Sam Ervin, the citizen, the Mason, the soldier, the jurist and the Senator, never lost sight of the fact that the Constitution begins by stating that "WE THE PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES" are defining the mission and the limits of the government that seeks to order our society. He knew, as our 18th century forbears knew, that the PEOPLE, not an elite class, not a particular religious institution and not a military or a political dictatorship, are the rock upon which the nation would endure and prosper. Senator Sam also never lost sight of the fact that the Preamble named five reasons to ordain and establish the Constitution. These five reasons are:

- to establish Justice
- to insure domestic Tranquility
- to provide for the common Defense
- to promote the general Welfare
- to secure the Blessings of Liberty to ourselves and our posterity

If we examine these five reasons for which the people established the Constitution of the United States, we begin to understand the character of Sam Ervin, heir to the greatness of his philosophical forbears, we renew our mission as Masons and American citizens and we reaffirm our privileges and responsibilities as free citizens in a democratic republic.

TO ESTABLISH JUSTICE: Our forbears knew and Sam Ervin knew that in order for a free society to survive, there must be established a rule of law, not of men. Our forbears wished to insure that we Americans would never know that rule of tyrants that many peoples of the world had endured for a millennium. Sam Ervin spent his life guarding the rights of the individual against intrusions by the state and when the greatest test of his life, that of examining the conduct of a former President of the United States came, he was not deterred by public opinion or popular sentiment or fear for his reputation; he read the Constitution and was guided by its precepts. We as Masons adhere to the rule that the government which governs least governs best and that in order to maintain the republic in that condition, respect for justice and law must be upheld and fostered.

TO INSURE DOMESTIC TRANQUILITY: The value of domestic order and peace was on the minds of the framers of the Constitution; they and their neighbors had just endured a tumultuous decade of revolution and upheaval and wished to insure that American citizens would be free of such in the future. They also knew that domestic tranquility would depend on providing opportunity for every American citizen, it would depend on protecting the property of every American citizen and it would depend on extending the hand of charity and compassion to American citizens who were unable to fulfill the dreams made possible by the great American experiment. Our 18th century forbears were very aware of the oppressed masses in Europe and knew that once they were fired by dreams of freedom that chaos and bloodshed would ensue. They wished to spare Americans that experience and Sam Ervin, some two hundred years later, worked tirelessly to improve the lives and maintain the dignity of forgotten Americans. For example, he is the author of the Indian Bill of Rights and by this act he reaffirmed the fact that a society that is truly free cannot tolerate the existence of second class citizens within its circle. We, as Masons and American citizens, must be ever vigilant to insure domestic tranquility by refusing to tolerate violence and bigotry and by continuing to extend the hand of brotherhood and compassion to all those individuals less fortunate than we.

TO PROVIDE FOR THE COMMON DEFENSE: Our forbears knew that a free country must be diligently guarded and recognized that a threat to one region of the country was a threat to the whole. Sam Ervin recognized that it is

an American's responsibility to defend freedom whenever necessary and was much decorated for bravery during World War I. We as Masons must recognize that defense in a modern complex world must, of necessity, mean that we must be alert and diligent without being war-like and aggressive. We, as a free electorate, hold in our hands the capacity to cause life on earth to be destroyed and we must remain ever alert to the fact that in order to defend life, we must defend the interests of our nation with a firm resolve that does not preclude reason, an open mind and understanding.

TO PROMOTE GENERAL WELFARE: Our forbears recognized that in order for a tranquil, strong republic to exist, that all of the people must enjoy similar opportunities for attaining the promises of their potentials and all of the people must be able to live their lives secure in the knowledge that peace and order will prevail. This challenge has changed greatly since the Constitution was ordained and established. The perils of 18th century life have given way to ever changing complex new ones. Sam Ervin sensed a threat to our liberty when he faced an overly ambitious executive branch of government. He successfully averted that threat and reaffirmed the principle of the separation on powers. Today we face different threats to the general welfare—the threat of eroding values, the threat of unrestrained drug trafficking, the threat of unrestrained economic greed among the financial moguls of Wall Street and the threat of shrinking resources for the future. We as Masons and as American citizens must take up the challenge, we must work ever harder to promote the general welfare so that the fifth and final reason for establishing the Consitution of the United States can continue to be fulfilled. That reason is:

TO SECURE THE BLESSINGS OF LIBERTY TO OURSELVES AND OUR POSTERITY: Our forbears foresaw a great shining future for their heirs and they fulfilled their promise to us. All of us in this room, all of our families and all of our neighbors have enjoyed the blessings of liberty. We are the most fortunate people in the world and we have been blessed because of the sacrifices our forbears made; sacrifices they made to free themselves from a millennium of autocratic governments and sacrifices they made to secure liberty for their descendents. Sam Ervin did honor to his forbears and defended liberty on battlefields and in judicial and legislative chambers. We in this room will be less than deserving of this great heritage if we do not continue the fight, if we do not defend liberty against those modern forces that can take it away from us. We must not allow our country and our children's futures to be sold for the glittering, empty promise of short-term prosperity. We must not allow the potential tyrant of the twentieth century, the Madison Avenue media man, to lure us into lassitude as our energies, our will and our resources sink away into comfortable complacency. We must not allow the United States to become the debtor to the rest of the world. We must not allow our children's natural, historical and cultural patrimony to become debased and worthless. We have been issued a challenge to face the future and this challenge is as important, and our solutions are as far reaching, as those addressed by our forbears two centuries ago during that hot summer in Philadelphia. They gave us the Consitution of the United States to guide us. As Brother Sam Ervin often said, "freedom is hard to gain and so easy to lose." We must commit ourselves again to the service of our country and face the challenges of the present that will lead us into our third century as one people under one government. We must, as our forbears did, commit ourselves to insuring that our children and their descendents will enjoy the blessing of liberty. To do anything less would bring dishonor to our forbears and to our brother Masons, Sam Ervin. My brother Masons and fellow citizens, I recommend to you for your study and inspiration for the future, the man, the Mason and the Constitutional scholar, the great Samuel J. Ervin, Jr.

M.:W.:Brother Walter F. McCall, Grand Master, presented M.:W.:Brother James W. Brewer, Past Grand Master, Past Grand Treasurer, who made the following address:

BROTHER BREWER:

Most Worshipful Grand Master, Most Worshipful Sirs, Right Worshipful Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Distinguished Guests, and my Brethren all:

It is very appropriate that the Grand Lodge of A. F. and A. M. of North Carolina should observe the 200th anniversary of the Constitution of the United States of America. As our Masonic brethren played a big part in the formation of this great country. This year, we are celebrating the 200th anniversary of the formation of the Grand Lodge of A. F. and A. M. of North Carolina which was organized December 10, 1787.

Of the first five Grand Masters, three also served as Governors of our state and another was Chief Justice of North Carolina's Supreme Court. Of the first nineteen Grand Masters, nine were Governors of North Carolina; several also served as Chief Justice of our Supreme Court, and another served as our State Attorney General. This is evidence that Masonry played a big part in the formative years of our state and our country.

Today, we are also honoring the memory of a great Mason, statesman and U.S. Senator—our beloved Brother Sam J. Ervin, Jr.

We are fortunate that in March of 1984, while several Masonic brothers were visiting with him in Morganton, he informed us that he was vitally interested in the success of bringing about the completion of a \$10 million dollar endowment for the North Carolina Masonic Foundation. He talked about the efforts that Past Grand Master, Nelson Banks, had undertaken for the success of this project. He asked our opinion as to the part he might play concerning the endowment. He wondered if a book pertaining to his Masonic life and his Masonic activities could be of value to the foundation.

Brother Ervin was fully aware that the principal of this endowment would never be spent—only the interest would be dispersed for the support of the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home. These funds would be controlled by the Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation.

With the support of M.:W.:Boyd Hopkins, Grand Master at the time, it was presented to the Board of General Purposes, who unanimously endorsed the undertaking. Grand Master, Boyd Hopkins, appointed a committee to handle the publishing of the book titled "Sam J. Ervin, The Man and The Mason." This committee gathered the material with the assistance of Brother Ervin. The collection of the material took about a year.

On March 20, 1985, I, as Chairman of this committee, made another trip to Morganton and presented the material for his approval. At that time, I accompanied Brother Ervin to the Morganton Civic Center where he made a talk to the DeMolay of North Carolina. This was to be his last public speech. After dinner, we returned to his home where he reviewed the material. He was very pleased with the results of our efforts and I informed him that the book would go to press shortly.

My Brethren, up to this point, we have raised approximately \$50,000 for the Foundation. Presently, we are hoping to bring forth plans whereby this book will be placed in public libraries and institutions of our State by being sponsored by Masonic Brethren and friends of that great "protector of the Constitution." My Brethren, copies of the book are available in the back of the auditorium and I will be happy to discuss your sponsoring them in the public places mentioned before. We are hoping that all the Masonic brethren will participate in this undertaking.

I want to thank all of the members of this committee and the officers of the Grand Lodge and all of the Brethren that have assisted in honoring the memory of our Brother Senator Sam J. Ervin, Jr.

DEMOLAY

Brother John Elmore, Executive Officer of DeMolay in North Carolina, then presented Michael Spencer, State Master Councilor, Order of DeMolay, who made the following address:

Most Worshipful Grand Master, Past Grand Masters, Grand Lodge Officers, Distinguished Guests, and Members of the Masonic Fraternity:

I am honored to have this opportunity to visit with you today and talk to you about your State DeMolay Association. I bring you greetings from more than a thousand DeMolays found throughout North Carolina. We are thankful for your support and the many hours of service Masons everywhere render to our Order. The ritual of DeMolay gives us a hint of what Freemasonry believes in and stands for. Therefore, I feel honored to be in the company of the elite citizens of this State.

As State Master Councilor, I have traveled and represented our State Association in many places. But none has been more memorable than the first official invitation I received. Dad Elmore, our State Executive Officer talked to me, as well as my Chapter Advisor, about speaking to a very distinguished Masonic organization. My Chapter Advisor understood it to be Amran Shrine Temple so I worked hard and diligently to prepare a speech. A speech that showed great respect and understanding for the principles of Shrinedom. A speech that would make Shriners everywhere proud. A speech that linked the ideals of DeMolay with the cares and concerns of Shriners everywhere. When I finished the speech, I proudly rehearsed it time and time again, making sure that I emphasized the major points with feeling and determination. The day of the speech arrived and I met Dad Elmore at his hotel room. Dad Elmore, realizing the importance of the occasion, asked me to let him look over my speech which I proudly gave to him. As I stood there with a sparkle in my eye and confidence in my heart, I watched Dad Elmore's face turn from interest, to shock, to bewilderment and finally to laughter. As he looked up from the paper he said the words I will never forget. "You do know you are speaking to the Amaranth!"

DeMolay has made many accomplishments this year. The various Chapters in the state were challenged at our State Workshop held last fall to set goals and work toward obtaining them by Grand Masters Class in January. Although no Chapter actually obtained all their goals, the process sparked enthusiasm and strong will among the membership which resulted in an increase in membership and individual achievement as well as a greater spirit of cooperation in every Chapter. Most Worshipful Grand Master, I would like to personally thank you and the Charlotte Scottish Rite for helping to make Grand Masters Class the tremendous success that it was.

Every year, Leadership Training Conferences are held all over the United States. Leadership Training Conference is a five-day adventure filled with growth opportunities for each DeMolay to become a better leader. They will acquire valuable leadership skills by participating in Chapter meetings, general sessions, workshops, and sharing sessions. Hopefully by attending a leadership training conference members will become the best DeMolays they can possibly be.

This year North Carolina will be hosting a leadership training conference at Davidson College. We are looking forward to this opportunity and hope it will be the first of many conferences to be held in North Carolina.

As I speak to you today, the final plans are being made for our Eastern and Western District Conclaves. Our State Conclave will be held July 23rd through the 26th, at Mount Olive College. I understand that Dr. Stiles is already making plans to attend this Conclave and we will look forward to

having him represent the Grand Lodge at this event. Dr. Stiles has been a great friend to me this year. He has been a familiar face at several meetings I have attended and I appreciate his interest in DeMolay. I know that Dr. Stiles will be a great asset to the Order during his year as Grand Master.

The Order of DeMolay teaches many beautiful lessons, one of which is true respect and honor for the ideals of Freemasonry. Mr. Marvin Wilson, the Grand Tyler, has said time and time again that DeMolay is the garden of Freemasonry. I agree because not only have I seen Senior DeMolays in all walks of Masonry, but I have seen several of my friends and associates in DeMolay recently join this great Fraternity. Principles, ideals and virtues are what Freemasonry is all about. Likewise, DeMolay incorporates such ideas into its teachings. Our seven cardinal virtues are not alien to the standards of Freemasonry. These virtues are love of parents, reverence for sacred things, courtesy, comradeship, fidelity, cleanliness, and patriotism. Around a DeMolay Altar is placed seven burning tapers representing these standards upon which a DeMolay bases his life. While a DeMolay keeps himself thus circumscribed it is impossible that he should materially err.

Yet we live in troubled times, when Freemasons and DeMolays need to unite, when the bulwarks of our great Orders, represented by the Holy Bible and flag, are in danger of sinking into the wastes of doubt and uncertainty; when trust and justice and brotherhood are not considered the most virtuous qualities, when all we hold dear to our teachings are not the most coveted standards upon which to base ones life. If we as Freemasons and DeMolays do not stand unwaveringly in defense of the teachings of our respective Orders, if we do not seek to perpetuate them in our daily lives, then perhaps our principles will be extinguished as candle flames, muted in the shadows, and darkness shall inherit the land.

But each of us, as Masons and DeMolays, hold within our hearts a flame—a beacon to guide us through the darkness. If you can make this light shine upon another, if you can reach into the innermost depths of his soul and set his flame afire—then therein lies the purpose of Freemasonry and the Order of DeMolay, and therein lies your purpose for living.

CALLED FROM REFRESHMENT TO LABOR

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 2:00 p.m., on Tuesday, April 21, 1987, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, by R.:W.:Brother Eddie P. Stiles, Deputy Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W.:Brother Pierry F. DeSaix, Grand Chaplain.



WALTER FRANKLIN McCALL
Grand Master Presiding

REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER

(Docket No. 29)

M.:W.:Walter F. McCall, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, delivered the following report, which was referred to the Board of General Purposes. (See Page 106, Docket No. 30 of these Proceedings for distribution of this report.)

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Brethren:

You are extended a most hearty welcome on this very special Two Hundredth Bicentennial Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina.

Freemasonry is honored by your presence here and participation in the business of your Grand Lodge.

On behalf of the Delegates and Masons of North Carolina, I extend a special welcome to all our guests from other Grand Jurisdictions and Appendant Bodies of the Fraternity. We are indeed honored by your presence on this auspicious occasion of our Grand Lodge and trust that your visit to our Capital City, Raleigh, will be pleasant and rewarding.

We give you our right hand of genuine fellowship and if we can make your stay more enjoyable, please let us know.

To all my Brothers here assembled as Delegates from our 394 Lodges from every part of this great state, I thank you for your splendid leadership during this past year and trust that we may all continue to serve our great fraternity with the dignity and honor of a Master Mason.

Serving as Grand Master during 1986-1987, has been a very rich and rewarding experience, which, with great humility, I submit this final report on my activities for the year.

The challenges that have occurred this year have truly been opportunities, and the benefits derived from them shall be dedicated to Masonry for all time to come, knowing full well that as we give of ourselves to our great fraternity and live by its philosophy and teachings in the world in which we live, we shall always move upward and forward to the benefit of all mankind.

NECROLOGY

Since our last Annual Communication of this Grand Lodge, the Supreme Architect of the Universe, in His infinite wisdom, has seen fit to call from us 1,432 members of the Craft to that house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens.

We are thankful to have had the opportunity to share in the lives of these departed Brethren, the many things that make life special, but also having lived with the dignity and honor of a Master Mason, we now by our own beliefs know they have achieved the full measure of a successful life.

They were known by their deeds and actions and the marks that were left shall live in Freemasonry for time immemorial.

The committee on Necrology will conduct a memorial service in memory of these departed Brethren during this Annual Communication.

DISTRICT DEPUTY MEETINGS

By Our Deeds And Actions We Shall Be Known:

This is a fact of life and is the title of the program presented this year.

Two special meetings were held to present this program to the D.D.G.M.'s prior to our District Meetings. One was held in Morganton, the other in

Goldsboro, and all D.D.G.M.'s were present at one or the other.

To all the D.D.G.M.'s, I give special thanks for your splendid efforts in presenting this program to the Blue Lodges and for your excellent leadership in representing me during this year.

The philosophy and teachings of Freemasonry have too often been, as the proverbial saying (hid under a bushel) which should not be.

A challenge was issued to all to carry this message to our Blue Lodges and encourage Masons to become actively involved in our places of worship, our places of business, civic organizations, our homes and families, practicing our great teachings outside the walls of our Lodges, so that we may be known by our deeds and actions.

You have presented this program well, along with the right hand of fellowship with dignity and honor, I thank you.

To the District Deputy Grand Lecturers, who have served faithfully in the quarries of Freemasonry, making sure that our teachings and philosophy were presented in the schools of Instruction and individual Lodges, exemplifying the work in a most proficient manner, I thank you. Yours is truly a labor of love and real leadership in directing the work of our great fraternity.

DISTRICT MEETINGS

Our District Meetings started on May 13th, at Wiccacon Lodge No. 240, at Harrellsville and ended at St. Pauls Lodge No. 474, at St. Pauls, on July 25th. A total of thirty-five meetings were held and all meetings were well attended.

We enjoyed excellent meals and great fellowship at all the meetings, as well as hot dry conditions due to an extreme prolonged drought during these times.

Even though Brother Tommy Jones, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and Brother Don Moul, Superintendent of the Oxford Orphanage, were present at almost all of these meetings and made excellent presentations, it was decided at our beginning to finish the Grand Masters District Meetings by the end of July, enabling the superintendents to conduct twenty-two meetings of their own throughout the districts of the state for the benefit of the two institutions.

During the course of our district meetings, R. W. : Pete Dudley, Grand Secretary, accompanied me on most of them and made excellent presentations on Grand Lodge affairs and explained proposed amendments to the Code to be voted on at this Annual Communication.

Brother Walton Clapp, Administrative Assistant, visited with us at some meetings and made fine presentations in the absence of R. W. : Pete Dudley. M. W. : Jimmy Brewer, Past Grand Master, also accompanied us at virtually all the meetings making a fine presentation, (Sam Ervin, the Man and the Mason) for the benefit of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation.

Every meeting was attended by at least one Grand Lodge Officer and in most cases two or more with several attending a number of times. Thank you for your support, you are a splendid and capable group of Grand Lodge leaders.

Past Grand Masters attended all meetings and I thank you for your support, wisdom and wise council in helping to guide me through these meetings.

The very efficient, Grand Lodge Office Staff, working with Brother Pete, handled and cared for Grand Lodge in a most capable manner during our travels and I thank you.

I thank the Deputy Grand Masters, all of whom worked diligently to make sure that our meetings were so well attended and amply prepared for, and also the District Deputy Grand Lecturers, the Officers of the Subordinate Lodges

and all the Masons that attended the meetings.

We shared together in our meals, discussing genuine Masonic brotherhood and fellowship. A program was presented, "By Our Deeds And Actions We Shall Be Known," and focused on these major points:

1. Freemasonry is a living philosophy that must be used and practiced outside as well as inside our Lodge, in our places of worship, our places of work, civic organizations, our government, our homes and families and the work a day world in which we live.

2. That everyone has something to offer or give, if we are willing to listen and receive.

3. When viewed by non-Masons, we must ever be aware that perhaps a simple wrong or overt act, committed innocently, may be the measure by which we are judged.

4. That Freemasonry is an exacting philosophy which teaches right from wrong and must be practiced diligently in the great mass of life, adapting in our own personal lives to influence others to a higher moral level and better way of life.

5. We can accomplish many things if it makes no difference who gets the credit.

6. Presenting the firm right hand of fellowship with the dignity and honor of a Master Mason at whatever station in life we may be.

7. If we must tell people that we are Masons then we are not: By our Deeds and Actions we shall be known.

This I believe to be basic to the practice of Freemasonry in the society in which we live and I humbly beseech and encourage each of us to use it daily.

THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

Our sincere gratitude to Worshipful Brother Edwin R. Todd, Grand Lecturer, Worshipful Brother E. Floyd Dunn, Secretary, and all members of this most important board.

All 394 Lodges in North Carolina have benefited greatly from your capable leadership. On behalf of all the Line Officers of these Blue Lodges, we thank you.

JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS

On May 12, 1986, I presented a Joseph Montfort Medal to Worshipful Brother Robert Weldon Adams at his home, due to serious health conditions, with Worshipful Brother Bertie H. Long, Master, Worshipful Brother Cletus Odell Fulp, Secretary, and Worshipful Brother R. Ray Hall, District Deputy Grand Master, all of Joppa No. 530, Charlotte, in attendance.

I can personally testify that Brother Adams personified Freemasonry during his life in reaching out and helping others in many ways.

Since this presentation, he has passed on to his eternal reward and those of us that knew him are much richer for having had such a Mason as a friend and brother.

I will have the privilege to present two additional medals to worthy and deserving brother Masons, and shall do so at a later time during this Annual Communication.

HONORARY TITLE OF PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTER

I recommend that the title of Past District Deputy Grand Master be granted to the following brethren, each of whom is both qualified and eligible under the provisions of Regulation 12-05 of THE CODE.

Name	Lodge	District	Years Served	Total Years
Herbert P. Lange	317	1	1984-85-86	3
James E. Warren	680	9	1984-85-86	3
Jerry D. Evans	1	10	1984-85-86	3
George A. Pope	585	15	1984-85-86	3
James F. King, Jr.	729	18	1984-85-86	3
James C. Morgan	56	19	1984-85-86	3
Calvin C. Hall	113	33	1984-85-86	3
William T. Sweezy	578	39	1984-85-86	3
D. Allen Surratt	404	45	1984-85-86	3
Swanson C. Snow	322	47	1984-85-86	3
Albert Smith	598	58	1984-85-86	3

OXFORD ORPHANAGE

This has been a very good year at Oxford Orphanage and every Mason can take great pride in providing this home for children who have no home.

The Board of Directors have served very effectively this year, with consistent and accurate reports being submitted by the various committees, along with the reports from Brother Don Moul, Superintendent and Brother David Ford, our Business Manager.

You are all specially selected leaders who have worked together in such a manner that much was accomplished and it was a joy to have served with you.

I commend Brother Don Moul and all his staff in their continuing excellent administration of this fine institution.

To Brother David Ford, we owe a tremendous thank you for a splendid job of handling the business affairs of the institution.

For the Masons who stressed and worked for the great need of financial support and succeeded in bringing about a fine increase this year, we thank you.

To Brothers Lloyd Young and his support group who planned and succeeded in an excellent program at St. John's Day, along with all the Masons who are Shriners also, from the Temples of Amran, Oasis and Sudan, we extend our most sincere thanks.

May we all continue to be involved and support this great day of celebration at Oxford in the years to come.

Probably, the high point of this year occurred when the Board approved the construction of a new Junior Olympic Size Swimming Pool, to be built on the campus for the children.

This pool will be named for Brother Grover C. Dale and his wife, Margaret, who very graciously gave a very large bequeath to the Orphanage.

Most Worshipful Berl M. Kahn, a personal friend of Brother Dale during the years he conducted his medical practice in Goldsboro, North Carolina, accompanied R.:W.: Brother Pete Dudley, Grand Secretary, Brother David Ford, Business Manager, and myself on a trip to Lancaster, Pennsylvania, where they now live, to personally thank them for such a generous bequeath on behalf of all the Masons in North Carolina.

Our business is child care, and I would beseech and encourage all Masons in North Carolina to keep a constant vigil in your area for children we can

bring into our institution and provide a wholesome, happy and productive home life at Oxford Orphanage.

MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME

The Masonic and Eastern Star Home, at Greensboro, is an ideal showcase for Freemasonry.

We can take great pride in providing such an excellent facility caring for the aged, and it is indeed a true Masonic charity where Masons are caring for their own.

The Board of Directors is made up of both Masons and Eastern Stars, who have worked together in the finest and smoothest possible manner this year to provide for a harmonious and efficient operation at this fine institution.

It is quite evident upon any visitation, that joy and happiness abounds with the residents, due to planned programs and tender loving care given to them by all who perform their many duties here.

Brother Tommy Jones, Superintendent, Sister Ella Paine, his very capable Assistant, and their Staff, along with Brother David Ford, Business Manager, are to be congratulated for yet another very successful year of operation and we thank you.

During our last Annual Communication, Brother Charles E. Scott, Jr., Chairman of our long range Planning Committee, reported to us that completed plans had been drawn for a critically needed addition to our care center.

He stated also that the commitment to build would be done only after adequate monies had been appropriated to pay for this addition.

My Brothers, we are now one year later and our need is far more critical than ever, as our waiting list grows longer every month and we still cannot start our addition to the care center.

I beseech you to take this message back to your Blue Lodges and ask all Master Masons to look into their hearts and minds with a new determination to make this project a reality in the very near future, providing the additional space to care for our own Masonic Brothers and Sisters, who so critically need our help.

To the Board of Directors, who served this year and gave so much of their time and energies for a very successful year, I thank you.

Finally, to our Superintendent, Brother Tommy Jones, whom I have had the privilege to work with for several years, but very closely during this past year, I commend you first as a fine administrator for the Home and then second as a true Brother, who has given much of himself and shared with all of us.

You are 24-carat gold and pure sunshine and I thank you for your devotion to Freemasonry.

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION

The North Carolina Masonic Foundation continues to grow and we will continue to seek the goal of \$10,000,000.00 as set forth by Most Worshipful Brother Nelson Banks, at our Annual Communication in 1981.

The earnings from the Foundation investments continues to provide much needed additional income to our Oxford Orphanage and Masonic and Eastern Star Home.

During the past year, the Foundation has grown to more than \$4,300,000.00 and our contribution to Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home was more than \$137,000.00 each.

To the Masons in North Carolina, I thank you for your continued support for this fine endowment and encourage you to continue with renewed purpose

for our efforts to reach our set goal.

We are indeed fortunate to have such capable leaders on our North Carolina Masonic Foundation Committee, and I congratulate and thank them for their wisdom in making very successful investments for the Foundation.

To Most Worshipful Brother Jimmy Brewer, Past Grand Master and Past Grand Treasurer, a special thank you. He gave of his time and effort to travel with us throughout our District Meetings, to represent on behalf of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation an excellent presentation on the book, "Sam Ervin, The Man and The Mason," which provided and resulted in many opportunities to purchase these books with the monies going directly to the Foundation Fund.

We are all winners as we build this great endowment which is long range security for our two fine institutions.

SOUTHEASTERN MASONIC CONFERENCE

The Southeastern Masonic Conference was held in the beautiful city of New Orleans, Louisiana, during the summer, with the following in attendance from North Carolina:

M.:W.: Walter F. McCall, Grand Master and Mrs. McCall; M.:W.: James W. Brewer, Past Grand Master and Past Grand Treasurer; M.:W.: Sam A. Hennis, Jr., Past Grand Master and Grand Treasurer and Mrs. Hennis; M.:W.: William W. Mims, Past Grand Master and Mrs. Mims; M.:W.: J. Earl Watson, Past Grand Master and Mrs. Watson; M.:W.: William B. Bellois, Past Grand Master and Mrs. Bellois; R.:W.: Eddie P. Stiles, Deputy Grand Master; R.:W.: L. R. Thomas, Senior Grand Warden and Mrs. Thomas; R.:W.: Jerry G. Tart, Junior Grand Warden and Mrs. Tart; R.:W.: Pete Dudley, Grand Secretary and Mrs. Dudley; and Brother Jessie Laughinghouse.

The program was well organized with speeches and reports presented from all the Southeastern States represented, which indicated very strong dynamic Grand Lodge leadership in these states.

Right Worshipful Eddie Stiles, Deputy Grand Master in North Carolina, made an outstanding presentation on our behalf and I thank him.

We had ample time to visit about this beautiful city and to enjoy genuine Masonic fellowship with the Brethren from the various states.

This gathering of Masonic leaders of the Southeastern States is certainly a very worthy endeavor, where exchange of ideas and views relating to Freemasonry are shared. I encourage continued support and attendance by the leadership of our fraternity.

OUT OF STATE VISITATION

The Grand Lodge of Georgia celebrated their Bicentennial Communication on October 27, 28 and 29, 1986, in Macon, Georgia, in a well planned and well attended Communication.

R.:W.: Pete Dudley, Grand Secretary, and his wife, Doris, accompanied me in attending this very impressive meeting and celebration.

My wife and I attended the Imperial Shrine Session in Los Angeles, California, by invitation of the Three Shrine Temples in North Carolina, Amran, Oasis, and Sudan. This was the largest gathering of Masons I have ever attended. It was fascinating, interesting and a gala affair, which was truly a celebration of Freemasonry, the appendant bodies and especially the Shrine.

Due to conflicts in schedules, sickness and business, we were unable to visit other Grand Jurisdictions this year.

OTHER VISITATIONS

During the course of this year, it has been my pleasure to attend, convey greetings and speak at the Scottish Rite Black Tie Banquet and Spring Reunion in Charlotte, the Spring Ceremonial of Sudan Temple in Morehead City, the Grand Chapter of North Carolina, Order of the Eastern Star, the Great Smokies Summer Assembly of York Rite Masons at Waynesville, the Fall Shrine Ceremonial of Oasis Temple in Asheville, the Ladies Nite Banquet of the Raleigh Scottish Rite Bodies, the Fall Reunion of Scottish Rite Bodies in Charlotte and the Spring Reunion of the Scottish Rite Bodies in Raleigh.

R.:W.:Brother Eddie Stiles, Deputy Grand Master, represented the Grand Master at a number of important meetings, including the Order of Amaranth in Raleigh, the Order of DeMolay in Charlotte and the Grand York Rite Annual Meeting in Asheville.

DEDICATIONS AND VISITATIONS

During this Masonic year, I assisted in the dedication of Roseboro Lodge No. 585, Roseboro; Liberty Lodge No. 714, Liberty; and a plaque ceremony and the dedication of Denver Lodge No. 757, Denver. It was also a pleasure to dedicate the plaque for the new Oasis Temple Mosque at Charlotte.

I must express my deep appreciation to the Scottish Rite Temple in Charlotte for honoring me with a concert and reception.

I held two special meetings with the Brethren of Clemmons Lodge No. 755. I was privileged at being asked to speak to the membership of Lincoln Lodge No. 137, and West Gate Lodge No. 738.

In January, I installed the 1987 Officers of Greenville Lodge No. 284, Crown Point Lodge No. 708 and William Pitt Lodge No. 734, in an open installation.

I had the great honor of presenting Seventy-Five Year Plaques to Brother Jesse Spinks Phillips on January 2, 1987, a member of Mount Vernon Lodge No. 143, and Brother Luther Ellis Burch on April 9, 1986, a member of Spencer Lodge No. 543.

I presented numerous service awards across the state during the past year, and attended a number of Stated Communications of Lodges.

DISABILITIES

During the year, twenty-one (21) physical disabilities were approved and one (1) was denied.

In each case, a District Deputy Grand Master made a personal investigation, and I wish to commend each of them for the efficient manner in which they handled these investigations.

DISPENSATIONS GRANTED

At the time this report was being prepared, the following dispensations had been issued:

Twenty dispensations were granted to elect officers and fill Lodge vacancies created by death, resignation, or failure to elect in December.

Six dispensations were granted for visitation with Subordinate Lodges in other Grand Jurisdictions.

Nine dispensations were granted to hold meetings other than at the regular meeting place.

ONE STORY LODGE BUILDINGS

Approval was given to the following Lodges to erect one story buildings, it having been certified to me that the buildings would be made safe at all times

from cowans and eavesdroppers:

Federal Point Lodge No. 753, Carolina Beach, August 26, 1986.

Excelsior Lodge No. 261, Charlotte, August 29, 1986.

Clemmons Lodge No. 755, Clemmons, December 22, 1986.

Meadow Branch Lodge No. 578, Wingate, March 13, 1987.

OFFICIAL OPINION NO. 1

You have asked if a "Flea Market" can be held in a Lodge building or on its property.

Funk and Wagnalls New Comprehensive International Dictionary of English Language defines a "Bazaar" as "a sale of miscellaneous articles as for charity," and defines a "Flea Market" as "a market, often outdoors, for the sale of a wide assortment of old or secondhand articles, antiques, etc."

Regulation 49-03 (11) states, "The holding or sponsoring by a Lodge of fairs, bazaars, or gift enterprises of any nature for gain is prohibited, notwithstanding the proceeds may be contributed to charitable objects. [49-04(1); 97-02(31, 34).]"

Regulation 49-03 (11) is implicit. There can be no doubt as to its meaning. The choice of a name, "Bazaar" or "Flea Market," is a matter of semantics, both meaning the same thing.

Therefore, it is my OFFICIAL OPINION, that a "Flea Market" is prohibited by THE CODE, and a Lodge cannot hold a "Flea Market" at any location, nor permit the use of its building or property for such by any sponsor.

Given under my Hand and Seal at Charlotte, North Carolina, this 7th day of October, 1986.

OFFICIAL OPINION NO. 2

I have before me your request of February 12, 1987, and I quote a part of that letter:

"Request your opinion regarding the legality of providing relief to non-Masons in the name of a Masonic Lodge."

"A member of this Lodge is in possession of non-Masonic funds, and he desires to provide emergency relief to any needy person in the Goldsboro area, regardless of Masonic status, in the name of Goldsboro Lodge. This relief will be administered by a committee appointed by the Master and chaired by the Brother in possession of these funds. No Lodge funds will be used."

One of the great Masonic charities in North Carolina is Oxford Orphanage. More than ninety-five percent of our children are not Masonically related. If Regulation 95-02 of THE CODE, which you have pointed out, should be so interpreted as apparently it has been interpreted in your Lodge, then we would have no choice but to close Oxford Orphanage.

I would point out one sentence from the closing charge of the Master Mason Degree, "Every human being has a claim upon your kind offices."

A phrase from our ritual describing relief is as follows: "To relieve the distressed is a duty incumbent on all men, but particularly on Masons."

Therefore, it is my OFFICIAL OPINION that it is permissible to distribute the funds mentioned above to the needy in the Goldsboro area.

Given under my Hand and Seal at Charlotte, North Carolina, this 20th day of March, 1987.

ORDER NO. 1

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary's Office that West Gate Lodge No. 738 failed to hold the Stated Communication for

September 1, 1986, and then met the following day, September 2, 1986, citing Regulation 51-02 of THE CODE as authority for doing so. At this Communication, the Petition for the Degrees of Mark Elliott Taylor was read; Fred Wiley Watts, Jr. was elected to receive the Degrees; and Thomas Eugene Helms was restored to membership.

Regulation 51-02 of THE CODE provides for holding a Stated Communication the following day after a legal holiday only for the election of officers at the first Stated Communication in December. Therefore, the meeting held on September 2, 1986, was not a Stated Communication and the ballots taken to elect Fred Wiley Watts, Jr. to receive the Degrees and to restore Thomas Eugene Helms to membership, are clearly ILLEGAL under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE and are, therefore, NULL and VOID.

Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind, I hereby order a re-ballot and grant a dispensation to West Gate Lodge No. 738 to ballot again (separately) on the Petition for the Degrees of Fred Wiley Watts, Jr. and the Application for Restoration of Thomas Eugene Helms at the Stated Communication to be held on October 6, 1986.

Also, the Petition for the Degrees of Mark Elliott Taylor must be re-read at the Stated Communication to be held on October 6, 1986.

This Order shall be read to the Lodge at the Stated Communication to be held on October 6, 1986, entered on the minutes of that Communication, and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for the emergent Communication at which the illegal ballots were taken, (September 2, 1986), referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my Hand and Seal this 17th day of September, 1986.

ORDER NO. 2

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary's Office that Charles M. Setzer Lodge No. 693 failed to hold the Stated Communication for February 16, 1987, due to inclement weather, and then met a week later, February 23, 1987. At this Communication, Jonas Neal Grisson, Jr. was elected to receive the Degrees, and the First Degree was conferred on Jonas Neal Grisson, Jr. on March 9, 1987.

Although the election of Mr. Grisson on February 23, 1987, is illegal under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE, the fact remains that Mr. Grisson was initiated on March 9, 1987. It is therefore ORDERED:

1. That Charles M. Setzer Lodge No. 693 heal Entered Apprentice Grisson at the Stated Communication on April 20, 1987, as provided in Regulation 94-05 of THE CODE. It shall be sufficient only to re-obligate this candidate in the First Degree, in a Lodge opened on that Degree, and after the candidate has been thus healed, he may then be advanced when prepared as required in Regulation 80-01.

2. This Order shall be read in the Lodge at the first Stated Communication following its receipt, and it shall be made a part of the minutes of that meeting.

3. The Lodge Secretary shall report to the Grand Secretary within five days after the healing of this candidate that this Order has been complied with.

Given under my hand and seal this the 13th day of March, 1987.

ORDER NO. 3

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary's Office that Charles M. Setzer Lodge No. 693 failed to hold the Stated Communication for February 16, 1987, due to inclement weather conditions, and then met a week

later, February 23, 1987. At this Communication, Brother Carl P. Frye was elected for Affiliation.

Regulation 51-02 of THE CODE provides for holding a Stated Communication the following day after a legal holiday only for the election of officers at the first Stated Communication in December. Therefore, the meeting held on February 23, 1987, was not a Stated Communication, and the ballot taken to elect Brother Carl P. Frye for Affiliation is clearly ILLEGAL under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE and is, therefore, NULL and VOID.

Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind, I hereby order Charles M. Setzer Lodge No. 693 to ballot again on the Application for Affiliation of Carl P. Frye at the Stated Communication to be held on April 20, 1987.

This Order shall be read to the Lodge at the Stated Communication to be held on April 20, 1987, entered on the minutes of that Communication, and proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for the emergent Communication at which the illegal ballot was taken, (February 23, 1987), referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal this the 13th day of March, 1987.

RECOMMENDATIONS

I recommend that we continue to support, with our usual appropriations, Oxford Orphanage, the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, the Order of DeMolay, the Order of the Rainbow for Girls, the Masonic Service Association, the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, Conference of the Grand Masters of Masons of North America, Conference of Grand Secretaries of Masons of North America and the Southeastern Masonic Conference.

PROPOSED CHANGES TO THE CODE

During our last Annual Communication, Grand Master Norburn Hyatt, presented recommended changes to THE CODE pertaining to minimum dues and minimum initiation fees for all the Subordinate Lodges. The recommended changes are minimum dues \$35.00 and minimum initiation fees \$150.00.

My Brothers, Grand Master Hyatt made these recommendations with the full support of all the Grand Lodge Line Officers, with whom he had a number of meetings, discussing the situation that many of our Blue Lodges are faced with today.

Many of us belong to a number of the appendant bodies, several of which have a comparable dues rate and an equal to or higher initiation fee than is being recommended.

This includes the Scottish Rite Bodies, the York Rite Bodies, and the Shrine, whose membership is all derived from Blue Lodge Masonry.

Surely, we, as Blue Lodge Masons, the very life blood and tap root of all Masonry and appendant bodies, can afford these increases, which after all is to be used for the operation and maintenance of our own Blue Lodges.

Throughout the state, many Lodges are already charging dues equal to or more than the recommended changes, and are financially solvent. Others when faced with a major repair or replacement bill, call upon the faithful few to pass the hat to pay the bill. All members of each Blue Lodge should and must share equally in making sure that it is financially sound and can maintain its' own operation and maintenance cost.

Inflation alone, not to mention higher energy cost, insurance and others, have far exceeded the recommended increases in dues and fees since the last

approved minimums.

Brethren, I beseech you with great humility, to search your minds and hearts and see the great need to approve these critically important and much needed amendments to THE CODE.

RECOMMENDATIONS TO AMEND THE CODE REGARDING FUND RAISING

During the course of my years in Grand Lodge, it has been noted that agreeable to THE CODE, fund raising was basically limited to food serving events. Many requests have been made over a period of time to hold other types of events, primarily for the benefit of Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, most of which were refused due to limitations agreeable to our CODE.

The Grand Lodge Officers have met a number of times and examined our CODE pertaining to these matters and found them to be extremely constraining, ambiguous, duplicating and extremely difficult to understand, with the most difficult, being the term, "which would discredit Masonry."

We believe there are a number of programs and projects that can be performed by Blue Lodges for fund raising that would not dishonor or discredit Masonry.

We felt there was great need for recommended changes, and as a result, R.:W.:Eddie Stiles, Deputy Grand Master; R.:W.:Pete Thomas, Senior Grand Warden and R.:W.:Jerry Tart, Junior Grand Warden, were appointed as a committee to search THE CODE and bring to the Grand Lodge Officers for discussion and debate, before finalizing our recommendations to you, the Grand Lodge Delegates.

This committee, along with the other Grand Lodge Line Officers, have agreed to and approved recommendations for presentation at this Annual Communication for your consideration.

These recommended amendments to THE CODE shall only be received at this Communication, and will not be voted on until our next Annual Communication.

My Brothers, please give these recommendations your most earnest attention during the coming year.

I recommend their approval with all my being, because Lodges involved in projects will be a moving and viable force whereby the communities about us may see a genuine brotherhood and fellowship in action performed with dignity and honor by Masons.

A SPECIAL MESSAGE TO THE MASONS OF NORTH CAROLINA

Brethren, during recent years, I have heard from different quarters the word BRASS, used as a term relating to the Grand Lodge Officers. Apparently, at times this is said in jest and perhaps as a term relating to leadership, but at times it is stated with indignation and implying that the Grand Lodge Officers are imposing excessive authority upon the membership in presenting propositions for you, the voting delegates, to either approve or disapprove.

Having now served in Grand Lodge Line for nine years, I would like to share with you a great truth about Grand Lodge Officers.

1. When you consent to serve as an Officer in Grand Lodge, you are expected to be a leader, willing to sacrifice and give of yourself, your time and considerable expense which consistently increases the further along in the line you advance.

2. You must dedicate yourself to uphold the laws, rules and regulations

that govern, which at times, even in dealing with the Brethren, can and sometimes does become very rough and entangled.

3. You must make decisions that can become very unpopular, yet for benefit of the fraternity, they must be made and administered.

4. From the station of Junior Grand Warden through the Grand Master, they are elected by you, to serve you and administer Grand Lodge business for the betterment of Freemasonry.

5. To recommend to you for your decision, any changes to THE CODE, which is our book of law that we must all abide by, and by which you, the delegate Brethren, from the 394 Blue Lodges, either approve or disapprove. Brethren, you have an added responsibility of communicating and discussing matters of Grand Lodge with the Officers so that we all shall strive to be in one accord.

My Brothers, it is indeed a great honor to serve in Grand Lodge Line and it is my sincere hope that this type of negative criticism will cease for all time and that we all may strive together with dignity and honor, and successfully achieve that most honored teaching, harmony is the strength and support of all institutions, but more especially ours.

SPECIAL APPRECIATIONS

Representing the Grand Lodge of North Carolina this year has been especially challenging and rewarding, but only because there were those special people that continually helped me overcome my many inadequacies to lead in the right direction.

To M.:W.:Sam Hennis and M.:W.:Bill Mims, Past Grand Masters, thank you for your wise council in helping me to get started in the right direction.

M.:W.:Earl Watson, Past Grand Master, thank you for taking charge of problem areas, finding solutions and following through to their completion.

To R.:W.:Eddie Stiles, Deputy Grand Master, for chairing several important committees and assignments, ever willing to give of himself in providing the leadership to resolve whatever the challenge might be, I appreciate and thank you.

R.:W.:Pete Dudley, Grand Secretary, whom I have worked with and talked with almost daily, there is no way I can thank you enough for continually keeping me abreast of things and offering wise council. You are truly a pillar of the temple, never failing to aid and assist in whatever was needed to be done, ever looking to the future for ways to serve and benefit our great fraternity. I thank you with all my being on behalf of all the Masons of North Carolina, many of whom do not realize the great service you render. We all thank you.

To W.:Brother Walt Clapp and the ladies in the Grand Lodge Office. I sincerely thank each of you for the outstanding job you perform in the total operation of our Grand Lodge.

To those in my business, who carried the load during my travels, Brother Dick Blair and F. D. Hager, I thank you.

To the three Shrine Temples, Amran, Oasis, and Sudan, my sincere thanks for inviting Martha and me to attend the Imperial Shrine Meeting in Los Angeles, California. You provided an exciting and rewarding experience which we will always treasure.

I especially thank Illustrious Brother Gene Morrison, his wife, Jerry, the other Noble Brothers and their wives, who graciously hosted and provided for us during this special visitation.

For the beautiful program of Mozart, presented by the Charlotte Symphony Orchestra and wonderful reception held honoring the Grand

Master and his lady in the Scottish Rite Temple in Charlotte, by the Scottish Rite Bodies, a very grateful thank you.

This was indeed a touch of class.

For the splendid support and input of all Grand Lodge Officers, I give thanks and appreciation for the hours you have spent in a most productive manner.

Last, but not least, to my wife, Martha, daughters, Norva, and Fay, with their husbands, Ed and Wayne, along with the grandchildren, I thank them for their support during this year when I was away so much of the time.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I hereby acknowledge and express to all the Masons of the great and beautiful State of North Carolina, from every area, my sincere thanks for your confidence in electing and allowing me to serve you as Grand Master in 1986-1987.

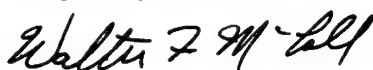
For the great efforts and accomplishments of our Past Grand Masters, whose light shown brightly down a pathway for me as we strove to improve and accomplish many things in Freemasonry, I thank you.

To Most Worshipful Jacob C. Goodman, Past Grand Master, my sincere appreciation for appointing me in Grand Lodge Line, with the hope that my deeds and actions were acceptable to his expectations. With deep appreciation, I acknowledge the many words, tokens, gifts and deeds of kindness and appreciation to me during this year.

To the Grand Lodge Line Officers, both appointed and elected: You are indeed a select group of leaders, and I thank you for your great strength and support during this year.

No Grand Master has ever had a greater line of Officers to work with, and I commend all of you to the Masons of North Carolina as Brothers, who are real leaders and very capable of ascending to and serving any of the Grand Lodge Line Offices.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Walter F. McCall". The signature is fluid and cursive, with the first name "Walter" being the most prominent part.

Walter F. McCall
Grand Master

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER

(Docket No. 30)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes on the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master was read by R. W. Brother Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, entered on the record and unanimously adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes, in compliance with the provisions of THE CODE, has reviewed and carefully considered the Report of the Grand Master, M. W. Walter F. McCall, in all of its details and submit this report:

We heartily congratulate the Grand Master upon the performance of his duties of the office of Grand Master, as reflected in the report of his activities.

The Board recommends:

(1) That the parts of the Grand Master's Report that relate to decisions, dispensations, orders, amendments to THE CODE, and other legal matters be referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence;

(2) That the portions relative to matters of finance, be referred to the Committee on Finance;

(3) That the portions concerning the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, respectively, be referred to the respective boards of those institutions, and

(4) That all other matters be assigned without further specific reference to the Committee or Commissions which should properly consider them.

Respectfully submitted,

EDDIE P. STILES, *Deputy Grand Master*

L. R. THOMAS, JR., *Senior Grand Warden*

JERRY G. TART, *Junior Grand Warden*

SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *P.G.M., Grand Treasurer*

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

MAURICE E. WALSH, *P.G.M.*

D. GRAY THOMAS, *P.M.*

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, *P.G.M.*

WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR., *P.G.M.*

JACOB C. GOODMAN, JR., *P.G.M.*

H. LLOYD WILKERSON, *P.M.*

REPORT OF THE CODE COMMISSION SUPPLEMENT "B"

(Docket No. 31)

The following report of the Code Commission was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Amend the CODE by adding a new regulation as follows:

REG. 95-48. A subordinate lodge desiring to conduct fund-raising activities for Masonic Charity may do so if the activity is one of the following; provided that the activity is conducted over a period of no more than three days and is conducted no more often than semi-annually and providing the lodge keeps careful financial records of the project and shall protect itself against general

and special liabilities. (Reg. 85-01; 33-01 (3,P).

(A) The sale of food or food products

(B) The sale of pre-priced goods, providing the marketing of such items shall not be perceived as a discredit to Masonry.

(C) The sale of items by AUCTION.

Either substantially all of the work performed by or on behalf of the Lodge in preparing, delivering or selling food or goods shall be performed by members of the Lodge or others on a volunteer basis without compensation or substantially all of the food or goods sold must be received by the Lodge as gifts or contributions.

(1) A subordinate lodge desiring to conduct any other fund-raising activity shall first submit an application detailing the planned project and its purpose to the Grand Lodge Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities and must receive its approval before actively undertaking the said project. [Reg. 36A-04(3)]

(2) A subordinate lodge conducting any of the above projects without obtaining prior approval when required or in a manner other than allowed by this regulation or who shall divert funds for other than the stated purpose, shall be required to show cause why its charter should not be arrested.

(3) A subordinate lodge conducting any fund-raising activity shall file a financial report on that project within 60 days after its completion with the office of the Grand Secretary and the Grand Lodge Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities. The Lodge shall report the type of project and purpose for which it was conducted, funds to be accounted for and its distribution of income.

Amend REG. 33-01 (3) by adding a new sub-section "P":

P. Subordinate Lodge Special Activities. (Chapter 36-A).

Amend THE CODE by adding a new sub-Chapter as follows:

CHAPTER 36-A COMMITTEE ON SUBORDINATE LODGE SPECIAL ACTIVITIES

REG. 36 A-01. The Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities shall consist of three members to be nominated by the Board of General Purposes and elected by the Grand Lodge as follows: [33-01(3P); 33-07; 33-17].

1. Each member of the committee shall be a Past Master of a subordinate lodge in this jurisdiction well versed in the law of this Grand Lodge and in the usages and customs of the Craft and shall be experienced in handling business matters pertaining to subordinate lodges.

2. The first members elected to the committee shall serve as follows: One for three years, one for two years and one for one year; at each annual communication the Board of General Purposes shall nominate one qualified brother to serve for three years. The Committee shall elect its chairman.

3. In the event of a vacancy on the committee by death or for any other cause the Grand Master shall fill the vacancy by appointment for the unexpired term.

REG. 36 A-02. The committee shall meet upon call of the Grand Master or Chairman and its business may be transacted by correspondence.

REG. 36 A-03. A quorum shall consist of two members.

REG. 36 A-04. The duties, powers, and authority of the Subordinate Lodge Special Activities Committee shall be:

1. To investigate any matter, subject or thing pertaining to fund-raising activities by subordinate lodges. Such investigation may be made by one or more members of the committee, but the report should be made by at least a majority of the committee.

2. To adopt from time to time such rules as may be necessary to govern fund-raising activities as provided in Reg. 95-48 (2).
3. To report to the Grand Master and to the Grand Lodge all the facts pertinent to any inquiry or investigation with such recommendations as the committee may deem proper.
4. To consider and act upon all applications of lodges or brethren in connection with or relating to fund-raising activities as provided in Reg. 95-48 (2).
5. To call for and examine any record, book, or account of any subordinate lodge in this jurisdiction which may be the object of or within the scope of its investigation; to order and require the attendance of any Masonic witness, as may be necessary or advisable to the proper discharge of its duties. All powers and authority set forth in this paragraph are to be exercised under the direction of the Grand Master.

REG. 36 A-05. The members of the committee shall be reimbursed by the Grand Lodge for any reasonable expense incurred in the performance of their duties, but no member shall receive compensation for his services (Reg. 33-13).

Amend Reg. 49-03 (11) to read as follows:

REG. 49-03 (11). The holding or sponsoring by a lodge of lotteries, raffles, games of chance, gambling, or any activity which would discredit Masonry, is prohibited notwithstanding the proceeds may be contributed to charitable objects. [49-04 (1); 97-02 (31, 34)].

Amend Reg. 97-02 (34) to read as follows:

REG. 97-02 (34). To use or allow the use of lodge room for lotteries, raffles, games of chance, card parties, dances, gambling, or other purposes which would discredit Masonry or would be a violation of Regulation 49-03 (16). [49-03 (11)].

Amend Reg. 97.01 by adding Paragraph 6 to read as follows:

REG. 97.01.

6. This chapter covers both individual brethren and Masonic bodies in this jurisdiction; and the so-called collateral bodies or other organizations in North Carolina whose membership is dependent upon or related to Masonic membership or which are likely to be regarded as Masonic organizations in the public mind as well as individual Masons, within the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge, are enjoined and required to respect the purposes of this regulation.

(NOTE: If the above proposed amendment is adopted, similar wording, in bold type, in REG. 97-02 (31) becomes automatically deleted.)

Amend Reg. 97-02 (31) to read as follows:

REG. 97-02 (31). To conduct, promote, participate in, profit by, aid or assist, in the name or in behalf of Masonry, in any lottery, game of chance, raffle, or other gaming device, or any activity by any name, whether or not permitted by public authority. This subdivision covers both individual brethren and Masonic bodies in this jurisdiction; and the so-called collateral bodies or other organizations in North Carolina whose membership is dependent upon or related to Masonic membership or which are likely to be regarded as Masonic organizations in the public mind as well as individual Masons, within the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge, are enjoined and required to respect the purposes of this regulation. In addition to the power and authority contained in Chapter 66 of THE CODE, the Grand Master shall have the authority to direct the Judge Advocate to institute a Masonic Trial against any Master Mason within the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge whom he believes, after investigation, to have been or is a party to the promoting of a lottery, game of chance, or a raffle of any kind or character.

Amend Reg. 60-12 to read as follows:

REG. 60-12. It is a Masonic offense for any brother or any lodge to issue or to be voluntarily a party to the issuing or to the circulating of a chain letter, in the name of or in behalf of Masonry, containing (1) a promise of a personal reward or gain, (2) a threat of any nature, or (3) a solicitation of any kind. Upon conviction of the brother, the maximum penalty shall be suspension for not less than three years for the first offense; and for any succeeding offense the penalty shall be named by the Trial Commission under the Trial Code. If a lodge be guilty, the penalty shall be a fine of not less than \$100.00 or the arrest of its charter. [97-02 (51)].

Respectfully submitted,

GRAND LODGE LINE OFFICERS

CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Prayer was offered by W. Brother Pierry F. DeSaix, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 9:00 a.m. on Wednesday, April 22, 1987, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina.

SECOND DAY — MORNING SESSION

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 9:00 a.m. on Wednesday, April 22, 1987, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, by M.:W.:Brother Walter F. McCall, Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W.:Brother Pierry F. DeSaix, Grand Chaplain.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

(Docket No. 32)

The following report of the Committee on Finance was presented by M.:W.:Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M., Chairman, and adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

ESTIMATE OF INCOME FOR 1987

70,000 Master Masons @ \$4.50	\$315,000.00
1,500 Initiation Fees @ \$1.00	1,500.00
Dividends and Interest	32,500.00
Miscellaneous Sales	200.00
Total Income	\$349,200.00
Balance from 1986	33,801.12
TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE	\$383,001.12

BUDGET

Acct. No.	Acct. Name	Budget 1986	Expended 1986	Budget 1987
6101	Oxford Orphanage	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
6102	Masonic and Eastern Star Home	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
6103	Charity	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
6104	Hospital Visitation (MSA)	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
6105	Hospital Visitation (NC)	300.00	00.00	300.00
6106	Order of DeMolay	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
6107	Order of Rainbow Girls	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
6108	Geo. Washington Nat'l. Mem.	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
6100	Total Philanthropy	36,800.00	36,500.00	36,800.00
6201	Grand Secretary	44,400.00	44,400.00	46,400.00
6202	Grand Treasurer	00.00	00.00	00.00
6203	Grand Tyler	300.00	300.00	300.00
6206	Secretaries	49,610.00	49,610.00	52,690.00
6207	Retirement & Hospital Ins.	15,900.00	15,193.32	16,000.00
6208	Social Security Tax	8,070.00	8,275.83	8,735.00
6209	Unemployment Tax	400.00	335.20	350.00
6210	Bonuses	2,480.00	2,480.50	2,635.00
6211	Administrative Assistant	21,700.00	21,700.00	23,000.00
6213	Drewry Memorial Gr. Secy. Fd.	(17,000.00)	(18,600.00)	(18,500.00)
6200	Total Salaries and Fees	125,860.00	123,694.85	131,610.00
6301	Stationery	1,000.00	997.81	1,000.00
6302	Printing (Routine)	800.00	974.65	800.00
6303	Printing Proceedings	6,500.00	7,057.94	7,000.00
6304	Office Supplies	800.00	863.37	800.00
6305	Postage	5,500.00	5,365.46	5,500.00
6306	Office Equipment	00.00	00.00	00.00
6307	Office Equipment Maint.	2,200.00	1,375.32	2,200.00
6308	Telephone	5,700.00	4,768.34	5,000.00
6309	Transportation (Grand Secretary) ..	4,500.00	3,800.00	5,500.00
6310	Official Forms	1,000.00	955.47	1,000.00
6311	Candidate Pamphlets	600.00	1,295.49	00.00
6313	Auditing	2,000.00	4,085.00	2,200.00
6300	Total Administration Costs	30,600.00	31,538.85	31,500.00
6403	Utilities	9,200.00	8,559.84	8,800.00
6404	Building Maintenance	8,000.00	8,580.84	8,500.00
6405	Equipment Maintenance	700.00	616.57	700.00

6408	Hazard Insurance	8,000.00	7,853.74	10,000.00
6400	Total Building	25,900.00	25,560.99	28,000.00
6501	Masonic Service Association	3,400.00	3,389.44	3,400.00
6502	Conference of Grand Masters	270.00	370.00	270.00
6503	GMC Committee of Recognition	100.00	100.00	100.00
6504	Conference of Grand Secretaries	65.00	63.75	65.00
6505	Southeastern Masonic Conference	300.00	300.00	300.00
6500	Total Membership Fees and Dues	4,135.00	4,123.19	4,135.00
6601	Grand Master's Travel	7,000.00	4,362.39	8,000.00
6602	Grand Master's Automobile	7,500.00	7,077.38	10,000.00
6603	Grand Master's Office	1,200.00	500.00	800.00
6604	Deputy Grand Master's Travel	450.00	574.33	600.00
6605	Senior Grand Warden's Travel	450.00	448.78	600.00
6606	Junior Grand Warden's Travel	450.00	330.46	600.00
6607	Grand Treasurer's Travel	650.00	479.00	650.00
6608	Grand Treasurer's Office Expense	300.00	00.00	00.00
6609	Grand Secretary's Travel	5,200.00	4,429.40	5,800.00
6610	Judge Advocate Office and Travel	100.00	66.36	100.00
6611	D.D.G.M.'s Travel	1,600.00	1,692.67	1,600.00
6612	D.D.G.L.'s Travel	1,600.00	1,251.88	1,600.00
6614	G.L. Comm. & Emerg. Comm. Travel	6,000.00	2,560.56	3,000.00
6600	Total Travel & Office Expense	32,500.00	23,773.21	33,350.00
6701	Board of General Purposes	1,500.00	1,405.02	1,500.00
6702	Board of Custodians	6,500.00	6,784.59	6,500.00
6703	Lecture Service	720.00	1,160.00	1,200.00
6704	Board of Masonic Foundation	00.00	00.00	00.00
6705	Finance Committee	300.00	285.16	300.00
6706	Code Commission	100.00	1.25	100.00
6707	Lodge Service Commission	100.00	199.68	100.00
6700	Totals Boards, and Commissions, Travel and Office	9,220.00	9,872.52	9,700.00
6801	Visiting Other Grand Lodges	1,500.00	00.00	1,500.00
6802	Conference of Grand Masters	1,400.00	1,220.04	2,500.00
6803	Conference of Grand Secretaries	400.00	865.56	1,000.00
6804	MSA & GWNMA Conference	400.00	400.00	1,000.00
6805	Southeastern Masonic Conference	3,500.00	3,483.50	2,200.00
6800	Total Out Of State Visitation	7,200.00	5,969.10	8,200.00
6901	Grand Lodge Officers		2,505.93	
6902	Past Grand Masters		2,230.80	
6903	D.D.G.M.'s Travel		3,755.70	
6904	D.D.G.L.'s Travel		3,012.80	
6906	Boards, Committ., & Comm.		2,513.60	
6907	Guests		2,283.59	
6908	Auditorium, Banquets, Etc.		14,972.12	
6900	Total Annual Communication Exp.	30,000.00	31,274.54	31,500.00
7001	Awards, Aprons, & Emblems	12,000.00	12,178.39	2,700.00
7002	Grand Master's Portrait	300.00	378.16	500.00
7003	Trial Commission Expense	100.00	00.00	100.00
7004	Contingencies	2,000.00	1,287.04	1,000.00
7005	Warehouse Storage	200.00	271.80	360.00
7006	1987 Bicentennial Escrow	00.00	00.00	00.00
7007	Book Purchases	00.00	00.00	00.00
7008	Masonic Education	1,000.00	00.00	1,000.00
7000	Total Miscellaneous Exp.	15,600.00	14,115.39	5,660.00
7100	North Carolina Mason	28,000.00	25,160.85	28,000.00
7100	Total North Carolina Mason	28,000.00	25,160.85	28,000.00

RECAPITULATION OF BUDGETS

6100	Total Philanthropy	36,800.00	36,500.00	36,800.00
6200	Total Salaries and Fees	125,860.00	123,694.85	131,610.00
6300	Total Administration Costs	30,600.00	31,538.85	31,500.00
6400	Total Building	25,900.00	25,560.99	28,000.00
6500	Total Membership Fees and Dues	4,135.00	4,123.19	4,135.00
6600	Total Travel & Office Expense	32,500.00	23,773.21	33,850.00
6700	Total Boards, Committees, Commissions	9,220.00	9,872.52	9,700.00
6800	Total Out of State Visitation	7,200.00	5,969.10	8,200.00
6900	Total Annual Communication Exp.	30,000.00	31,274.54	31,500.00
7000	Total Miscellaneous Exp.	15,600.00	14,115.39	5,660.00
7100	Total North Carolina Mason	28,000.00	25,160.85	28,000.00
Series 6100 - 7100 Total		345,815.00	331,583.49	347,955.00

We have consulted with the Board of Directors of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. and are happy to report that during 1986, they have transferred to Oxford Orphanage the sum of \$137,196.85 and to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, the sum of \$137,196.85 from the earnings of the Foundation. We recommend that the first \$260,000.00 of the earnings of the Foundation be divided between the Orphanage and the Home on a 50-50 basis. We also recommend that the necessary operation and promotion expenses (audit, brochures, travel expenses, etc.) of the Foundation be paid from the earnings of the Foundation. All earnings above the \$260,000.00 and the necessary expenses be divided on the same basis as above between the two institutions.

We recommend the Charity Fund pay to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and to Oxford Orphanage the sum of \$8,000.00 each.

We recommend that \$10,000.00 be transferred from the Grand Lodge Contingency Fund to *The North Carolina Mason*.

We recommend that \$5,000.00 be transferred to the Building and Office Equipment Account.

We recommend that \$5,000.00 be transferred to the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund.

We propose that a sum not to exceed \$3,000.00 be authorized from the Special Contingency Fund to purchase new Grand Lodge Officer Aprons and to replace D.D.G.M. and D.D.G.L. Jewels which have been lost.

We recommend that the earned interest from the Special Contingency Fund and Building and Office Equipment Account continue to be paid to the General Fund of the Grand Lodge.

We recommend that the Grand Master have authority, when he deems it advisable for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, to suspend the allotment made to any committee, activity or agency of the Grand Lodge.

We recommend further that when it shall appear for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Master be authorized to give written authorization for the budget to be exceeded by any department, agency or office to incur out-of-ordinary expenses not herein provided for, within availability of funds.

Respectfully submitted,

EDDIE P. STILES

L. R. THOMAS

JERRY G. TART

JAMES W. BREWER

ROBERT P. DUDLEY

R. GLENN CAPPS

J. EARL WATSON

DAVID B. WILSON

JACK R. FERGUSON

SAM A. HENNIS, JR.

A. C. HONEYCUTT

WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR.

PRESENTATION OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS

(Docket No. 33)

The Grand Master, with appropriate remarks, presented Joseph Montfort Medals for distinguished service to:

DURWOOD SCOTT WESTON

Past Master

Orr Lodge No. 104

JAMES BEAUFORD KISER

Past Master

Friendship Lodge No. 700

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

(Docket No. 34)

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence respectfully submits the following report. For convenient reference, we use the same subjects, titles and subdivisions of the address of the Grand Master, as used by him, or the Docket number used in any report, or other documents submitted for our consideration and action in all of our references to those matters and subjects.

OFFICIAL OPINIONS

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted).

ORDER NO. 1

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted).

ORDER NO. 2

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master reported by him under this title. (Adopted).

ORDER NO. 3

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve of the action of the Grand Master reported by him under this title. (Adopted).

AMMENDMENTS TO THE CODE

We have considered the following amendments to THE CODE as submitted by the Committee on Unfinished Business which were presented at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge held on April 16, 1986, to be acted on at this Annual Communication:

Amend Regulation 72-01 to read as follows:

REG. 72-01. No lodge in this state shall confer any of the Symbolic degrees of Masonry for less than one hundred fifty dollars on or after January 1, 1988.

The Committee recommends the adoption of this proposed amendment. (Defeated).

Amend Regulation 85-01 to read as follows:

REG. 85-01. Each lodge shall fix its by-laws and shall collect such annual dues from its membership as may be necessary to enable it to maintain itself and discharge all of its duties and obligations; **provided**, that no lodge shall fix such annual dues at less than thirty five dollars to be effective for all annual dues from January 1, 1988. [2-06 (10); 52-02 (2)].

The Committee recomends adoption of this proposed amendment. (Defeated).

Amend Regulation 93-03(1) to read as follows:

REG. 93-03 (1). The Grand Lodge, or a subordinate lodge shall be opened on the Degree of Master Mason, the usual ceremonies conducted and instruction and information given relative to the special ceremonies to be conducted. The minutes shall be read, approved and the Grand Lodge or subordinate lodge shall be closed, after which the special ceremonies shall be conducted. The charter of the subordinate lodge need not be removed from the lodge hall if the special ceremony is conducted in another location. [16-04 (7); 43-04, 46-12; 51-08].

The Committee recommends adoption of this proposed amendment. (Adopted).

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

GRAND SECRETARY'S NOTE

In the 1986 Proceedings on page 110 in the report of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence, it is stated that Regulation 63-15 was rejected when, in fact, it was actually adopted.

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE CODE

Amend THE CODE by adding a new regulation as follows:

REG. 95-48. A subordinate lodge desiring to conduct fund-raising activities for Masonic Charity may do so if the activity is one of the following; provided that the activity is conducted over a period of no more than three days and is conducted no more often than semi-annually and providing the lodge keeps careful financial records of the project and shall protect itself against general and special liabilities. (Reg. 85-01; 33-01 (3, P).

(A) The sale of food or food products.

(B) The sale of pre-priced goods, providing the marketing of such items shall not be perceived as a discredit to Masonry.

(C) The sale of items by AUCTION.

Either substantially all of the work performed by or on behalf of the Lodge in preparing, delivering or selling food or goods shall be performed by members of the Lodge or others on a volunteer basis without compensation or substantially all of the food or goods sold must be received by the Lodge as gifts or contributions.

(1) A subordinate lodge desiring to conduct any other fund-raising activity shall first submit an application detailing the planned project and its purpose to the Grand Lodge Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities and must receive its approval before undertaking the said project. [Reg. 36 A-04 (3)]

(2) A subordinate lodge conducting any of the above projects without obtaining prior approval when required or in a manner other than allowed by this regulation or who shall divert funds for other than the stated purpose, shall be required to show cause why its charter should not be arrested.

(3) A subordinate lodge conducting any fund-raising activity shall file a financial report on that project within sixty days after its completion with the office of the Grand Secretary and the Grand Lodge Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities. The Lodge shall report the type of project and the purpose for which it was conducted, funds to be accounted for and its distribution of income.

Amend REG. 33-01 (3) by adding a new sub-section "P".

P. Subordinate Lodge Special Activities Committee. (Chapter 36-A).

Amend THE CODE by adding a new sub-Chapter as follows:

CHAPTER 36-A

COMMITTEE ON SUBORDINATE LODGE SPECIAL ACTIVITIES

REG. 36 A-01. The Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities shall consist of three members to be nominated by the Board of General Purposes and elected by the Grand Lodge as follows: [33-01 (3P); 33-07; 33-17].

1. Each member of the committee shall be a Past Master of a subordinate lodge in this jurisdiction well versed in the law of this Grand Lodge and in the usages and customs of the Craft and shall be experienced in handling business matters pertaining to subordinate lodges.

2. The first members elected to the committee shall serve as follows: One for three years, one for two years and one for one year; at each annual communication the Board of General Purposes shall nominate one

qualified brother to serve for three years. The Committee shall elect its chairman.

3. In the event of a vacancy on the committee by death or for any other cause the Grand Master shall fill the vacancy by appointment for the unexpired term.

REG. 36 A-02. The committee shall meet upon call of the Grand Master or Chairman and its business may be transacted by correspondence.

REG. 36 A-03. A quorum shall consist of two members.

REG. 36 A-04. The duties, powers, and authority of the Subordinate Lodge Special Activities Committee shall be:

1. To investigate any matter, subject or thing pertaining to fund-raising activities by subordinate lodges. Such investigation may be made by one or more members of the committee, but the report should be made by at least a majority of the committee.

2. To adopt from time to time such rules as may be necessary to govern fund-raising activities as provided in Reg. 95-48 (2).

3. To report to the Grand Master and to the Grand Lodge all the facts pertinent to any inquiry or investigation with recommendations as the committee may deem proper.

4. To consider and act upon all applications of lodges or brethren in connection with or relating to fund-raising activities as provided in Reg. 95-48 (2).

5. To call for and examine any record, book, or account of any subordinate lodge in this jurisdiction which may be the object of or within the scope of its investigation; to order and require the attendance of any Masonic witness, as may be necessary or advisable to the proper discharge of its duties. All the powers and authority set forth in this paragraph are to be exercised under the direction of the Grand Master.

REG. 36 A-05. The members of the committee shall be reimbursed by the Grand Lodge for any reasonable expense incurred in the performance of their duties, but no member shall receive compensation for his services (Reg. 33-13).

Amend Reg. 49-03 (11) to read as follows:

REG. 49-03 (11). The holding or sponsoring by a lodge of lotteries, raffles, games of chance, gambling, or any activity which would discredit Masonry, is prohibited notwithstanding the proceeds may be contributed to charitable objects. [49-04 (1); 97-02 (31, 34)].

Amend Reg. 49-03 (16) to read as follows:

REG. 49-03 (16). No lodge shall permit the use of its hall or meeting place or other rooms or space in the same building over which it has control to be used for lotteries, raffles, gambling, games of chance, dances, card parties, or for any purpose which would discredit Masonry. [97-02 (34)].

Amend Reg. 97-02 (34) to read as follows:

REG. 97-02 (34). To use or allow the use of lodge room for lotteries, raffles, games of chance, card parties, dances, gambling, or other purposes which would discredit Masonry or would be a violation of Regulation 49-03 (16). [49-03 (11)].

Amend Reg. 97.01 by adding Paragraph 6 to read as follows:

REG. 97.01.

6. This chapter covers both individual brethren and Masonic bodies in this jurisdiction; and the so-called collateral bodies or other organizations in North Carolina whose membership is dependent upon or related to Masonic membership or which are likely to be regarded as Masonic organizations in the public mind as well as individual Masons, within the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge, are enjoined and required to respect

the purposes of this regulation.

(NOTE: If the above proposed amendment is adopted, similiar wording, in bold type, in Reg. 97-02 (31) becomes automatically deleted.)

Amend Reg. 97-02 (31) to read as follows:

REG. 97-02 (31). To conduct, promote, participate in, profit by, aid or assist, in the name of or in behalf of Masonry, in any lottery, game of chance, raffle, or other gaming device, or any activity by any name, whether or not permitted by public authority. **This subdivision covers both individual brethren and Masonic bodies in this jurisdiction; and the so-called collateral bodies or other organizations in North Carolina whose membership is dependent upon or related to Masonic membership or which are likely to be regarded as Masonic organizations in the public mind as well as individual Masons, within the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge, are enjoined and required to respect the purposes of this regulation.** In addition to the power and authority contained in Chapter 66 of THE CODE, the Grand Master shall have the authority to direct the Judge Advocate to institute a Masonic Trial against any Master Mason within the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge whom he believes, after investigation, to have been or is a party to the promoting of a lottery, a game of chance, or a raffle of any kind or character.

Amend Reg. 60-12 to read as follows:

REG. 60-12. It is a Masonic offense for any brother or any lodge to issue or be voluntarily a party to the issuing or to the circulation of a chain letter, in the name of or in behalf of Masonry, containing (1) a promise of a personal reward or gain, (2) a threat of any nature, or (3) solicitation of any kind. Upon conviction of the brother, the maximum penalty shall be suspension for not less than three years for the first offense; and for any succeeding offense the penalty shall be named by the Trial Commission under the Trial Code. If a lodge be guilty, the penalty shall be a fine of not less than one hundred dollars or the arrest of its charter. [97-02 (51)].

Amend Regulation 21-01 (1) by adding subsection F to read as follows:

REG. 21-01 (1). F. When changing any Grand Lodge dues, fees, or assessments.

Amend Regulation 60-05 by deleting the entire regulation and substituting the following to make Regulation 60-05 to read as follows:

REG. 60-05. No member of a lodge in North Carolina shall hold active or regular membership, or the equivalent thereof, in any other lodge, either within or without the state. Dual or plural membership is prohibited. Honorary membership as described in Reg. 89-01 is not **prohibited**. [83-01; 89-01; 97-02 (42)].

Amend Regulation 83-01 to read as follows:

REG. 83-01. A member of a North Carolina Lodge while retaining such membership shall not hold active or regular membership, or the equivalent thereof, in any other lodge, either within or without the state. Dual or plural membership is **prohibited**. Honorary membership as described in Reg. 89-01 is permitted. [60-05; 97-02 (49)].

If Regulations 60-05 and 83-01 are adopted, all members holding dual memberships as of the date of the adoption of these two proposed amendments shall be entitled to retain their dual membership but shall not transfer either of the two memberships.

REG. 51-02. A lodge shall hold at least one stated communication each calendar month; **except, however, if a quorum of at least of seven (7) members are not present because of inclement weather, or other acts of God, then that stated communication may be cancelled for that month and the Grand Secretary notified of that action; however, it may provide in**

its by-laws for the omission of any of all stated communications during either or all of the months of June, July and August and those falling on legal holidays except, however, in the event the stated communication, as named in the by-laws of a lodge at which the officers should be elected as required by Regulation 62-01, shall fall on a legal holiday then the lodge shall hold that stated communication on the day following such legal holiday, except Sunday.

Amend Regulation 49-03 (10) as follows: REG. 49-03 (10). OBSOLETE.

Amend Regulation 97-02 (25) as follows: REG. 97-02 (25). OBSOLETE.

Amend Regulation 97-02 (47) as follows: REG. 97-02 (47). OBSOLETE.

Amend Regulation 97-02 (48) to read as follows:

48. To manufacture or sell a Masonic emblem (square and compasses) for use on a commercial vehicle or on business premises; or to use the same thereon. [97-02 (45)].

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

(Docket No. 35)

The following report of the Committee on Appeals was read by W..Brother Earle R. Purser, Chairman, and upon motion duly seconded, was adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Appeals respectfully submits the following report:

1. We have reviewed the record on all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication in 1986, and now pending before the Committee, wherein the accused has been expelled under the provision of Regulation 99-22 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, and in none of which the accused appealed from the decision of the Judge Advocate. We particularly directed our attention to the strict compliance of the Regulation, and in each of the cases recommend that the decision of the Judge Advocate be affirmed by the Grand Lodge.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 471: In the matter of charges preferred against C.M.B., Jr., a Master Mason, a member of Tabor Lodge No. 563, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 30 August 1986

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 480: In the matter of charges preferred against R.B.P., a Master Mason, a member of New River Lodge No. 736, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 11 June 1986

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 481: In the matter of charges preferred against R.D.L., a Master Mason, a member of Rockingham Lodge No. 495, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 25 June 1986

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 484: In the matter of charges preferred against B.R.E., a Master Mason, a member of South Fork Lodge No. 462, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 12 August 1986

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 485: In the matter of charges preferred against J.B.R., a Master Mason, a member of Round Peak Lodge No. 616, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 26 August 1986

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 486: In the matter of charges preferred against B.C.G., a Master Mason, a member of Ararat Lodge No. 558, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 12 August 1986

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 488: In the matter of charges preferred against P.H.G., a Master Mason, a member of Keystone Lodge No. 726, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED 21 November 1986

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 489: In the matter of charges preferred against B.H., a Master Mason, a member of Coharie Lodge No. 379, A. F. & A. M.
EXPELLED 21 November 1986

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 492: In the matter of charges preferred against B.P.R., a Master Mason, a member of Pleasant Hill Lodge No. 304, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 14 January 1987

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 493: In the matter of charges preferred against J.R.B., Jr., a Master Mason, a member of Pleasant Hill Lodge No. 304, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 20 January 1987

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 494: In the matter of charges preferred against E.E.W., a Master Mason, a member of Pleasant Hill Lodge No. 304, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 14 January 1987

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 495: In the matter of charges preferred against H.A.P., a Master Mason, a member of Shallotte Lodge No. 727, A. F. & A. M.
EXPELLED 27 January 1987

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 496: In the matter of charges preferred against J.L.P., a Master Mason, a member of Lincoln Lodge No. 137, A. F. & A. M.
EXPELLED 6 February 1987

2. We have reviewed the record in all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication in 1986, and now pending before the Committee, and in all of which the penalty imposed was expulsion, and in which none of the accused appealed from the decision of the Trial Commission. We directed our attention to the validity of the appointment of the Commissioners, the service of notice upon the accused. The competency and weight of the evidence presented at the trial, and the decision of the Trial Commission, all in accordance with the regulations of this Grand Lodge as contained in Chapters 98 to 106, inclusive of THE CODE of 1948, as amended to date. The Committee approves the decision of the Trial Commission in the following cases, and recommends that the judgement of the Trial Commission in each case be affirmed by the Grand Lodge.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 487: In the matter of charges preferred against R.A.K., a Master Mason, a member of Hominy Lodge No. 491, A. F. & A. M.
EXPELLED by Trial Commission 1 October 1986.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 490: In the matter of charges preferred against Z.T.J., Jr., a Master Mason, a member of James A. Johnson Lodge No. 413, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 12 December 1986.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 491: In the matter of charges preferred against S.F.C., Jr., a Master Mason, a member of Hiram Lodge No. 716, A. F. & A. M.
EXPELLED 20 January 1987.

3. We have also carefully reviewed another trial docket in which the penalty was not expulsion. We find that all rules of procedure, notice, and regulations were fully complied with.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 482: In the matter of charges preferred against S.G.W., a Master Mason, a member of Revolution Lodge No. 552, A. F. & A. M.
Reprimanded in open Lodge.

4. In the matter of a complaint filed against Brother G.D.R. by Brother W.L.M. Brother G.D.R. is a member of West Gate Lodge No. 738 A. F. & A. M. Brother W.L.M. is a member of Daylite Lodge No. 125, A. F. & A. M. under the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Georgia. The differences between these two brethren were tried in several courts and the results favorable to the accused. The Judge Advocate refused to prefer charges against the accused. The

complaining brother appealed to the Grand Lodge. The Committee on Appeals fully recommends that this Grand Lodge fully uphold the decision of the Judge Advocate.

5. In the matter of the petition W.C. Jr., for the restoration of Fellow Craft, Hollis Lodge No. 535, A. F. & A. M. Petitioner was dismembered on 24 February 1982. He petitioned for restoration on 11 December 1984. This Grand Lodge at the April 1985 Communication denied his petition. Petitioner again petitioned for restoration in 1987. The Committee on Appeals has reviewed his petition, has reviewed various letters of recommendation submitted by him on his behalf, some of which are apparently unsolicited. The Committee has further considered the charges upon which the petitioner was dismembered.

The Committee feels and does recommend that petitioner be restored to those privileges from which he was dismembered. (Adopted).

6. In the matter of the petition for restoration of J.A.B., a former member of Fort Bragg Lodge No. 667, A. F. & A. M. Petitioner was dismembered on 12 January 1982. He submitted his petition for restoration on 20 January 1987.

The Committee carefully considered the charges upon which petitioner was dismembered, the paucity of any letters of recommendation and petitioner's explanation of the charges, it is the unanimous recommendation of the Committee that his petition for restoration be denied. (Adopted).

Respectfully Submitted:

EARLE R. PURSER, Chairman

THOMAS J. MANN, Member

FOREST BALL, Member

ROBERT SAFRIT, Member

SILAS FULLER, Member

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

(Docket No. 36)

The following report of the Board of Custodians was read by W. E. Floyd Dunn, P.M., Secretary, entered on the record, adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of Custodians held five (5) meetings since the last Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge.

FIRST MEETING—June 12, 1986

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building, Raleigh, North Carolina with all members present but Brother Edward R. Edwards.

As provided in Regulation 35-02 of THE CODE the following were elected: J. Earl Watson, Chairman; E. Floyd Dunn, Secretary.

Motion made by Brother Todd, seconded by Brother Flack that Concord Lodge No. 58, Tarboro, North Carolina; Morning Star Lodge No. 85, Nashville, North Carolina; Central Cross Lodge No. 187, Spring Hope, North Carolina; Corinthian Lodge No. 230, Rocky Mount, North Carolina; Queen City Lodge No. 602, Rocky Mount, North Carolina; Twin City Lodge No. 729 and Bush Hill Lodge No. 132, Archdale, North Carolina be lectured. Motion carried.

Motion made by Brother Dunn, seconded by Brother Shipton that Brother Pierre H. Hanks be appointed to complete the year as D.D.G.L. to replace Brother Eugene Whetsel who has resigned as D.D.G.L. of the 21st District. Motion carried.

SECOND MEETING—September 5, 1986

A meeting of the Board of Custodians was held in the Grand Lodge Building with all members present.

The Secretary reported that everything was ready for the Certified Lecture Examinations but that a good number of Certified Lecturers had failed to apply for recertification.

The Secretary recommended that the following be granted the Honorary Title "Certified Lecturer Emeritus."

Roger Reece Bryant
Pendleton Lodge No. 524
Vardy McBee Abernathy
Forest City Lodge No. 381

Gilbert R. English
Numa F. Reid Lodge No. 344
Gordon Lee Butler
Andrews Lodge No. 529

Motion made by Brother Flack, seconded by Brother Dean that the above be granted the Honorary Title "Certified Lecturer Emeritus." Motion carried.

The Grand Lecturer raised the question as to where was the proper location for the seat of the Chaplain. After considerable discussion the Board was in total agreement that the Chaplain was in front of and to the left of the Master's station with the Marshal placed along beside on the main floor.

Discussion was had on the way Schools of Instruction were being conducted in District 56. The Grand Lecturer was directed to write the D.D.G.L.-56 and commend him on his extra work but to remind him of Regulation 35-08-2 B4.

Motion made by Brother Edwards, seconded by Brother Todd that the following lodges be directed to hold Lecture Service, Corinthian Lodge No. 542, Caswell Brotherhood Lodge No. 11, Tabasco Lodge No. 271, Bingham Lodge No. 272, Bula Lodge No. 409, Thomas M. Holt Lodge No. 492, Burlington Lodge No. 721, and Balfour Lodge No. 188. Motion carried.

THIRD MEETING—January 9, 1987

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present.

The Secretary gave the following report on the Certified Lecture Examinations held in September and that we had a net loss of two (2) Class "A" and a net gain of three (3) Class "B".

	RE: "A"	NEW "A"	RE: "B"	NEW "B"	"B" to "A"
AREA I	10	3	0	1	0
AREA II	18	3	1	4	0
AREA III	16	4	0	4	4
AREA IV	30	8	0	2	2
AREA V	7	3	0	0	1
	81	21	1	10	7

TOTAL EXAMINATIONS.....	120
TOTAL FAILED	0
COMPLETE EXAMS	120

	"A"	"B"
Died	9	0
Dropped	21	7
Total Loss	30	7
New	21	10
"B" to "A"	7	0
Total Gain.....	28	10
Net Gain	0	3
Net Loss	2	0

Total Certified Lecturers
"A" 481
"B" 31

The Chairman gave a report on the new budget and advised that funds were low and asked that we should hold tight to the line items and attempt to reduce expenditures.

The Grand Lecturer reported that Brother Larry Oakley D.D.G.L.-46 had resigned and that Brother John Letchworth had been contacted to serve the balance of the year. Motion made by Brother Todd, seconded by Brother Dean that Brother Letchworth be appointed to fill out this year. Motion carried.

Motion made by Brother Edwards, seconded by Brother Flack that Ocean Lodge No. 405, Newport Lodge No. 706, and William T. Bain Lodge No. 231 be directed to hold Lecture Service. Motion carried.

The subject of using the casket and the grave in the Second Section of the Master's Degree at outdoor in lodge or rock quarry was again brought up and discussed. Reference was made to the letter sent out a few years ago directing any lodge using the same to immediately stop the use of the same and that it was not permitted.

Motion made by Brother Flack, seconded by Brother Edwards that Brother Edwin R. Todd, Grand Lecturer be nominated to succeed himself as Grand Lecturer and that this nomination be placed before the incoming Grand Master for his consideration.

Brother Ray Norris was welcomed and spoke on the subject of Educational Programs in the Lodge.

FOURTH MEETING—March 13, 1987

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present with the exception of Brother J. Earl Watson who was out of state and Brother E. Floyd Dunn who was in the hospital.

Brother Todd reported that Brother Murray Skeen, D.D.G.L.-45, had resigned and was replaced by Brother Allen Surratt.

Brother Todd reported that the list of incoming D.D.G.L.'s for 1987-88 was incomplete but would be finished by the meeting on April 20, 1987.

The announcement was made that the D.D.G.M.'s and D.D.G.L.'s conference will be held Tuesday afternoon, April 21, 1987, immediately after Grand Lodge closes in the Carolina Room in the basement of Memorial Auditorium.

Brother Walton Clapp appeared before the Board and discussed the Resolution regarding extra OSW's. No change was made from the previous recommendation of the Board.

FIFTH MEETING—April 20, 1987

A meeting of the Board of Custodians was held in the Live Oak Room No. 2, Radisson Plaza Hotel, Raleigh, North Carolina, with all members present.

The Secretary presented the following resolution: "Be it resolved by the Board of Custodians at their meeting on April 20, 1987, that the Lodge Lecture Service Fee be set at \$40.00 for the coming year. Motion made by Brother Dunn, seconded by Brother Flack, that the resolution be adopted. Motion carried.

Motion made by Brother Flack, seconded by Brother Shipton, that under Regulation 35-08 of THE CODE the Board of Custodians recommends the Grand Master approving that the Grand Lodge grant the Honorary Title "Past District Deputy Grand Lecturer" to the following:

Dist.	Name
4	Hallet S. Davis
6	Miles H. Purser
18	Cicero D. Jones, II
26	Vincent P. Bonaminio
43	Larry M. Brewer

Dist.	Name
47	James K. Hutchens
48	Howard W. Hutchens
49	Robert G. Shaw
62	Forest F. Ball
64	John W. Moore

The Board of Custodians regrets the loss by death of the following Certified Lecturers. Their passing is a deep loss to Masonry and the Grand Lodge.

John Calvin Davidson

John Brown Earle

William James Hall

Goyn Herbert Hudler

Fred Lawrence McDowell

Robert Lee Nelson

Vaughn Ormel Purser

Reuben William Rector

John Emory Barkley

Ray Brooks Cashwell

This Board approves and recommends that the Lodge System of Masonic Education be continued and that each Lodge is expected to participate fully in this program.

The Board of Custodians on motion by Brother Dean, seconded by Brother Flack and carried that the following Brothers be awarded Certificates entitled "Ladamus" by virtue of continuous proficiency for fifteen (15) or more years on the Certified Lecture Program.

Gerald Odean Barnes

George Ervin Bower

Gene Maurice Clark

James Calvin Creech

John Ludwick Goodnight

Ralph Newell Hamilton

William P. Horne

Mangrum L. Kelly, Jr.

Elzavan Marion

Douglas L. Pridgen, Jr.

Ralph Van Shipton

Charles Richard Smith

John Smith Thompson

James Earl Vann

Jack Griggs White

The following names for D.D.G.L. for the incoming year were approved by the Board subject to the approval of the incoming Grand Master.

1. Jesse T. Harmon 605 Queen St., Edenton, NC 27932
2. Frederick Earl Oglesby 217 Johnson Dr., Williamston, NC 27892
3. Levin Austin Stowe P.O. Box 42, Hatteras, NC 27943
4. Harold Reid Phelps P.O. Box 51, Plymouth, NC 27943
5. Elmer Patton Walden 404 Queen Anne Rd., Greenville, NC 27834
6. Joseph Wallace Buck Rt. 1, Box 202 Chair Rd., New Bern, NC 28560
7. Roy Franklin Collins Rt. 1, Box 550, Trenton, NC 28585
8. Lee Roy Laney P.O. Box 31, Beaufort, NC 28516
9. Robert Clinewood Spivey Rt. 3, Box 70, Hubert, NC 28539-9417
10. John Henry Chambers 432 No. 21st St., Wilmington, NC 28405-2755
11. Ralph Nelson Weaver Rt. 1, Box 335, Goldsboro, NC 27530
12. John J. Murray, Jr. Rt. 3, Box 20, Wallace, NC 28466
13. Steve Marion Norris P.O. Box 1647, Shallotte, NC 28459
14. William H. Dickerson Rt. 1, Box 5, Jackson Springs, NC 27281
15. Dalton Wayne Mayo P.O. Box 916, Clinton, NC 28328
16. Albert Edward Stroud 100 Perry Dr., Goldsboro, NC 27530
17. Horace Malton Meacombs, Jr. Rt. 1, Box 37, Bailey, NC 27807
18. Raeford Pressley Freeman Rt. 2, Box 305, Nashville, NC 27856
19. Johnny L. Reynolds Rt. 1, Box 60, Conway, NC 27820
20. James Donald Cagle 1304 Hamilton St., Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870
21. Charlie T. Keeton, Jr. Rt. 8, Box 176, Henderson, NC 27536
22. Rex Allen Girtton Rt. 4, Box 415-A, Louisburg, NC 27549
23. William Andrew Adams 805 Wedgewood Ave., Zebulon, NC 27597
24. John W. Faison 1004 Bruceemont Dr., Garner, NC 27529
25. Jack Walters 5337 Ivy Lane, Raleigh, NC 27604
26. David G. Cronk Rt. 2, Box 297, Apex, NC 27502
27. Bobby F. Wellons Box 106, Pine Level, NC 27568
28. Dudley Ashley Kinsey 126 N. First St., Spring Lake, NC 28390
29. Pierre Harry Hanks Rt. 12, Box 764, Fayetteville, NC 28306
30. Robert D. Street 128 Fairwood Rd., Rockingham, NC 28379-9669
31. Robert J. Snipes Rt. 3, Box 232, Carthage, NC 28327
32. Joseph A. Smith 5614 Birch Dr., Durham, NC 27712
33. George W. McDowell P.O. Box 542, Roxboro, NC 27573
34. George Boyd Rice 914 Colonial Dr., Burlington, NC 27215
35. William Gilbert Rakestraw Rt. 2, Box 434, Madison, NC 27025
36. Hubert Craven Holt 5101 Hilltop Rd., Greensboro, NC 27407
37. Addison Leon Davis 1914 Leavance St., Asheboro, NC 27203
38. Hubert Vernon Massingill 707 Carson St., Troy, NC 27371
39. Harold Dean Dunlap Rt. 2, Box 360, Wadesboro, NC 28170
40. David Cletus Carriker 5533 Cold Harbor Dr., Charlotte, NC 28214
41. Kenneth Milton Mullis 2921 Windrow Lane, Matthews, NC 28105

42. James B. White	P.O. Box 488, Pineville, NC 28134
43. Thomas B. Hathcock	Rt. 2, Box 463, Oakboro, NC 28129
44. George Fisher Cruse	Rt. 8, Box 789, Salisbury, NC 28144
45. D. Allen Surratt	Rt. 3, Box 219-B, Denton, NC 27239
46. John W. Letchworth	721 Dobson St., Kernersville, NC 27284
47. D. Wade Loflen	716 Carolina Ave., Mount Airy, NC 27030
48. Richard Clyde Glascock	708 Statesville Rd., Mocksville, NC 27028
49. James O. Hartman	P.O. Box 757, West Jefferson, NC 28694
50. Dwight Blackburn	8 Midlawn Dr., Ravenwood, Wilkesboro, NC 28697
51. Calvin G. York	Rt. 1, Box 1-A, Olin, NC 28660
52. Ralph E. Heslop	Rt. 4, Box 486, Mooresville, NC 28115
53. Samuel E. White	205 Westview Dr., Lincolnton, NC 28093
54. James Ray Barns	116 Burris Rd., Denver, NC 28037
55. Victor Albert Willis	120 N. Patrick St., Gastonia, NC 28054
56. William Bernard Phillips	204 W. 2nd St., Cherryville, NC 28021
57. John Smith Thompson	127 Hospital Ave. N.E., Lenoir, NC 28645
58. Vincent P. Bonaminio	Rt. 1, Box 65, Deer Park Rd., Spruce Pine, NC 28777
59. Raymond McCurry	Rt. 2, Bostic, NC 28018
60. Charles Edward Holcomb	3120 Laurel Park Highway, Hendersonville, NC 28739
61. Harold Anderson Terrell	P.O. Box 734, Candler, NC 28715
62. Larry Marvin Melton	21 Barton Rd., Asheville, NC 28804
63. James Lloyd Moss	Rt. 4, Box 246, Canton, NC 28716
64. Thomas Buren Pruitt	430 Baird Cove Rd., Franklin, NC 28734
65. Clarence Luther Little	Rt. 7, Box 334, Murphy, NC 28906

RESOLUTION

"BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Custodians at their meeting on April 20, 1987 that the Lodge Lecture Service Fee be set at \$40.00 for the coming year."

Hiram Lodge No. 98 and Garland Lodge No. 664 were directed to hold Lecture Service in accordance with the rules in the booklet "Important Information Concerning the Lecture Service."

Respectfully submitted

E. FLOYD DUNN, *Secretary*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS

(Docket No. 37)

The following report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations was read by Brother Samuel B. Needham, Chairman, and adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Charters and Dispensations met on April 21, 1987, and considered the Petition for Concurrent Territorial Jurisdiction of Stedman Lodge No. 730 with the six lodges in Fayetteville and all of Cumberland County. We find this petition to be in proper form, and we recommend that the Grand Lodge approve same.

The Committee on Charters and Dispensations considered the Petition for Concurrent Territorial Jurisdiction of Bush Hill Lodge No. 732 with the four lodges in High Point and over all the territorial jurisdiction now occupied by the said five lodges, and we find this petition to be in proper form, and we recommend that the Grand Lodge approve same.

Respectfully submitted,

SAMUEL B. NEEDHAM, *Chairman*

WILLIAM L. MILLS, III

BERTIE H. LONG

J. ALLAN SUTHER

RONALD J. BOWERS

DIRECTOR OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION

(Docket No. 38)

R.:W.:Brother Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary nominated Brother David B. Wilson as Director of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, for a period of five years, expiring in 1992, and upon vote, Brother Wilson was duly elected.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

(Docket No. 39)

The Committee on Credentials presented the following report, which was read, received, and entered on record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Credentials herewith submits its final report, for the 200th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge:

Representatives from 385 Chartered Lodges Present	1,126
Grand Lodge Officers Present (Elective and Appointive)	14
Past Grand Masters Present (In addition to Sam A. Hennis, Jr., Grand Treasurer, included in Grand Lodge Officers).....	17
Members of Boards, Boards of Directors, Commissions and Committees Present (not otherwise listed)	40
District Deputy Grand Masters Present	59
District Deputy Grand Lecturers Present.....	41
Total Present	1,296

Respectfully submitted,

NORMAN C. MILLER, *Chairman*

ELECTION OF GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

(Docket No. 37)

The Grand Master announced that the time for the election of officers of the Grand Lodge had arrived, and he appointed as tellers the District Deputy Grand Masters who were in attendance.

The election resulted as follows:

<i>Grand Master</i>	EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES, P.M. (584) Apex
<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>	LEE ROY THOMAS, JR., P.M. (568) New Bern
<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>	JERRY GORDON TART, P.M. (542) Greensboro
<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>	BUNN TATE PHILLIPS, JR., P.M. (495) Rockingham
<i>Grand Treasurer</i>	SAMUEL ANDREW HENNIS, JR., P.G.M. (322) Mount Airy
<i>Grand Secretary</i>	ROBERT PETE DUDLEY, P.M. (202) Raleigh

FINAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

(Docket No. 42)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes was read and adopted, including the election of members of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Incorporated, and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Incorporated:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes has held regular meetings pursuant to the provisions of THE CODE, such meetings having been held on June 13, 1986; September 12, 1986; January 9, 1987; March 13, 1987; and April 20, 1987.

The June, January and March meetings were held in the Grand Lodge Executive Office Building, Raleigh, North Carolina, and the April meeting was held at the Radisson Hotel, Raleigh, North Carolina. The September meeting was held at the Sands Motel, Atlantic Beach, North Carolina.

At each meeting of the Board, reports were made by the Grand Master, the Grand Treasurer, the Grand Secretary, the Chairman of the Finance Committee, the President of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., and by other members of the Board of General Purposes relative to the various activities of the Grand Lodge.

At the meeting on April 20, 1987, action was taken relative to the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master, the several sections of the same being referred to the appropriate Board, Committee or Commission.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

Pursuant to the provision of Regulation 33-04, as amended April 21, 1976, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Oxford Orphanage, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

1988, D. D. Phillips, Jr. (700); 1990, Nathaniel C. Dean, P.G.M. (150); 1990, Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.G.M. (97); 1990, Gerry T. Smith, P.M. (741).

(Note: Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., P.M. (495), Junior Grand Warden-elect as an observer.)

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

Pursuant to the provision of Regulation 33-04(a), as amended April 21, 1976, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

1990, E. Stansil Aldridge, P.G.M. (348); 1990, Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M. (322); 1990, Maurice E. Walsh, P.G.M. (407).

(Note: Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., P.M. (495), Junior Grand Warden-elect as an observer.)

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

Pursuant to the provision of Regulation 38-01, as amended April 21, 1976, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence for terms expiring as shown:

1990, Clifton W. Everett, P.M. (589); 1990, A. C. Honeycutt, P.G.M. (40); 1990, Walter F. McCall, P.G.M. (530); 1990, William L. Mills, III, P.M. (32).

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Pursuant to the provision of Regulation 38-02, as amended April 21, 1976, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Finance for terms expiring as shown:

1990, Dallas Holoman, Jr., P.M. (40); 1990, Charles E. Scott, Jr., P.M. (289); 1990, Maurice E. Walsh, P.G.M. (407).

OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE GRAND MASTER-ELECT

LESTER P. MARTIN, P.M. (134)	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i> Mocksville
WILLETT R. TILLET, P.M. (521)	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i> Manteo
RAY NORRIS, P.M. (259)	<i>Grand Marshal</i> Hendersonville
RICHARD G. MOORE, P.M. (544)	<i>Grand Steward</i> Denver
WILLIAM B. BRUNK, P.M. (40)	<i>Grand Steward</i> Raleigh
MARVIN D. WILSON, (694)	<i>Grand Tyler</i> Greensboro
HARVEY B. JOHNSON, (584)	<i>Grand Chaplain</i> Winston-Salem
TOMMY L. JONES, P.M. (746)	<i>Asst. Grand Chaplain</i> Greensboro
REYNOLD S. DAVENPORT, P.M. (680)	<i>Grand Historian</i> Plymouth
EDWIN R. TODD, P.M. (700)	<i>Grand Lecturer</i> Charlotte
H. LLOYD WILKERSON, P.M. (680)	<i>Grand Orator</i> Jacksonville

JUDGE ADVOCATE

The Grand Master-elect nominates Otto Neustadt, P.M. (40) to succeed himself as Judge Advocate for a term of two (2) years, expiring in 1989.

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

The Grand Master-elect nominates E. Stansil Aldridge, P.G.M. (348) and A. C. Honeycutt, P.G.M. (40) as members of the Board of General Purposes for terms of three (3) years, expiring in 1990.

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

**REPRESENTATIVE TO GEORGE WASHINGTON
MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION**

The Grand Master-elect nominates J. Earl Watson, P.G.M. (691) as Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

**REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC
SERVICE ASSOCIATION**

The Grand Master-elect nominates J. Earl Watson, P.G.M. (691) as Representative to the Masonic Service Association.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

The Grand Master-elect appoints Ralph V. Shipton, P.M., C.L. (13) and James H. Horne, P.M., C.L. (679) as members of the Board of Custodians for terms of three (3) years expiring in 1990.

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

The Grand Master-elect nominates Silas D. Fuller, P.M. (230) as a member of the Committee on Appeals for a term of five (5) years, expiring in 1992.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

**TRUSTEES OF DREWRY MEMORIAL
GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND**

The Grand Master-elect appoints A. C. Honeycutt, P.G.M. (40) and Dallas Holoman, Jr., P.M. (40) as members of the Board of Trustees of the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS

The Grand Master-elect appoints sixty-five (65) District Deputy Grand Masters to serve the 65 Masonic Districts of North Carolina for the Masonic year 1987-88.

(Note: For a list of District Deputy Grand Masters, see Page 19 of these Proceedings.)

**GRAND MASTER
WALTER FRANKLIN McCALL**

Brother Walter Franklin ("Bud") McCall was raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason on April 27, 1962, in Joppa Lodge No. 530 in Charlotte. In the following year he was appointed an officer of this lodge. He advanced successively through the several stations and places and was elected Master of the Lodge in 1970.

Bud's leadership skills were immediately recognized. He was appointed District Education Chairman of the 41st District and District Deputy Grand Master of the 41st District. He also was elected to serve two, three year terms on the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage. In 1978, he was appointed Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina by Most Worshipful Jacob C. Goodman, Grand Master. He advanced through the Grand Lodge Line, serving on several Grand Lodge Boards and Committees, where he displayed his ability to perform his duties efficiently, with responsibility and sincerity. These qualifications proved his ability and worthiness to assume the duties of the most responsible Masonic office to which his brethren could call upon him to serve, that being the office of Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

On April 16, 1986, at the One Hundred Ninety-Ninth Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, Most Worshipful Walter Franklin McCall was elected and installed as Grand Master, an honor justly and richly deserved.

One year ago Brother McCall commented in his acceptance remarks, "We must not be known for the rings, pins or jewelry we wear, but by our deeds and actions in our dealings with all mankind." He challenged us to take the great teachings of Freemasonry and to apply them not only within the confines of our lodges, but to use them in our work a day world: our places of worship, our families, our place of work, within other organizations to which we belong and even on the street. This message, "We Shall Be Known By Our Deeds and Actions," he carried to the District Meetings and before Masons everywhere he went, with easily understood illustrations. By example, he demonstrated a method by which the image of Freemasonry might be enhanced and the life of the Freemason enriched.

Those who have been actively involved in the operation of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina know that this has not been an easy year for our Grand Master of Masons. Many situations have arisen which demanded and required thoughtful and careful consideration to ensure the best interest of our Grand Lodge and for the benefit of the Craft. In every case, he gave thoughtful consideration and without hesitation did that which he believed was right. He then directed his efforts to accomplish the course of action upon which he had decided.

Brother McCall assumed the duties and has now fulfilled the responsibilities of the office of Grand Master. We therefore heartily congratulate him, for we have heard the voices of approval coming from Master Masons throughout this Grand Jurisdiction. We have looked to him with confidence and pride and he has endeared himself to the Masons of this great state. May we have others like him for we know that history will record him as a great Grand Master.

Respectfully submitted,

EDDIE P. STILES, *Deputy Grand Master*

L. R. THOMAS, JR., *Senior Grand Warden*

JERRY G. TART, *Junior Grand Warden*

SAM A. HENNIS, P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer*

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

MAURICE E. WALSH, P.G.M.

D. GRAY THOMAS, P.M.

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, P.G.M.

WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR. P.G.M.

JACOB C. GOODMAN, JR., P.G.M.

H. LLOYD WILKERSON, P.M.

LABOR DISPENSED WITH

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Labor was dispensed with. The Deputy Grand Master announced that the installation of the Grand Lodge Officers would be held at 1:00 p.m. in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina.

OPEN INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

The Grand Lodge was called to order at 1:00 p.m. on Wednesday, April 23, 1987, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina by M.:W.:Brother Walter F. McCall, Grand

Master. The following officers were duly installed in a Ceremony of Open Installation. M.:W.:Brother Nathaniel C. Dean, P.G.M. was the Installing Officer and was assisted by M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M., acting as Grand Marshal; Brother Eddie P. Stiles, III, as Assistant Installing Marshal and M.:W.:Maurice E. Walsh, P.G.M., as Installing Chaplain.

<i>Grand Master</i>	EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES, P.M. (584) Apex
<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>	LEE ROY THOMAS, JR., P.M. (568) New Bern
<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>	JERRY GORDON TART, P.M. (542) Greensboro
<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>	BUNN TATE PHILLIPS, JR., P.M. (495) Rockingham
<i>Grand Treasurer</i>	SAMUEL ANDREW HENNIS, JR., P.G.M. (322) Mount Airy
<i>Grand Secretary</i>	ROBERT PETE DUDLEY, P.M. (202) Raleigh
<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>	LESTER POINDEXTER MARTIN, JR., P.M. (134) Mocksville
<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>	WILLETT REGINALD TILLET, P.M. (521) Manteo
<i>Grand Marshal</i>	RAY NORRIS, P.M. (259) Hendersonville
<i>Grand Steward</i>	RICHARD GROVES MOORE, P.M. (544) Denver
<i>Grand Steward</i>	WILLIAM BAILEY BRUNK, P.M. (40) Raleigh
<i>Grand Tyler</i>	MARVIN D. WILSON (694) Greensboro
<i>Grand Chaplain</i>	HARVEY B. JOHNSON (584) Winston-Salem

INSTALLATION REMARKS OF M.:W.:EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES

I feel highly privileged to have been selected to serve the Masons of North Carolina as Grand Master and more especially during this, our bicentennial year . . . a signal honor, indeed. I look forward to visiting each of the sixty-five Masonic Districts in our Grand Jurisdiction and to participate in other meetings which have been scheduled.

I could not be here today were it not for the support and encouragement of many people. I cannot begin to name all of them for fear of leaving someone out. However, I must say thank-you to Most Worshipful E. Stansil Aldridge for appointing me Grand Steward in 1980; to Most Worshipful Nathaniel C. Dean for serving as Installing Officer; to Most Worshipful Maurice E. Walsh for serving as Installing Chaplain; and to Most Worshipful William W. Mims, Jr. for serving as Installing Marshal; and my thanks also go to my oldest son, Phil, for returning from his work in Florida to assist in my installation as Assistant Installing Marshal. To the members of Apex Lodge No. 584, I thank you for your support through the years: when I served as Master of the Lodge, Secretary, and District Officer; for my Life Membership; and for your being

here today to assist in the installation service and to close the Grand Lodge while I attend to other duties at the close of this service. I want to thank the others who have participated in this program, Worshipful Brother Dewey Crutchfield and Brother Vernon Jordan for providing special music and to that special group of Masons, The Knights Templar, for providing an escort. I must thank the physicians and hospital staff who will work with me during the coming year to see that my patients are cared for in a timely fashion and to my wife, Loretta, who will be called upon to share me with the fraternity, more than at other times in the past.

This year we are celebrating our Grand Lodge Bicentennial. In December of 1787, The Grand Lodge of North Carolina was organized in Tarboro. This year the officers and members of our lodges are asked, not only to know something of the history of the Grand Lodge, but the history of their own particular lodge. A program should be presented in each lodge sometime before the December Annual meeting on the history of the lodge. As we are celebrating our two hundredth anniversary this year, it is fitting that we take time to make an inventory of ourselves and our lodges. It is a time to take pride in our Masonic membership. Few organizations can boast an existence of two hundred or more years. But our pride should go beyond the mere celebration of our existence for two hundred years. Are we proud of our lodge; in its physical appearance: the room, the temple and its grounds? First impressions are lasting impressions. Are we proud of ourselves in the way we conduct our meetings; the way we confer our degrees; the way we promote the programs of our lodge and of the Grand Lodge; and the spirit of Masonry in our lives in general? If we are not doing as well as we should, maybe it is time we used some paint, replanted the grass or shrubs, replaced a rug, the furnishings, a roof . . . or rebuild the temple. Maybe it is time we looked at how we dress for our meetings; how we conduct the business of the lodge, how we welcome visitors and new members into the activities of the lodge; how well we conduct our degrees and ceremonies. Do we parrot the words, or say them with feeling and meaning and express the idea that is to be conveyed? Do we practice in the community the sublime truths of Masonry learned in the lodge? Would the community miss us if the doors of our lodges were closed? Perhaps we do not have the pride in Masonry we should have. Perhaps it is because of this lack of pride that many of our lodges are in financial distress; that we have not faced realistically our financial responsibilities to the Craft. let us then take the opportunity during this year of celebration to capture the vision of those who have gone before us; so that we can preserve the fraternity unsullied for the children of our children's children. Finally, we look forward to your return for a Special Communication of Grand Lodge on Saturday, December 5th, for our 200th Birthday Celebration and may we truly have reason to celebrate. To all of you, thank you for being here this afternoon. May God bless each of you.

PAST GRAND MASTER'S JEWEL PRESENTED M.:W.:WALTER FRANKLIN MCCALL

A Past Grand Master's Jewel was presented to M.:W.: Brother Walter Franklin McCall, P.G.M., by W.:Brother H. Lloyd Wilkerson, P.M. Brother Wilkerson congratulated Brother McCall on an outstanding year as Grand Master, and thanked him for his untiring efforts on behalf of the Masons in North Carolina.

SECOND DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

Labor was resumed in the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge at 2:00 p.m. on Wednesday, April 22, 1987 in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, by W.:Brother Edward E. English, Master of Apex Lodge No. 584.

The minutes for the previous session were read for information.

GRAND LODGE CLOSED IN DUE FORM

There being no further business to come before the Grand Lodge, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in Due Form by W.:Brother Edward E. English, Master of Apex Lodge No. 584.



Grand Master

ATTEST:

I certify that the foregoing Proceedings are a true and correct record of the official transactions of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, at the communication held on April 21-22, 1987, and that they were prepared by me from the detailed minutes of that Communication, and were published under my supervision.



Grand Secretary

APPENDIX

CONTENTS OF

APPENDIX

Facsimiles:

Photographic copy of the Charter of Eagle Lodge No. 19..... 134

Photographic copy of the Charter of Hiram Lodge No..... 135

Rosters:

Joseph Montfort Medals, Recipients of..... 136

Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year), Recipients of 144

Veteran's Awards (50 Year), Recipients of 147

Laudamus Certificates, Recipients of 152

Statistics 157

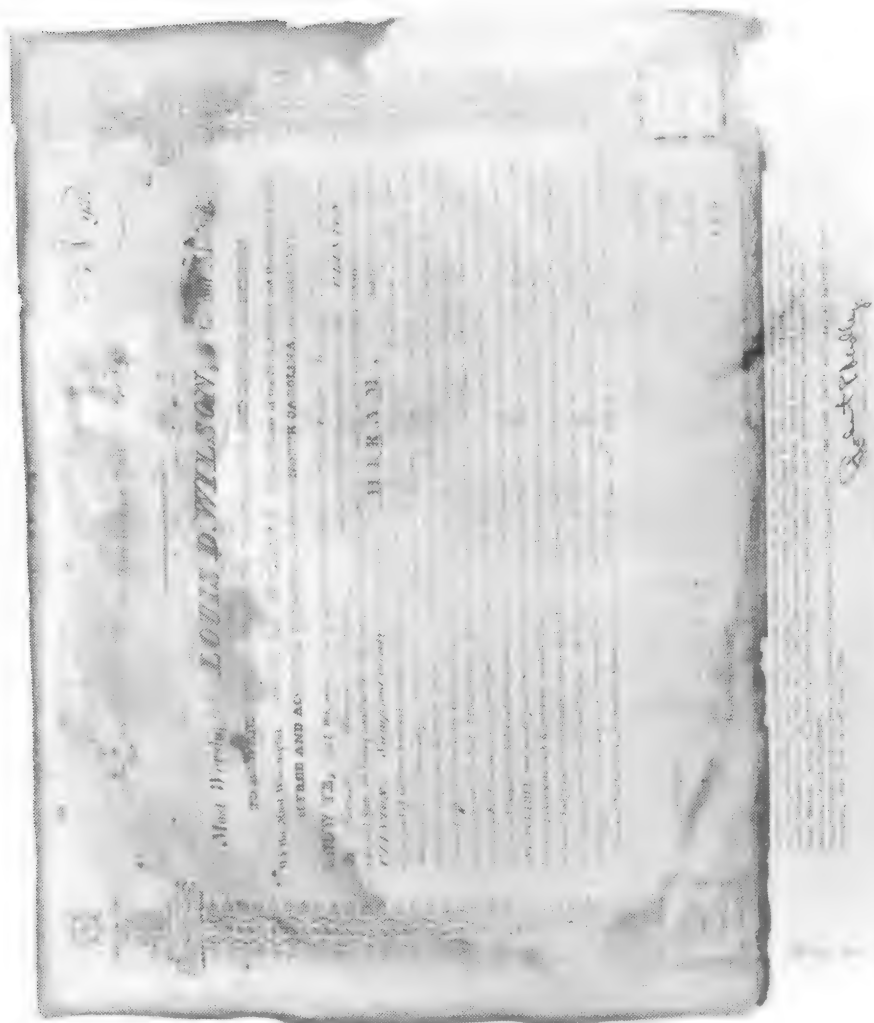


PHOTOGRAPHIC COPY OF CHARTER
OF EAGLE LODGE NO. 19

RECEIVED BY THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA
AT THE REGULAR MEETING HELD AT THE GRAND LODGE, N.C.,
ON DECEMBER 24, A. D. 1880.

RECEIVED BY THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA
ON DECEMBER 24, A. D. 1880.

Handwritten signature



PHOTOGRAPHIC COPY OF CHARTER
OF HIRAM LODGE NO. 98

ROSTER OF AWARDS OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS

Established 1940

(Arranged According to Date Awarded)



1940

- *M.:W.:MELVIN MAYNARD JOHNSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts
- *M.:W.:JOHN HUSKE ANDERSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- *M.:W.:THOMAS JOSHUA HARKINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1941

- *M.:W.:RAYMOND CROMWELL DUNN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:CHARLES BAILEY NEWCOMB, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JOHN EDWARD ALLEN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1942

- *M.:W.:WILLIAM MOSELEY BROWN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia
- *M.:W.:ALEXANDER BOYD ANDREWS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:WILLIAM RITCHIE SMITH, Past Master, Raleigh Lodge No. 500, A. F. & A. M.

1943

- *M.:W.:HERBERT CLAUDE ALEXANDER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Treasurer of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- *M.:W.:WATSON NEWBERRY SHERROD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:CHARLES PATTERSON ELDRIDGE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1944

- *M.:W.:HUBERT MCNEILL POTEAT, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JAMES GILES HUDSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:CREASY KINION PROCTOR, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1945

- *M.:W.:JOHN HENRY COWLES, Past Grand Master of Masons in Kentucky
- *M.:W.:EDGAR WALTER TIMBERLAKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:F. W. MOODY WHITE, Past Master, Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*Deceased

1946

- *M.:W.:JOHN WALLACE WINBORNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JAMES EDWARD SHIPMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JULIUS C. HOBBS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1947

- *M.:W.:CARL HARRY CLAUDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia, and Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association of the United States
- *BROTHER GEORGE RICHARD BENNETTE, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.
- *R.:W.:WILBUR LEROY McIVER, Past Master, Grand Secretary of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1948

- W.:JOHN RAYMOND SHUTE, Past Master, North Carolina Lodge of Research No. 666, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *M.:W.:ROGER KEITH, Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts
- *R.:W.:MAXWELL ELLIS HOFFMAN, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1949

- *M.:W.:LUTHER THOMPSON HARTSELL, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:WILLIAM JAMES BUNDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:JOHN RUFUS MCCrackEN, Past Master, Waynesville Lodge No. 259, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1950

- *M.:W.:JAMES WALKER PAYNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *BROTHER FRANK MULLEN PINNIX, Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*
- *M.:W.:OLIVER FRANKLIN HART, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M., South Carolina

1951

- *W.:FRED CLINTON KINZIE, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- *W.:HUGH WILLIAMSON PRINCE, Past Master, Palmyra Lodge No. 147, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *M.:W.:ENOCH DORRAN FLOWERS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia

1952

- *M.:W.:WALLACE EVERETT CALDWELL, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:HARRISON KAUFFMAN, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:SAMUEL NEWMAN BOYCE, Past Master, Gastonia Lodge No. 369, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1953

- *M.:W.:HERBERT MILES FOY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:EDWIN WALKER YATES, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JAMES NOAH HILLMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of Virginia

1954

- *M.:W.:WILLIAM HENRY WHITE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:RUDOLPH REYNOLDS COOKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia
- *BROTHER CLAUDE BABINGTON SQUIRES, Member of Joppa Lodge No. 530, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1955

- *M.:W.:EDWIN TURLINGTON HOWARD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:A. D. LEON GRAY, Past Master, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage
- *W.:JOHN EDWARD ROOKER, JR., Past Master, Johnston Caswell Lodge No. 10, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1956

- *R.:E.:JOHN H. PARKER, Secretary-Recorder of the Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina
- M.:W.:A. J. M. WANNAMAKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina
- *M.:W.:ROBERT LEE PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1957

- *M.:W.:CHARLES HARRISON PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:HENRY FITZHUGH COLLINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M. of South Carolina
- *W.:CHARLES TRENHOLM MCCLENAGHAN, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M., of North Carolina

1958

- *M.:W.:JOHN CATLETT VANCE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *Ill.:FRANK S. LAND, Founder and Secretary-General of the Order of DeMolay
- *W.:LEON GODOWN, Past Master of Stokes Lodge No. 32, A. F. & A. M., and Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*, North Carolina

1959

- *M.:W.:JOHN IRVING SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina
- *W.:ADAM ANDREW HUSMAN, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*Deceased

1960

- *M.:W.:LUTHER A. SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in Mississippi
- M.:W.:JAMES GUY JOHNSTON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:NORWOOD PRICE PARKER, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 98, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1961

- *W.:PERCY CLIFTON STOTT, Past Master, Wendell Lodge No. 565, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING, SR., Past Master, Wilmington Lodge No. 819, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- W.:BERL MAURICE KAHN, Past Master, Wayne Lodge No. 112, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:THOMAS MILTON FUNK, Past Master, Mooresville Lodge No. 496, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *M.:W.:CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge, A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1962

- *M.:W.:HARVEY WARD SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- BROTHER TROY GARREN ROBBINS, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.
- *M.:W.:HARRY S. TRUMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Missouri
- *W.:RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS, Past Master, Perseverance Lodge No. 59, A. F. & A. M., Plymouth, North Carolina
- *BROTHER JAMES JAY GILBERT, a member of Greenville Lodge No. 284, A. F. & A. M., Greenville, North Carolina

1963

- *M.:W.:THOMAS EARL DOSS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Tennessee and Grand Secretary in Tennessee
- M.:W.:JAMES WOODROW BREWER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:HERBERT NOBLE, Past Master, John A. Nichols Lodge No. 650 A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- W.:REUBEN BARNITZ, Past Master, Secretary of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:LLOYD WOOLLEY, Secretary of Southern Pines Lodge No. 484, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1964

- *M.:W.:CHARLES CARPENTER RICKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- M.:W.:WILLIAM ELI HAND, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:ANDREW J. WHITE, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in Ohio and Grand Secretary in Ohio
- M.:W.:SAMUEL W. MCINTOSH, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia
- *M.:W.:MARTIN H. KINSINGER, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maryland
- *Deceased

1965

- *M.:W.:WILLIAM EDWARD BURRIER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:RAYMOND M. RIDEOUT, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maine
- *W.:MARION TILLET ROSS, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- W.:HERBERT DELNO HOLLAND, Past Master of Asheboro Lodge No. 699, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:JOHN D. CUNNINGHAM, former Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association

1966

- *W.:LOUIS PHILIP GUIGOU, Past Master of Lovelady Lodge No. 670, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:EARLEY WINFRED BRIDGES, Past Master of Greensboro Lodge No. 76, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- Ill.:HARRY MILLER BRYANT, SR., Past Potentate, Oasis Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.
- R.:W.:ROBERT NORMAN BASS, JR., Junior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- *M.:W.:GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1967

- *W.:JAMES PAUL KELLY, Past Master of Sparta Lodge No. 423, District Deputy Grand Master, 49th Masonic District, North Carolina
- W.:EDGAR FLOYD DUNN, Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- M.:W.:SAMUEL ANDREW HENNIS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1968

- W.:REYNOLD SLADE DAVENPORT, Past Master of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680, Past District Deputy Grand Master
- W.:CHARLES TAYLOR POTTER, Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- *W.:EDWARD PAUL, Past Master of Doric Lodge No. 568

1969

- *W.:EMERY B. DENNY, Past Master of Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668, Judge Advocate of Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- *W.:EDWARD DENNY AUSTIN, Past Master of Greenville Lodge No. 284
- *M.:W.:ALFRED ALBRECHT KAER, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1970

- *M.:W.:ARNOLD J. KOONCE, Past Grand Master of Masoos in North Carolina
- *W.:FRED F. HARDING, Grand Tyler of Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- W.:ROBERT P. DUDLEY, Past Master of Cleveland Lodge No. 202, Asst. to the Grand Secretary of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

*Deceased

1971

W.:IRA BOYD HOPKINS, Past Master of Elkin Lodge No. 454, District Education Chairman of 47th District

M.:W.:WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.:THOMAS GORRELL SLATE, Past Master of Phoenix Lodge No. 8, Past District Deputy Grand Master

1972

W.:A. C. HONEYCUTT, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40

*W.:WILLIAM T. HATCH, Past Master of Millbrook Lodge No. 97, Judge Advocate of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

M.:W.:MAURICE E. WALSH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1973

*W.:KEDAR D. PYATT, Past Master of Wayne Lodge No. 112

M.:W.:WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

W.:EARL M. NOE, Past Master of Franklin Lodge No. 109

1974

*W.:NELSON B. BANKS, Past Master of Berne Lodge No. 724, Recorder, Sudan Temple

W.:WILLIAM K. PRICE, Past Master of Excelsior Lodge No. 261, Past Grand Lecturer of Masons in North Carolina

*BROTHER RUSSELL G. LAUGHRIDGE, Secretary of Cleveland Lodge No. 202

1975

M.:W.:LOUIS W. SHRIER, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1

W.:EMETT D. CHANDLER, Past Master of Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 118

W.:WILBOURNE M. SMITH, Past Master of Eureka Lodge No. 317

1976

R.:W.:JAMES EARL WATSON, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W.:WILLIAM EDMUND FULMER, Past Master of Snow Lodge No. 363, Past District Deputy Grand Master

BROTHER JESSE RICHARD LAUGHINGHOUSE, Member of Crown Point Lodge No. 708

1977

R.:W.:JAMES W. STUBBS, Grand Secretary of the United Grand Lodge of England

*W.:JOSEPH W. GILBERT, Past Master and Past Secretary of Grifton Lodge No. 243

*BROTHER KARL M. LINVILLE, Member of Kernersville Lodge No. 669

1978

M.:W.:S. FRANK NOBLE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

M.:W.:LESLIE H. GARNER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

BROTHER MARVIN D. WILSON, Grand Tyler of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

*Deceased

1979

W.:BROTHER RICHARD JOSEPH PARKER, JR., Past Master, Excelsior Lodge No. 261.

W.:BROTHER KOLEN FLACK, Past Master of Oconee Lodge No. 427, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

W.:BROTHER ROBERT LEE WINSTON, Past Master of Adoniram Lodge No. 149, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage.

1980

*M.:W.:WILLIAM L. MILLS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

*W.:WILLIAM A. LANGLEY, Past Master of Garner Lodge No. 701, Past District Deputy Grand Master.

W.:BROTHER JOHN E. HERSCHLEB, Member of Excelsior Lodge No. 261.

1981

M.:W.:NATHANIEL C. DEAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

M.:W.:WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

W.:BROTHER WILLIAM S. ALDRIDGE, JR., Past Master of Stanly Lodge No. 348

1982

(None presented because of the death of
Grand Master Nelson B. Banks.)

1983

R.:W.:CECIL J. LIVERMAN, Deputy Grand Master, The Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W.:CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., Past Master of Salem Lodge No. 289.

W.:OTTO NEUSTADT, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40.

1984

W.:ALBERT E. HILL, Past Master and Secretary of American George Lodge No. 17.

W.:TYREE J. CALLIHAN, Past Master and Secretary of Royal Hart Lodge No. 497.

W.:W. DAVID FORD, Past Master of Oxford Lodge No. 122.

1985

R.:W.:EDDIE P. STILES, JR., Senior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W.:ALLEN G. COLENDIA, Past Master, Oxford Lodge No. 122

W.:FREDERICK G. SPEIDEL, Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

1986

M.:W.:EVERETTE STANSIL ALDRIDGE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

M.:W.:JACOB CLAUDE GOODMAN, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

W.:DEWEY JAMES O'KELLEY, Past Master of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118.

*Deceased

1987

*W.: ROBERT WELDON ADAMS, Past Master of Joppa Lodge No. 530.

W.: DURWOOD SCOTT WESTON, Past Master of Orr Lodge No. 104.

W.: JAMES BEAUFORD KISER, Past Master of Friendship Lodge No. 700.

Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year Emblems and Certificates) Presented 1986

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Moffitt P. Guy	1-10-1986	Stony Point 593	12-12-1914	Stony Point 593
Joseph Nathaniel Ring	1-13-1986	Winston 167	1-2-1926	Clinchfield 256 Dante, Virngia
John M. Dunn	1-28-1986	Eagle 19	12-12-1925	Eagle 71
Ewell Cornelius Liner	1-28-1986	Eagle 19	1-5-1926	Eagle 71
Paul E. McKee	1-28-1986	Eagle 19	1-19-1926	Eagle 71
Jesse Jordan Beale	3-1-1986	Raleigh 500	6-27-1925	Potecasi 418
Robet Greer Fortune, Jr.	3-6-1986	Mount Herman 118	1-4-1926	Mount Hermon 118
Edward Earl Boushee	3-11-1986	St. John's 1	6-30-1925	St. John's 1
Zach Doxey Owens	3-11-1986	Eureka 317	3-17-1926	University 408
Gerry Ivy Prillaman	3-11-1986	Person 113	4-17-1925	O'Brien 101, Williamson, W. Va.
Claude Gilmer Pardue	3-20-1986	Sparta 423	9-3-1925	Laurel Branch 603
Robert Moore Shuford	4-14-1986	Hickory 343	9-7-1925	Hickory 343
Thomas Russell Everett	5-1-1986	Mount Hermon 118	4-13-1926	Cool Springs 185, Danville, Ga.
Herbert Orlandah Phillips	5-3-1986	Ocean 405	4-16-1926	Ocean 405
Julian Herman Leder	5-15-1986	Lebanon 207	7-10-1923	Clinton 60, Marion, S.C.
Charlie Morton Love	5-15-1986	Lebanon 207	11-21-1925	Red Springs 501
Henry Gray Reeves	5-15-1986	Lebanon 207	10-13-1924	Atkinson 612
Claude Julian Avent	6-2-1986	Buffalo 172	5-10-1926	Buffalo 172
Luther Daniel Kay	6-3-1986	Statesville 27	11-26-1925	Lumber City 199, Lumber City, Ga.
Frederick Henry Pons	6-9-1986	Lovelady 670	1-29-1925	Catawba Valley 217
Jesse Jenkins Jenkins	6-12-1986	Kedron 387	12-15-1925	Kedron 387
Howard F. Wooten	6-12-1986	Kedron 387	6-5-1924	Durand 344, Petoskey, Michigan
Charles Martin Michie	7-8-1986	Person 113	3-30-1926	Person 113
Chelcie Baird Eller	7-26-1986	Mount Pleasant 573	4-11-1925	Mount Pleasant 573
Cal W. Pope	8-30-1986	Corinthian 542	2-22-1926	Corinthian 542
Hal J. Pope	8-30-1986	Corinthian 542	2-22-1926	Corinthian 542
Elzie Lee Porter	9-11-1986	Kedron 387	5-22-1925	Mill Springs 636

Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year Emblems and Certificates) Presented 1986

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Alton Parker Craft	9-15-1986	Oconee 427	8-23-1924	East LaPorte 358
Simon Peter Davis	9-15-1986	Oconee 427	5-21-1923	Mount Hermon 118
Fernando J. Wilson	9-15-1986	Oconee 427	12-15-1924	Oconee 427
Roy Alonzo Curl	9-23-1986	Southern Pines 484	4-16-1926	Western Star 21, Youngstown, Ohio
Leo Finkelstein	10-2-1986	Mount Hermon 118	9-27-1926	Mount Hermon 118
Clyde Van Buren Harris	10-3-1986	Revolution 552	12-16-1925	Revolution 552
Thedore H. Conrad	10-6-1986	Greenville 284	2-1-1926	Greenville 284
O. L. Richardson	10-6-1986	Greenville 284	11-24-1925	Sharon 78, Greenville, N. C.
Claude Duke Ward	10-6-1986	Greenville 284	4-22-1926	Lewiston 645, Lewiston, N. C.
Grady Ernest Kirkman	10-11-1986	Guilford 656	8-13-1924	Randleman 209
Lloyd Bernard Eisenhart	10-13-1986	William G. Hill 218	9-13-1924	William G. Hill 218
Stanley Lee West	10-14-1986	Blackmer 170	12-22-1925	Blackmer 170
John Tanner Coleman	10-23-1986	Francis S. Packard 630	7-6-1921	Hollywood 252, Keats, Virginia
Brindle Andrew Thackston	10-23-1986	Francis S. Packard 630	10-13-1925	Pine Grove 177, Hampton, Georgia
Ottis Lutz Broyhille	10-23-1986	Hibriten 262	12-31-1925	Hibriten 262
Hyman LeRoy Harris	10-28-1986	Wendell 565	9-14-1926	Wendell 565
Charles Floyd Patrick	10-28-1986	Providence 678	6-25-1926	Fairfield 520
William Junius Bullock	11-1-1986	Cannon Memorial 626	2-25-1926	Belhaven 509
Joseph Avery Ausley	11-1-1986	Blackmer 127	6-12-1926	Sanford 151
William Ledbetter Brown	11-8-1986	Biscoe 437	9-16-1926	Elsie 555
William Earnest Shuping, Jr.	11-8-1986	Fulton 99	7-2-1926	Fulton 99,
William Earnest Shuping, Jr.	11-8-1986	Fulton 99	7-2-1926	Fulton 99
Bruke Wallace Fox	11-11-1986	Phalanx 31	10-12-1926	Phalanx 31
William Albert Severs	11-11-1986	Phalanx 31	7-20-1926	Phalanx 31
Cewall Biss Randolph	11-15-1986	Bald Creek 397	8-28-1926	Bald Creek 397
Cewall Biss Randolph	11-15-1986	Bald Creek 397	8-28-1926	Bald Creek 397
William Amos Prince	11-17-1986	Wayne 112	3-30-1926	Wayne 112
Eward Leland English	11-17-1986	Wallace 595	8-27-1926	Wallace 595
Bailey Perry	11-17-1986	Mount Lebanon 117	9-20-1926	Mount Lebanon 117
George Bascom Renegar	11-17-1986	Yadkin 162	11-1-1926	Baltimore 424, Conrads, N. C.

Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year Emblems and Certificates) Presented 1986

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Earl Western Mangum.....	11-18-1986	Eno 210	6-10-1926	Eno 210
Sigmund Meyer	11-18-1986	Eno 210	9-13-1926	Enfield 447
Max Swartz	11-18-1986	Eno 210	1-21-1926	Eno 210
Carnegie Pearson Brewer	11-21-1986	Garland 664	5-31-1926	Garland 664
Jasper Kirby West	11-21-1986	Garland 665	6-21-1926	Garland 664
Edward Osmann	11-21-1986	Kernersville 669	3-30-1926	Commonwealth 409, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Nelson P. Liles	11-21-1986	Kilwinning 64	10-20-1925	Lilesville 582, Lilesville, N. C.
Leonard Holland Tatum	11-22-1986	Eureka 283	5-19-1925	Cranard 186, Gaffney, S.C.
Fleming William Morris	11-25-1986	Durham 352	1-18-1926	Durham 352
Maurice Clifton Murphy	11-25-1986	James A. Johnson 413	8-21-1923	Louisburg 413
Henry Benaga Carawan	12-2-1986	Orr 104	10-23-1926	Bayboro 331
Ralph Hinton Hodges	12-2-1986	Orr 104	2-26-1926	Orr 104
Samuel Pleasant Thompson	12-6-1986	Thomas M. Holt 492	10-20-1926	Thomas M. Holt 492
Joel M. Barden	12-8-1986	Rehoboth 279	11-27-1925	Wallace 595
George Whitley Swift	12-9-1986	Hominy 491	3-8-1926	Hominy 491
Charles Wesley McAnally	12-15-1986	Numa F. Reid 344	9-16-1926	Numa F. Reid
Howard Davis Saunders	12-15-1986	Numa F. Reid 344	3-27-1922	Numa F. Reid 344
Jeter Leroy Lee	12-18-1986	Pee Dee 150	12-7-1926	Pee Dee 150
Edward Monroe Cornell	12-22-1986	Excelsior 261	12-13-1926	Excelsior 261
Taylor Trout	12-30-1986	St. John's 1	6-4-1926	St. John's 1

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1986

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Charlie Grant Bumgarner	1-2-1986	Liberty 45	12-14-1935	Liberty 45
Kinchen W. Balentine, Jr.	1-28-1986	Neill S. Stewart 556	1-12-1931	Rodgers 525
Barney Leland Woodard	3-4-1986	Kenly 257	11-12-1935	Kenly 257
Theodore Antonakas	3-10-1986	Numa F. Reid 344	6-4-1928	Numa F. Reid 344
Jacob Isaac Harris	3-10-1986	Numa F. Reid 344	8-28-1924	Thomasville 214
Harvey Clyde Morgan	3-10-1986	Numa F. Reid 344	11-4-1935	Numa F. Reid 344
Howard Wendell Pinner	3-11-1986	St. John's 1	4-5-1935	St. John's 1
William Howard Hardy	3-13-1986	Copeland 390	8-30-1935	Copeland 390
Dwight McKay McKnight	3-20-1986	Sparta 423	7-2-1935	Perseverance 59
Edwin Lewis Happ	3-27-1986	Dunn's Rock 267	9-3-1929	Craft 807, America, Ala.
Auburn Ervin York	3-27-1986	Dunn's Rock 267	7-12-1935	Dunn's Rock 267
Franklin Hunter Hammons	4-1-1986	Salem 289	12-17-1935	Salem 289
John Ervin Shepherd	4-1-1986	Salem 289	10-20-1925	Salem 289
Murly Maine Hood	4-10-1986	Pythagoras 249	1-20-1928	Pythagoras 249
Bruce Belle Abernathy	4-10-1986	Matthews 461	7-26-1923	Matthews 461
William Ruby Burnette	4-14-1986	Twin County 729	3-5-1936	Farmville 517
Joseph Worth Mason	4-15-1986	Burlington 721	11-4-1931	Revolution 552
Francis Marion Edgerton	4-22-1986	Morning Star 85	10-5-1920	Belhaven 509
William Ansel Hart	4-24-1986	Dunn's Rock 267	4-16-1936	Cooper 282, Travelers, Rest, S. C.
Velver Lee DeHart	4-26-1986	Walnut Cove 629	10-2-1935	Walnut Cove 629
James Brice Haigler	5-1-1986	Monroe 244	5-23-1935	Union 618
Albert Baxter Mills	5-1-1986	Monroe 244	2-28-1935	Monroe 244
Raymond Kyle Hayes	5-1-1986	Liberty 45	4-20-1936	Liberty 45
Felix Eugene Hooper	5-24-1986	East LaPorte 358	5-16-1936	East LaPorte 358
Charles H. Keller	5-24-1986	East LaPorte 358	5-9-1936	East LaPorte 358
Henry London Anderson	6-1-1986	John Huske Anderson 731	6-1-1936	Guilford 656
Daniel Dedton O'Connell	6-2-1986	Buffalo 172	1-30-1928	Buffalo 172
William Everett Willis	6-4-1986	Franklin 109	5-5-1936	Franklin 109

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1986

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Paul Stanley Peeples	6-6-1986	Forsyth 707	5-25-1936	Kernersville 669
Adam Johnathan Street	6-9-1986	Lovelady 670	3-3-1936	Lovelady 670
Russell Gleen Owens	7-3-1986	Gatesville 126	7-2-1936	Gatesville 126
Aud Sudderth	7-7-1986	Cherokee 146	6-1-1936	Cherokee 146
Henry John MacDonald	7-11-1986	Doric 568	5-5-1936	Perserverance 59
Paul Bailey	7-21-1986	Washington 675	6-4-1936	Skewarkee 90
Lawrence Henry Spivey	7-22-1986	Perquimans 106	5-15-1934	Richmond Randolph 19, Rich. Va.
Charles Cowles Elledge	7-26-1986	Mount Pleasant 573	7-22-1936	Mount Pleasant 573
Francis Fulton Forde, Jr.	8-5-1986	Laurinburg 305	2-25-1936	Laurinburg 305
Daniel Ranson Boyd	8-14-1986	Dunn's Rock 267	6-29-1936	Dunn's Rock 267
Augustus Marimon Pxtion, Jr. ...	8-14-1986	Dunn's Rock 267	8-14-1936	Dunn's Rock 267
Shannon Tomlinson Lambeth	8-30-1986	Corinthian 542	8-8-1927	Corinthian 542
Marion Bristol Evans	8-31-1986	Bayboro 331	8-11-1936	Unity 55, Wlatterboro, S. C.
Lawrence John Rettinger	9-3-1986	Pioneer 685	8-27-1936	South Gate 968, Chicago, Ill.
Willie Francis Perkins	9-5-1986	Thomasville 214	4-24-1936	Pontiac 21, Pontiac, Mich.
Elbert LeRoy Pigott	9-9-1986	Shallotte 727	6-9-1936	Pythagoras 249
Theodore Jennings Hoffman	9-16-1986	Tabasco 271	6-17-1936	Tabasco 271
Albert Lee Pulley	9-20-1986	White Stone 155	7-28-1936	White Stone 155
Frederick Coleman Hitchcock ...	9-20-1986	Gate City 694	10-15-1930	Jackson 50, Jackson, Mich.
Rufus Franklin Coffey	9-22-1986	Hickory 343	4-29-1936	Lawndale 486
Albert Herbert Field	9-22-1986	Hickory 343	12-18-1934	Walden 274, Greenville, S. C.
Melvin Lee Reynolds	9-22-1986	Hickory 343	2-15-1934	Hickory 343
Melvin Lee Reynolds	9-22-1986	Hickory 343	2-15-1934	Hickory 343
Earl Hamilton Brynelsen	9-23-1986	Southern Pines 484	8-29-1924	Laurel 1057, Chicago, Ill.
Earl Hamilton Brynelsen	9-23-1986	Southern Pines 484	8-29-1924	Laurel 1057, Chicago, Ill.
Rufus Granger Edwards	9-23-1986	Phoenix 8	6-5-1936	Doric 568
Alfred Rand Myatt, Jr.	9-30-1986	Fort Bragg 667	12-15-1931	Fort Bragg 667
Julius Caesar Baity	10-3-1986	Revolution 552	5-6-1936	Revolution 552
John Venson Hall	10-4-1986	Marble Springs	1-13-1934	Marble Springs 439

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1986

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Elwood Rowe Edwards	10-6-1986	Greenville 284	12-6-1935	Greenville 284
Leon Earl Stocks	10-6-1986	Greenville 284	4-8-1936	Greenville 284
Linda Forbes Stokes	10-6-1986	Greenville 284	6-19-1936	Greenville 284
Charles Vestal Wilderson	10-6-1986	Greenville 284	6-19-1936	Greenville 284
Wiley B. Barefoot	10-7-1986	Palmyra 147	8-6-1936	Naval 4, Washinton, D.C.
Marshall Young Cooper	10-7-1986	Henderson 229	10-6-1936	Henderson 229
Wille Edward Keen	10-7-1986	Henderson 229	5-30-1936	Thomas M. Holt 229
Robert Benton Turner, Jr.	10-11-1986	Guilford 656	4-15-1929	Guilford 656
Luther Jackson Jordan	10-13-1986	William G. Hill 218	6-5-1919	Sea and Field 2, Paris
Bennie Ransom Matthews	10-13-1986	William G. Hill 218	8-20-1923	William G. Hill 218
Sam Lanham Simmons	10-13-1986	William G. Hill 218	7-26-1929	Metropolitan 1182, Dallas, Texas
Hurley Melvin Barker	10-16-1986	Caswell Brotherhood 11	10-5-1936	Caswell Brotherhood 11
Julius Thomas Fitch	10-16-1986	Caswell Brotherhood 11	6-1-1936	Caswell Brotherhood 11
Arthur Hugh Smith	10-16-1986	Caswell Brotherhood 11	4-11-1922	Dendron 268, Dendron, Virginia
Wiley Ben Beasley	10-18-1986	Apex 584	6-11-1936	Apex 584
Neil William Jones	10-20-1986	Revolution 552	10-19-1936	Karnak 442, Wolverine, Michigan
Neil William Jones	10-12-1986	Revolution 10	19-1936	Karnak 442, Wolverine, Michigan
Aurthur Bell Harris	10-21-1986	Fairfield 520	3-18-1935	Fairfield 520
Kenneth Lester Barkley	10-23-1986	Dunn'd Rock 267	4-11-1927	Excelsior 261
William Anderson Keffer	10-27-1986	St. John's 4	2-3-1936	St. John's 4
Chester Carl Lamb	10-27-1986	Concord 58	9-5-1925	Ashford 493, Ashford, Alabama
Palmer Glenn Eckard	10-28-1986	Catawba 248	10-15-1936	Catawba 248
Thomas Royal Owen	10-28-1986	Catawba 248	6-1-1922	David Bell 587, Whitakers
Zeb Griffith Smith	11-1-1986	Lexington 473	1-31-1931	Lexington 473
Robert Clarence Yates	11-8-1986	Cary 198	8-7-1936	Cary 198
Ernest David Allen	11-8-1986	Bosie 437	4-12-1924	Star 437
John Montgomery	11-10-1986	Mount Moriah 690	3-28-1929	Mount Moriah 690
Dewey Winfred Lambert	11-11-1986	Eagle 19	3-18-1936	Revolution 552
Cecil Charles Pennington	11-11-1986	Hiram 98	3-19-1936	Columbia 31, Columbia, Tenn.
Albert Dolphus Simpson	11-11-1986	Perseverance 59	6-11-1935	Howard 69, Mobile, Alabama

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1986

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Wendel Tobias Chaffin	11-11-1986	Sanford 151	8-11-1936	Sanford 151
John Thomas Davenport, Jr.	11-11-1986	Sanford 151	6-23-1936	Sanford 151
Biggs Buist Kammer	11-11-1986	Sanford 151	8-1-1928	Blackville 63, Blackville, S.C.
Paul Bogar Eby	11-11-1986	Phalanx 31	5-26-1936	Phalanx 31
Joseph Falls Morris	11-11-1986	Phalanx 31	5-26-1936	Phalanx 31
Arthur Ernest John Nebal	11-11-1986	Phalanx 31	10-27-1936	Phalanx 31
Gordon Curtis Allred	11-11-1986	Liberty 714	9-23-1936	Hanks 128
Joseph Floyd Marshbanks	11-15-1986	Bald Creek 397	7-27-1918	Ivy 406, Paint Fork, N. C.
Magnus Thomas Gwatney	11-17-1986	Wayne 112	3-2-1936	Wayne 112
Henry Lawrence Potter	11-17-1986	Wallace 595	11-2-1936	St. John's 13
William Henry Poindexter	11-17-1986	Yadkin 162	11-6-1936	Baltimore 424, Conrads, N. C.
Jesse Webster Cole	11-18-1986	Eno 210	8-20-1936	Eno 210
John Thaddeus Worrell	11-20-1986	Harmony 340	8-20-1936	Harmony 340
Guy Wetmore Etheridge	11-21-1986	Scotch Ireland 154	1-10-1936	Scotch Ireland 154
Roy Alexander Cline	11-22-1986	Eureka 283	8-17-1936	Eureka 283
Elmer Brown Safriet	11-22-1986	Eureka 283	3-23-1936	Eureka 283
James Edward Williams	11-22-1986	Rockingham 495	1934	Pythagorean 21, Charleston, S.C.
Paul Harrison Irvin	11-24-1986	Long Creek 6	9-30-1923	Craighead 366, Huntersville, N.C.
Samuel Martyn Holton	11-25-1986	James A. Johnson 413	12-21-1929	Farmville 41, Farmville, Va.
Lawrence Andrew Falls	11-25-1986	Durham 352	11-24-1936	Durham 352
Phillip Edison Shoulars	12-2-1986	Richard Caswell 705	11-11-1936	St. John's 13
Thomas Rhudy Bryan	12-4-1986	Liberty 45	12-3-1936	Liberty 45
Frank Wilson Farrell	12-5-1986	Lillington 302	5-6-1936	Cary 198
Charles Wesley Kinnamon	12-5-1986	Derita 715	8-28-1936	West Bend 434
Leonard McClure	12-6-1986	Marble Springs 439	2-13-1923	Cherokee 146
Samuel Tildon Cook	12-12-1986	Doric 568	10-2-1936	Doric 568
James Richard Harris	12-12-1986	Doric 568	10-14-1936	Vanceboro 433
Joseph Wallace Lewis	12-12-1986	Doric 568	10-2-1936	Doric 568

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1986

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Alden Richard Best	12-15-1986	Numa F. Reid 344	7-29-1935	Numa F. Reid 344
Hurley Carlton Wallace	12-16-1986	Elsie 555	12-8-1936	Elsie 555
Augustus Raymond Peterson ...	12-18-1986	Burnsville 717	12-21-1917	Bee Log 548, Bee Log, N.C.
Douglas O'Connell Pike	12-20-1986	Hiram 40	9-21-1936	Hiram 40
Russell Turner Uzzle, Jr.	12-20-1986	Hiram 40	6-11-1936	Hiram 40
Macon Watson Woodard	12-20-1986	Hiram 40	9-21-1936	Hiram 40
George Felix Harding	12-27-1986	Clemmons 755	4-3-1936	Mocksville 134
Eugene Blackwell Bugg	12-30-1986	St. John's 1	12-17-1936	St. John's 1
Edwin Kenneth Sherman	12-30-1986	St. John's 1	10-19-1936	St. John's 1
Joseph Lazarus Freedland	12-30-1986	Wilmington 319	11-20-1934	Wilmington 319

ROSTER OF AWARDS OF THE LAUDAMUS CERTIFICATE

Established 1962

(Arranged according to length of continuous certification
beginning with the present system of examination.)

1963

*ARNOLD WESLEY KINCAID	24	WILLIAM HARLEY STEPHENS	18
*SCOTT STUART FAY	23	*NATHAN PHILIP STRAUSE	18
*MARION TILLIT ROSS	23	HARRY STANTON TAYLOR	18
*CRAVEN ENGLISH HARRINGTON	22	ADAIR EDWARD CHAMBERS	17
HENRY McNAIR JOHNSON	22	*COY JACKSON HUFF	17
*PERCY CLIFTON STOTT	22	JAMES GUY JOHNSTON	17
*NEILL WILLIS FREEMAN	21	JOHN LUTHER POWELL	17
WILLIAM HOWARD HARDY	21	KENNETH LESTER BARKLEY	16
*FRED CLINTON KINZIE	21	*JAMES CASTLE BROWN, JR.	16
*CORNELIUS LEACH	21	CLOUDE BURGESS	16
*JOSEPH GRACEY MILLER	21	*CLIFTON GORDON GRANT	16
*NORWOOD PRICE PARKER	21	WALTER HERMAN HARDEE	16
*RAY ELBERT PHILLIPS	21	EARL McINTOSH NOE	16
*JAMES THOMAS CARR WRIGHT	21	CLARENCE LEE RHINEHART	16
JONATHAN HARVEY CARPENTER	20	FRANKLIN WILLIAM ROYAL	16
*RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS	20	*EDWARD GEORGE UPDEGROVE	16
SAMUEL LEWIS POWERS	20	*ROYAL PRESTON WOOTEN	16
*WILLIAM ALBERT STEPHENSON AMAN	19	ARTHUR APPLE	15
*CHARLES DURWOOD GRAHAM	19	ELMO ELSWORTH BATTLE	15
ROBERT BREATHARD JONES	19	ROBERT MacBETH BIRD	15
WILLIAM ROBERT OWENS	19	GORDON LEE BUTLER	15
WILLIAM CLIFFORD GREER	18	FRANK GUDGER CABE	15
WILLIAM RILEY HADLEY	18	HENRY BENAGA CARAWAN	15
BRITTON HARRELL	18	GRADY ISAIAH CARRIKER	15
NED ARMFIELD HAWKS	18	WILLIAM LLEWELLYN LANCASTER	15
*GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY	18	*HARVEY LEE MULKEY	15
*HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING	18	*WILLIE FRANKLIN OWENS	15
ERIC EARL MORGAN	18	*ROBIE DANIEL PORTER	15
*THOMAS JEFFERSON MORGAN	18	JAMES THADDEUS WHITE	15
JAMES INGRAM REYNOLDS	18	*DeCOSTER WRIGHT	15

1964

VARDY McBEE ABERNETHY	15	BERL MAURICE KAHN	15
*ELDON SKOCKLEY ADAMS	15	*GRAHAM PINKNEY KERR	15
*HENRY CLAY BAUCOM	15	*ANDREW FRANKLYN McLAMB	15
*JOEL JACKSON FAULK	15	MARSHALL GLENN McRAE	15
WILLIAM BRADSHAW HICKS	15	FRANK NEELY OWENS	15
KEITH GRIMES HODGIN	15	EDWIN THOMAS PARHAM	15
*GEORGE CHRESTON HOLOMAN	15	ALVA ELBERT PENNEY	15
JOHN ALBERT HORNADAY	15	*CHARLES ALBERT RAMSEY	15
RALPH HILLYER JACKSON, SR.	15	*RAYMOND EARL RHYNE	15
JAMES BENJAMIN JOHNSON	15	*JOHN ALEXANDER SIMPSON	15
*WILLIAM LEE JOHNSON	15		

1965

REUBEN BARNITZ	15	RICHARD TYLER FREEMAN	15
*WILLIE HENRY BATCHELOR	15	RAYMOND HASKELL GARRISON	15
LEE ROY CAIN	15	*HUBERT LAWRENCE GIBBS	15
HOMER SHOWALTER CLARK	15	WILLIE PARKER GOODWIN	15
*GEORGE ANDERSON GREEN	15	*RAYMOND ROCKHILL NICHOLSON, SR.	15
*ANDERSON BAILEY GREENE	15	DAVID JAMES PADRICK, JR.	15
WILLIAM JAMES HALL	15	SAMUEL THOMAS PEERY	15
WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS	15	*CHARLES LEE POLK	15
ALVIS REX HARDY	15	WILLIAM KNOX PRICE, SR.	15
JAMES KELLY HOOPER	15		

HOMER EUGENE KAYLOR	15	*JERRY JULIAN QUINN.....	15
WILLIAM EDWARD KERR	15	GEORGE RHODES	15
*GEORGE WILLIAM LEE	15	BONNER LEE STRAWN	15
*NEIL ARCHIE LEE	15	RUFUS ELLIOTT TAYLOR	15
EDWIN WRIGHT LIVERMAN	15	*JAMES OLIVER THORNTON	15
*WILLIAM HENRI NEWMAN	15	CLARENCE RUFUS WELCH	15
		*EDWARD MARION WESTBROOKS.....	15

1966

*STEDMAN FULTON DALLAS	15	WAYLAND DUKE McGLOHON.....	15
CLARENCE BASIL FOULK	15	TAFT SPURGEON PUTNAM	15
RUSSELL PEABODY HALE.....	15	FRANK LEE THOMAS	15
GEORGE WARREN MARSHBOURNE	15		

1967

*LLOYD AVERY ALLISON	15	GEORGE RAYMOND LEGGETT, SR.....	15
*NELSON BRYAN BANKS	15	PERRY JAMES PETERSON	15
FRED ORR BROWN	15	HORACE WILLIAM PIGG	15
*DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY	15	MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR.....	15
PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS	15	*KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR.....	15
JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH	15	CHARLES LEROY RIGGS	15
HARVEY THEODORE HOGAN.....	15	WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR.....	15
*JESSE OWEN HOUSE	15	JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR.....	15
WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON	15	RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH.....	15
LEROY LEDFORD	15		

1968

*LLOYD AVERY ALLISON	15	GEORGE R. LEGGETT, SR.....	15
*NELSON BRYAN BANKS	15	PERRY JAMES PETERSON	15
FRED ORR BROWN	15	HORACE WILLIAM PIGG	15
*DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY	15	MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR.....	15
*PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS	15	*KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR.....	15
JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH	15	CHARLES LEROY RIGGS	15
*JESSE OWEN HOUSE	15	WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR.....	15
WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON	15	JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR.....	15
LEROY LEDFORD	15	RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH.....	15

1969

HERMAN GEORGE ALBERTI, SR.....	15	HENRY BRUCE JOHNSON	15
THURMAN BRUCE BOYETTE	15	NICHOLAS ALEX JOSEPH	15
GRADY ANDERSON BROWN	15	WILLIAM RAY LOCKHART	15
*WILLIAM HENRY BROWN	15	STACY THOMAS LUPTON	15
*WILLIAM THOMAS CROSS	15	JOHN FRANK MADDRY	15
EVERETT DACE CRUTCHFIELD	15	HUBERT VERNON MASSENGILL	15
*EDISON MILLER CURTIS	15	*ALLEN GROVER POWERS.....	15
ROY ALVIE EDWARDS	15	*JACK BELMONT RUSSELL	15
CHARLES THOMAS FLETCHER	15	ARCHIE BOYD STALVEY	15
GARLAND GUSTUS FOUNTAIN	15	JAMES EARL WATSON	15
*THOMAS MILTON FUNK	15	EDMOND DIXON WOODY	15
SCORE JACKSON HINTON, JR.....	15		

1970

*EDWARD DENNY AUSTIN	15	*WALTER SAMUEL McHAN	15
*ALDEN GRANT BOWER	15	FRANCIS MARION MELLETTE	15
ELWYN DANIEL BOWMAN	15	*HARVEY LEE MULKEY	15
BALLARD EUGENE BURLESON	15	BRADY WILSON MULLINAX	15
JAMES MONROE CAMP, SR.....	15	MAX MYERS	15
NATHANIEL COOK DEAN	15	WELDON GILBERT PARKS	15
RICHARD CLYDE GLASCOCK	15	CECIL MILLER PATE	15
WILLIAM HAUN HARMON.....	15	WILLIAM MAX POLTER	15
JAMES ALLEN HARRIS	15	JOSEPH GRAYSON PYATT	15
LEWIS PHILLIP HARTIS	15	ROBERT BRUCE SAUNDERS	15
JAMES HENRY HORNE	15	JAMES ELDON SPICER	15
FRANK HOWARD HOYLE	15	MOSES GARLAND TALTON, JR.....	15
JAMES MONROE JOINES	15	*GORDON EDMUND WALLACE.....	15

1971

*THOMAS RUFFIN BROWN, JR.	15	PAUL MYERS.	15
EARL FORDYCE BURNETTE	15	EARNEST ELTON ODOM.	15
ROBERT ALLEN CARTER	15	LEROY BEAMAN WHITFIELD	15
CECIL LAWRENCE HAM	15	MORRIS CURTIS WHITLEY	15
DALLAS HOLOMAN, JR.	15	WILLIAM NEAL WILLIAMS	15
CLARENCE EUGENE JERNIGAN	15		

1972

BEN RANDALL ALFORD	15	WILLIAM PERSON HARRELL	15
CHARLES WESLEY BIRD	15	ALBERT VANCE HULBERT	15
JOHN EDGAR BORING	15	*HARRY ALLEN INGRAM, SR.	15
*WILMER CARLTON CHESSON	15	*SPENCE PURVIS McCORMICK	15
BEULAH ARNOLD COX, SR.	15	EDWARD LEE QUILLIN	15
REYNOLD SLADE DAVENPORT	15	HOOD WALDO ROOD	15
JOHN CALVIN DAVIDSON	15	MARK CHANCELLOR SWAIM	15
ALFRED ORMAND GOINS	15	LUTHER HOWARD WALKER	15

1973

*WILLIAM LEE ADAMS	15	ROBERT ALEXANDER McCALLUM	15
*CHARLIE CLEVELAND BAGGETT	15	WILLIAM EDWARD MUNSON, JR.	15
EDWARD WATSON BELL	15	NELSON WATKINS NEWTON	15
CLARENCE WILLIAM BURRELL	15	GEORGE MELVIN OLIVER	15
EDGAR CAROL CATON	15	*ECKLES McCOY PENDERGRAPH	15
WILBUR FRANKLIN COX	15	REUBEN WILLIAM RECTOR	15
HENRY WATSON CRISP	15	EARNEST LEE SMITH	15
DAVID WILLIAM DARR	15	*JAMES ALBERT WALTERS	15
MARSHALL DILLING, JR.	15	COOLIDGE WRIGHT	15
EARL ANDERS HELMS	15	*JAMES LLOYD HERRING	15
ROBERT BLACKWELL LEONARD	15		

1974

JOSEPH TROY CASEY	15	ARTHUR GWYNN GRIFFIN	15
EDGAR FLOYD DUNN	15	JESSE WILSON HARRIS	15
GEORGE WASHINGTON GODWIN	15	FRANK LEE JACKSON, JR.	15
THOMAS WILLIAM WHITE	15		

1975

ARTHUR TYSON BABER	15	JAMES F. B. HOLT	15
ALVIN EDWARD BRUFFEY	15	DAYTON JAY LANIER	15
JOHN CATLETT BRUFFEY	15	JOHN R. LITAKER	15
HARRY JAMES COATES	15	IRA OSCAR LEWIS	15
JOHN W. DARROCH, JR.	15	JOHN HENRY MOSS	15
JESSE HOWARD FELTON	15	JOHN CARGILL NICHOLS	15
HETZEL WAYNE FOLDEN	15	CHARLES TAYLOR POTTER	15
HOWARD WILLIAM GOUGE	15	HAROLD RAYMOND RIMER	15
THOMAS WALTER GREENE	15	THOMAS W. WOODARD	15
MAX HAMILTON	15		

1976

OSCAR VICTOR CLARK	15	HAROLD RANDOLPH SNIPES	15
CLARENCE LUTHER LITTLE	15	*RAYMOND PUCKETT UMSTEAD	15
*BURGESS GUY LEONARD	15	E. H. WOOD, JR.	15
OAKLEY GUY HUGHETT	15		

1977

JOHN B. ADAMS, JR.	15	JOE E. JENKINS	15
*JOHN E. BARKLEY	15	JOHN W. JOHNSON	15
VERNE E. BARTLETT	15	MILLARD T. McDANIEL	15
ELBERT W. COWAN	15	CECIL J. MIZELLE	15
CHARLES B. FLEMING, JR.	15	JAMES E. MOSTELLER	15
*CLARENCE W. GUPTILL	15	DEWEY W. SHELTON	15
GOYIN H. HUDLER	15	LEON S. WALKER	15

1978

JACOB RAY ABERNATHY	15	RICHARD HARGROVE LONG.....	15
GORDON LEONARD BRADY, SR.	15	BILLY FETZER LOVE	15
JOHN RALPH HARRISON	15	JAMES JULIUS SHROAT	15
FARRIS ALLEN HUNT	15		

1979

HARRY ALEXANDER ALLEN	15	*AUGUSTUS ODEN LATHAM.....	15
JOE TATE BAILIFF.....	15	GILBERT JEREMATH MATHIS.....	15
MONROE CcCOY BOLEN	15	JAMES DOUGLAS RICHARDSON.....	15
J. D. DECKER	15	WILLIAM FRANKLIN WADE	15
		JAMES URSHEL WHITE	15

1980

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS DAVIDSON.....	15	EPHEY B. PRIEST	15
RICHARD LEE JONES	15	GERALD W. RINGLER.....	15
ROBERT E. PENNINGTON, SR.	15	EDWIN R. TODD.....	15

1981

FRANK RAYMOND ABERNATHY	15	*WILLIAM ARTHUR LANGLEY.....	15
WILLIAM MORRISON BLACKWELDER ..	15	ROBERT COLES LOYD	15
DONALD EDWIN BROWN	15	FRED LAWRENCE McDOWELL	15
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN DARDEN	15	JAMES HOWARD NAVEY	15
CHARLES LELAND DAVIDSON	15	HOWARD ANDREW SAUNDERS	15
JOHN R. EDWARDS	15	ROBERT JUNIS SNIPES	15
GIDEON GREGORY KIGHT.....	15		

1982

ROBERT L. BOONE	15	NORMAN C. MILLER	15
EDWARD EUGENE CAYTON	15	*JAMES FRANK NIX	15
KENNETH LEE DAVIS	15	THOMAS CARLTON PHELPS	15
BOBBY GENE FOY	15	ROBERT GWYN SHAW	15
*C. A. HAMERICK	15	DONALD LAWRENCE SIZEMORE	15
GEORGE RICHARD HESS	15	HOWARD HARRISON STANLEY	15
CARL JOHN HOGUE	15	EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES	15
AMOS CALVIN LEGGETT	15	JAMES MONROE SUTTON	15
ROY R. McDOWELL.....	15		

1983

WILLIAM JOHNSON CLARK.....	15	WILLIAM IRVIN REAGAN	15
WILLIAM CLAUDE FARRINGTON	15	LEE ROY THOMAS	15
FRANCIS McMORDIE	15	EUGENE WARD WHETZEL.....	15

1984

WALTER LEON NEWTON	15	NATHANIEL WISE WHITFIELD.....	15
HUBERT EDWARD BATEMEN	15	BUNN T. PHILLIPS	15
RICHARD PAUL BENTON	15	DAVID FRANKLIN McQUEEN.....	15
ROBERT GLENN CAPPS	15	REX ALLEN GIRTON	15
LUTHER GRADY	15	HENRY GERALD GRANT	15
VERNON THOMAS EUBANKS	15	JAMES BEAUFORD KISER	15
LAWRENCE VAUGH SENN	15	DALTON WAYNE MAYO	15
MAX WHITNER SHERRILL	15	FREDRICK EARL OGLESBY	15
CHARLES SHERER	15	DONALD WAYNE RHEW	15
DELMAN BURNER	15	FRANK MOULTON WILSON	15
JOHN THOMAS WALL	15		

1985

JOE MAX ANDREWS	15	OLIVER ROBERSON GODWIN.....	15
DAVID WESLEY ANGEL	15	DILLARD WADE LOFLEN	15
EUGENE G. BROWN	15		

*Deceased

1986

GERALD ODEAN BARNES	15	ELZAVAN MARION	15
GEORGE ERVIN BOWER	15	DOUGLAS L. PRIDGEN, JR.	15
GENE MAURICE CLARK	15	RALPH VAN SHIPTON	15
JAMES CALVIN CREECH	15	CHARLES RICHARD SMITH	15
JOHN LUDWICK GOODNIGHT	15	JOHN SMITH THOMPSON	15
RALPH NEWELL HAMILTON	15	JAMES EARL VANN	15
WILLIAM P. HORNE	15	JACK GRIGGS WHITE	15
MANGRUM L. KELLY, JR.	15		

STATISTICS

CONTENTS OF

STATISTIC SECTION

Grand Officers	158
Grand Lodges, Grand Secretaries and Grand Representatives (United States and Other)	163
Lodges Under the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina	173
North Carolina Lodges Listed:	
Alphabetically by Name	184
By Cities and Towns	188
By Counties	191
By Districts	193
Abstract of Returns (Lodges Listed Numerically)	195

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 Through 1987

	GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1787	Samuel Johnston	Richard Caswell	Richard Ellis	Michael Payne	Abner Neale	James Glasgow
1788	Richard Caswell	Michael Payne	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1789	Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Lunsford Long	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1790	Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Stephen Cabarrus	Isaac Guion	Frederick Hargett	Matthias Handy
1791	Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Stephen Cabarrus	Lunsford Long	Frederick Hargett	James Ellis
1792	Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	Lunsford Long	John Macon	Frederick Hargett	Richard W. Freear
1793	Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Macon	John Louis Taylor	Frederick Hargett	Richard W. Freear
1794	Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	John Ingles	Walter Alvis	Robert Williams
1795	Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Henry Hill	John Macon	Robert Williams
1796	Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Richard W. Freear	Robert Williams
1797	Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Richard W. Freear	Robert Williams
1798	Wm. Richardson Davie	John Haywood	Montfort Stokes	David Caldwell	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1799	William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Waightstill Avery	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1800	William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Winslow	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1801	William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1802	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	Nathaniel Alexander	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1803	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1804	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	Robert Cochran	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1805	John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Robert Cochran	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1806	John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Robert Cochran	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1807	John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Benjamin Smith	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1808	Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Geo. Lee Davidson	Andrew Caldwell	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1809	Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Montfort Stokes	Calvin Jones	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1810	Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Calvin Jones	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1811	Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1812	Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1813	Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1814	John Louis Taylor	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1815	John Louis Taylor		Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1816	John Louis Taylor	Kemp Plummer	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1817	Calvin Jones	John Winslow	James Iredell	Simmons J. Baker	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1818	Calvin Jones	John Winslow	Louis Dicken Wilson	Leonard Henderson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1819	Calvin Jones	James Iredell	Louis Dicken Wilson	Leonard Henderson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1820	John Adams Cameron	Frederick Nash	Louis Dicken Wilson	John C. Ehringhaus	William Boylan	Bazaleel Gillett
1821	John Adams Cameron		Jas. Strudwick Smith	Joseph H. Bryan	William Boylan	Benj. A. Barham
1822	James Strudwick Smith	James Iredell	Joseph H. Bryan	Richard D. Spaight	William Boylan	Benj. A. Barham
1823	Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	Thomas Clancy	Bazaleel Gillett	William Boylan	Alex. J. Lawrence
1824	Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	Thomas A. Pasteur	Bazaleel Gillett	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1825	Hutchins Gordon Burton	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Louis Dicken Wilson	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1826	Hutchins Gordon Burton	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Louis Dicken Wilson	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1827	Louis Dicken Wilson	John E. Lewis	George E. Spruill	Jesse Speight	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1828	Louis Dicken Wilson	John Owen	James Grant	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1829	Louis Dicken Wilson	John Owen	James Grant	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 Through 1987

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1830 Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	George Blair	John Hill Wheeler	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1831 Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	Rufus Haywood	Daniel Coleman	Dirk Lindeman	Charles D. Lehman
1832 Simmons Jones Baker	William Davidson	Gray Little	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	Thomas J. Lemay
1833 Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christopher
1834 Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christopher
1835 Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Green W. Ligon	John J. Christopher
1836 Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Henry Blount	James Maclin	Green W. Ligon	William T. Bain
1837 David W. Stone	Thomas L. B. Gregory	William W. Cherry	William B. Dunn	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1838 David W. Stone	Kenneth Raynor	William W. Cherry	Duncan G. McRae	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1839 David W. Stone	William B. Dunn	John G. Marshall	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1840 Simmons Jones Baker	William S. Baker	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Kader Biggs	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1841 Daniel S. Crenshaw	Thomas Loring	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1842 John Hill Wheeler	Jonathan H. Jacobs	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1843 John Hill Wheeler	David Lowery Swain	Phineas W. Fanning	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1844 Phineas W. Fanning	David W. Stone	Thomas S. Clark	Arthur S. Mooring	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1845 Phineas W. Fanning	Thomas Loring	Wiley W. Johnson	Talcott Burr	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1846 Phineas W. Fanning	William Gott	John H. Drake	Peter Adams	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1847 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	Talcott Burr	William H. Mead	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1848 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	John H. Drake	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1849 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	William G. Hill	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1850 Alonzo T. Jerkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1851 Alonzo T. Jerkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1852 Alonzo T. Jerkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1853 Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	Peter Adams	James H. Moore	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1854 Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1855 Pleasant A. Holt	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1856 Pleasant A. Holt	Alfred Martin	James T. Alexander	Joseph M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1857 Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	James T. Alexander	Joseph M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1858 Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	Henry C. Lucas	Daniel Coleman	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1859 Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	Henry C. Lucas	Eli F. Watson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1860 Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	James E. Allen	Charles C. Clark	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1861 William G. Hill	Eli Watson	Daniel Coleman	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1862 Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1863 Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Robert W. Best	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1864 John McCormick	Eugene Grissom	Robert W. Best	David H. Stephenson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1865 Edwin Godwin Reade	John M. Happoldt	Robert W. Best	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1866 Edwin Godwin Reade	Robert W. Best	William Lander	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1867 Robert W. Best	James G. Ramsey	Robert B. Vance	Thomas M. Gardner	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	Donald W. Bain
1868 Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	Joseph B. Batchelor	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1869 Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1870 Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1871 Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	Clinton A. Cilley	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1872 John Nichols	Thomas M. Gardner	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 Through 1987

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1783 John Nichols.....	Thomas M. Gardner	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie.....	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1784 George W. Blount	Clinton A. Cilley	Horace H. Munson	Horace H. Munson	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1785 George W. Blount	Samuel C. Shelton	Eugene Grissom	Robert V. Blackstock	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1786 Horace H. Munson	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	James C. L. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1787 Horace H. Munson	Thomas S. Kenan	Robert W. Hardie	James C. L. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1788 William R. Cox	James C. L. Gudger	Chas. W. Alexander	Henry F. Grainger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1789 William R. Cox	James C. L. Gudger	Chas. W. Alexander	Henry F. Grainger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1880 Henry F. Grainger	James W. Reid	Robert Bingham	Charles H. Robinson	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1881 Henry F. Grainger	James W. Reid	Robert Bingham	Charles H. Robinson	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1882 Robert Bingham	Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	William T. Kennedy	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1884 Robert Bingham	Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1885 Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1886 Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1887 Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1888 Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1889 Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1890 Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1891 Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Darius S. Waitt	Donald W. Bain
1892 Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	William Simpson	Donald W. Bain
1893 John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Walter E. Moore	William Simpson	William H. Bain
1894 John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Walter E. Moore	William Simpson	William H. Bain
1895 Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Walter E. Moore	James A. Leach	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1896 Francis M. Moye	William H. Summerell	Walter E. Moore	Beverly S. Royster	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1897 Walter E. Moore	Richard J. Noble	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1898 Walter E. Moore	Richard J. Noble	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1899 Richard J. Noble	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1900 Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1901 Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1902 Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1903 Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1904 Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1905 Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1906 Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William M. McKoy	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1907 Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William M. McKoy	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1908 Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1909 Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1910 Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	William B. McKoy	John T. Alderman	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1911 Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	William B. McKoy	John T. Alderman	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1912 William B. McKoy	Francis M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1913 Francis M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1914 John T. Alderman	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Claude L. Pridgen	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1915 Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Alex. B. Hobgood, Jr.	Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1916 Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 Through 1987

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1917 Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	Leo. D. Heartt	William W. Willson
1918 George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1919 Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1920 James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1921 J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1922 James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1923 Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1924 J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1925 Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1926 John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1927 John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	A. J. Harris	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1928 Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1929 John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.	J. Wallace Winborne	Benjamin R. Lacy	John H. Anderson
1930 Edgar W. Timberlake, Jr.	J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1931 J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1932 Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1933 P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1934 Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1935 Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1936 J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1937 Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1938 Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1939 J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	James W. Shipman	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1940 Thomas J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	James W. Shipman	James W. Payne	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1941 Charles P. Eldridge	James W. Shipman	James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1942 James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1943 James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1944 Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Herbert C. Alexander	Chas. B. Newcomb
1945 Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1946 William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1947 Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1948 Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1949 Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1950 Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1951 Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1952 William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Vance	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1953 Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Vance	John C. Harris	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1954 Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Vance	John C. Harris	James G. Johnston	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1955 Charles H. Vance	John C. Harris	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1956 John C. Harris	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1957 Charles A. Harris	W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Lester H. Gillikin	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1958 James G. Johnston	Harvey W. Smith	Lester H. Gillikin	James W. Brewer		
1959 W. Eli Hand					

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 Through 1987

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1960 Harvey W. Smith	James W. Brewer	Charles C. Ricker	J. Edward Rooker, Jr.	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1961 James W. Brewer	Charles C. Ricker	W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1962 Charles C. Ricker	W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1963 W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1964 G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1965 Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1966 Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	William A. Hooks	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1967 Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	William A. Hooks	Maurice E. Walsh	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1968 Robert N. Bass, Jr.	William A. Hooks	Maurice E. Walsh	William W. Mims, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1969 William A. Hooks	Maurice E. Walsh	William W. Mims, Jr.	Berl M. Kahn	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1970 Maurice E. Walsh	William W. Mims, Jr.	Berl M. Kahn	Nathaniel C. Dean	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1971 William W. Mims, Jr.	Berl M. Kahn	Nathaniel C. Dean	William L. Mills, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1972 Berl M. Kahn	Nathaniel C. Dean	William L. Mills, Jr.	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1973 Nathaniel C. Dean	William L. Mills, Jr.	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	Hiram J. Casebolt	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1974 William L. Mills, Jr.	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	Hiram J. Casebolt	Leslie H. Garner	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1975 S. Frank Noble, Jr.	Hiram J. Casebolt	Leslie H. Garner	J. Earl Watson	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1976 Leslie H. Garner	J. Earl Watson	Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.	William B. Bellois	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1977 J. Earl Watson	Jacob C. Goodman	William B. Bellois	E. Stansil Aldridge	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1978 Jacob C. Goodman	William B. Bellois	E. Stansil Aldridge	Nelson B. Banks	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1979 William B. Bellois	E. Stansil Aldridge	Nelson B. Banks	A. C. Honeycutt	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1980 E. Stansil Aldridge	Nelson B. Banks	A. C. Honeycutt	Cecil J. Liverman	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1981 Nelson B. Banks	A. C. Honeycutt	Cecil J. Liverman	I. Boyd Hopkins	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1982 A. C. Honeycutt	Cecil J. Liverman	I. Boyd Hopkins	Norburn C. Hyatt	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1983 Cecil J. Liverman	I. Boyd Hopkins	Norburn C. Hyatt	Walter F. McCall	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1984 I. Boyd Hopkins	Norburn C. Hyatt	Walter F. McCall	Eddie P. Stiles	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Robert P. Dudley
1985 Norburn C. Hyatt	Walter F. McCall	Eddie P. Stiles	L. R. Thomas Jr.	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Robert P. Dudley
1986 Walter F. McCall	Eddie P. Stiles	L. R. Thomas Jr.	Jerry G. Tart	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Robert P. Dudley
1987 Eddie P. Stiles	L. R. Thomas	Jerry G. Tart	B. T. Phillips, Jr.	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Robert P. Dudley

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Alabama (F. & A.M.)	Joseph P. Jones, P. O. Box 6195, Montgomery (36106)	J. William Hudson 5605 Partridge Ln., Raleigh 27609	Richard Herbert Mallows John W. Underwood
Alaska (F. & A.M.)	Neil R. Bassett, P. O. Box 190668, Anchorage (99519)	Bunn T. Phillips, Jr. 310 Lumyer Rd., Rockingham	Box 55252, North Pole 00705
Arizona (F. & A.M.)	Robert F. Henderson, Masonic Temple, 345 West Monroe, Phoenix (85003)	Leslie H. Garner, Box 1446, Greenville	Conrad H. Baldwin, PGM P. O. Box 1208, Camp Verde (86322)
Arkansas (F. & A.M.)	Jack B. Donham, Mas. Tem., 700 Scott St., Little Rock (72201)	J. Earl Watson, Box 588, Mount Airy	Thomas J. Dooley, 15, Phyllis Cir., Jacksonville (72076)
California (F. & A.M.)	Robert A. Klinger, 1111 Calif. St., San Francisco (94108)	William B. Brunk, 8504 Bournemouth Dr., Raleigh	Herbert Hargrave, Jr. Lawrence A. Long, Gunnison
Colorado (A.F. & A.M.)	Raymond E. Peterson, 1130 Panorama Dr., Colorado Springs (80904)	William B. Bellois, P. O. Box 1024, Wilmington	Stephen D. Piner, 66 Woodycrest Dr., E. Hartford
Connecticut (A.F. & A.M.)	R. Stanley Harrison, Box 250, Wallingford (06492)	William K. Price, 2106 Sarah Marks Ave., Charlotte	John N. Fortner, 107 Sorrel Dr. Surrey Park, Wilmington
Delaware (A.F. & A.M.)	Warren F. Schveler, 818 Market St., Wilmington (19801)	Gilbert R. Cooper, Charlotte	Robert F. Sutphin, 2017 Gaylord St., Suitland, Maryland (20746)
Dist. of Columbia (F. & A.M.)	Stewart W. Miner, Room 503 600 F. St., N.W., Washington	E. Stansil Aldridge, P. O. Box 207, Albemarle	George W. Lavene, Stuart
Florida (F. & A.M.)	William G. Wolf, P. O. Box 1020, Jacksonville (32201)	Ben C. Maffitt, Jr., P. O. Box 2403, Charlotte	John H. Haddock, Macon, Georgia
Georgia (F. & A.M.)	Carl F. Lester, Jr., 811 Mulberry St., Macon (31201)	Robert E. Marshburn 11101 Creedmoor Rd., Raleigh	Philip Drew, Rt. 6, Box 6541, Nampa (83651)
Idaho (A.F. & A.M.)	Larry R. Turner, P. O. Box 1677, Boise (83701)	Walter F. McCall, 124 Gum Branch Rd., Charlotte	Robert B. Perkins, 46 Sherwood Forest, Belleville (62223)
Illinois (A.F. & A.M.)	Lyle H. Paisley, P. O. Box 4147, Springfield (62708)	Robert N. Bass, Jr., 5705 Oak Forest Rd., Raleigh	William L. Hufford, 2500 Kickapoo Dr., Lafayette (47905)
Indiana (F. & A.M.)	Roy O. Turner, Mas. Tem., P. O. Box 44210, Indianapolis (46204)	Lester P. Martin, Jr. Box 822, Mocksville 27028	
Iowa (A.F. & A.M.)	Tom Eggleston, Box 279, Cedar Rapids (52406)	IOWA does NOT exchange Grand Representatives	
Kansas (A.F. & A.M.)	Albert O. Arnold, Jr., Box 1217, Topeka (66601)	E. John Elmore P. O. Box 964, Burlington	Chester B. Fullerton, 101 S. Main St., Medicine Lodge
Kentucky (F. & A.M.)	Joe C. McClanahan, Mas. Home (40041)	W. Eli Hand, PGM, 7204 San Carlos Rd., Jacksonville, Florida	Thomas E. Dicken, R. R. 4, Bowling Green

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Louisiana (F. & A.M.)	Jack Crouch, 1300 Mas. Tem., 333 St. Charles St., New Orleans (70130) ..	Norburn C. Hyatt, Rt. 5, Box 415, Candler	Ernest S. Smith, 2438 Prancer St., New Orleans
Maine (A.F. & A.M.)	Edwin V. George, Mas. Tem., 415 Congress St., Portland (04111)	Howard J. Christensen, P. O. Box 2003, Greensboro	Clovis A. Frame, Columbia St. Ext., Houlton 04730
Maryland (A.F. & A.M.)	Jack R. Frazier, Mas. Tem., 225 N. Charles St., Baltimore (21201) ...	Walter F. McCall, 124 Gum Branch Rd., Charlotte 28214	C. David Haacke
Massachusetts (A.F. & A.M.) ..	Robert Beach, 186 Tremont St., Boston (02111)	William W. Mims, PGM, 501 Johnston Bldg., Charlotte	James Taylor Watson, Jr. Russel C. Wells, 6530 Post Oak Dr., W. Bloomfield 48033
Michigan (F. & A.M.)	Robert N. Osborne, 223 E. Fulton St., Grand Rapids, Mich. (49503)	M. D. Jones, 3700 Wedgewood Dr., New Bern 28560	David S. Bouschor, Duluth
Minnesota (A.F. & A.M.)	Raymond E. Schlemmer, 200 E. Plato Blvd., St. Paul (55107)	C. F. Dickinson, Rt. 6, Box 248, New Bern	Robert L. McDavid, Box 563, Starkville
Mississippi (F. & A.M.)	T. K. Griffiths, P. O. Box 1030, Meridian (39301)	Jacob C. Goodman, 3808 Flowerfield Rd., Charlotte	Eldon D. Turnbull, 15 Fair Court, Troy (63379)
Missouri (A.F. & A.M.)	Terry C. Alexander, 800 Highway 63 North, Columbia (65201)	T. Walton Clapp, III, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628	Arthur A. Tesch, Choteau
Montana (A.F. & A.M.)	Dean M. Lindahl, P. O. Box 1158, Helena (59601)	S. Frank Noble, Jr., 310 Avenue A, New Bern	G. Richard Myers, P. O. Box 1110, Chadron 69337
Nebraska (A.F. & A.M.)	Paul R. Pierce, 635 S. 14th St., Lincoln (68508)	Nathaniel C. Dean, P. O. Box 351, Norwood	Henry C. Nelson, P. O. Box 589, Winnemucca
Nevada (F. & A.M.)	Frank E. Hart, 40 W. 1st St., Suite 317, Reno (89501) ..	Donald R. Moul, 500 College St., Oxford 27565	Russell A. Eckloff, Sr., 5 Pleasant St., Penacook 03301
New Hampshire (F. & A.M.) ..	Robert H. Danelson, 813 Beech St., Manchester (03104)	Cecil J. Liverman, 315 W. High St., Murfreesboro 27855	Francis R. Mitchell
New Jersey (F. & A.M.)	Edward Rainey, P. O. Box 460, Burlington (08016)	Eddie P. Stiles, Box A, Apex 27502	
New Mexico (A.F. & A.M.)	Ronald A. Brinkman, P. O. Box 25004, Albuquerque (87125) ..	NEW MEXICO does NOT Exchange Grand Representatives	
New York (F. & A.M.)	Wendell K. Walker, Mas. Hall, 71 W. 23rd St., New York (10010)	Sam A. Hennis, PGM, Drawer 711, Mt. Airy	Fred Wallengren R. D. Box 126, Chatham
North Carolina (A.F. & A.M.) ..	Robert P. Dudley, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh (27628)		

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
North Dakota (A.F. & A.M.) . . .	Paul L. Burkhardt, 201 14th Ave. N., Fargo (58102)	Ray Norris, 312 Woodland Trail Hendersonville 28739	Jess Stabenow, Spiritwood, North Dakota 58481
Ohio (F. & A.M.)	Vernon E. Musser, P. O. Box 629 Worthington (43085)	Johnny R. West, 3108 Oaks Rd., New Bern 28560	Robert B. Will, Jr. Ed T. Sabin, 3630 N. Villa, Apt. 6, Oklahoma City 73112
Oklahoma (A.F. & A.M.)	John E. Shaver, P. O. Box 1019, Guthrie, Okla. 73044	John C. Noble, Willow St., Ayden 28513	Kent Scott McArthur, 520 S. College St., Monmouth 97361
Oregon (A.F. & A.M.)	James M. Shinlingburg, P. O. Box 96, Forest Grove, Oregon 97116	Otto Neustadt, 4120 Camelot Dr., Apt. A-3, Raleigh 27609	
Pennsylvania (F. & A.M.)	Thomas W. Jackson, Mas. Tem., 1 North Broad St., Philadelphia (19107)	PENNSYLVANIA does not exchange Grand Representatives	
Rhode Island (F. & A.M.)	Julio A. Paniccia, 742 Plain- Field St., Providence (02909)	Dallas Holoman 2618 Glenburnie Dr., Raleigh	Arthur R. Medley, 30 Hawthorne Ave., Barrington 02806
South Carolina (A.F.M.)	H. Dwight McAlister, Gr. Lodge Bldg., 1401 Senate St., Columbia (29201)	James G. Johnston, PGM, Rt. 1, Box 493-J, Newton	Paul E. Creel, P. O. Box 289, Conway 29526
South Dakota (A.F. & A.M.)	Raymond W. Horn, P.G.M., Box 468, Sioux Falls (57101)	J. Warren Jeffries, 617 Reynolds Dr., Charlotte	Allen Kettering Lon B. Lovin, 610 Wildwood Lane, Maryville (37801)
Tennessee (F. & A.M.)	John R. Stracener, P. O. Box 216, Nashville (37202)	Maurice E. Walsh, PGM, 404 Colonial Dr., N. Wilkesboro	Plez Avery Transou, 10463 Coleridge, Dallas 75218
Texas (A.F. & A.M.)	Harvey C. Byrd, P. O. Box 446, Waco (76703)	H. M. Harvey, Jr., 107 N. First Ave., New Bern 28560	David W. Lozer, P. O. Box 2411, Salt Lake City
Utah (F. & A.M.)	Murray G. Stowe, 650 E. South Temp. St., Salt Lake City (84102)	William A. Hooks, PGM, 509 Hancock St., Smithfield	Harold M. Peck, Enosburg Falls
Vermont (F. & A.M.)	Ernest R. McDonald, Jr., P. O. Box 443, Burlington (05401)	Thomas G. Foster, P. O. Box 1165, North Wilkesboro	John P. Stokes, P. O. Box 27345, Richmond 23261
Virginia (A.F. & A.M.)	John P. Stokes, P. O. Box 27345, Richmond (23261)	Hiram J. Casebolt, 107 Longview Lake Dr., Raleigh	Marks L. Ewing, 3829 Calif. Ave., S.W., Seattle 98116
Washington (F. & A.M.)	Edward L. Bennett, Masonic Temple, Tacoma (98402)	James W. Brewer, PGM, Box 1666, Greenville	Billy F. Gardner, 109 W. Main St., Belle 25015
West Virginia (A.F. & A.M.)	Camden E. Ferrell, P. O. Box 2346, Charleston (25328)	Tommy L. Jones, 700 S. Holden Rd., Greensboro 27420	Rick E. Gustafson, 2324 Elm Ave., Sheboygan 53081
Wisconsin (F. & A.M.)	Carl W. Skoog, 1123 North Astor St., Milwaukee (53202)	T. Glen Miller, Jr., Box 41, Lenoir	
Wyoming	R. A. Noah, P. O. Box 459, Casper (82601)	WYOMING does NOT exchange Grand Representatives	

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
CANADA, DOMINION OF			
Alberta (A.F. & A.M.)	A. F. Aylesworth, 330-12 Aven. S.W., Calgary, Alberta (T2R 0H2)	Robert R. Harrison, Trenton 28585	R. T. Martins, 10832-60th Ave., Edmonton
British Columbia (A.F. & A.M.)	David M. Taylor, Freemasons' Hall, 1495 W. 8th Ave., Vancouver (V6H 1C9)	G. Dick Pierce P. O. Box 6, Monroe 28110	Harper P. Baikie, 533 Island Hwy., Campbell River
Canada, In the Province	Robert E. Davies, P. O. Drawer 217, Hamilton (L8N 3C9)	Jerry G. Tart P. O. Box 626, Greensboro	A. C. Ashforth, c/o The Toronto Bank, 1 King St. W., Toronto (1)
of Ontario (A. F. & A. M.	Walter A. Mildren, Mas. Mem. Temp. 420 Gorydon Ave., Winnipeg (3L 0N8)	Leonard T. Barrington, Box 2041, New Bern	John L. Rankin, Oakner, Manitoba
Manitoba (A.F. & A.M.)	M. W. Dalton, Box 6430, Stn. A, Saint John	Thomas J. Mann, 1415 Wachovia Bank Bldg., Charlotte	Alfred B. Weldon
New Brunswick (F. & A.M.)	W. Harvey Francis, P. O. Box 214, Halifax (B3J 2M4)	Charles A. Lewis, Jr., 5447 East Building, Charlotte	D. Ray Haman
Nova Scotia (A.F. & A.M.)	E. C. MacMillan, P. O. Box 337, Charlottetown	Earle R. Purser, 4424 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh 27603	Errol R. Stetson, O'Leary
Prince Edward Island	K. W. Aldridge, 2295 St. Mark St., Quebec H3H 2G9	A. Bruce Lewis, 3410 Country Club Rd., Winston-Salem	Harold Allen, 1380 - 18th Ave., Montreal H1B 3J2
(A.F. & A.M.)	E. A. Snell, Mas. Tem., 1930 Lorne St., Regina (54P 2M1)	Frederick G. Speidel 628 Macon Pl., Raleigh 27609	Stanley A. Reavie
Quebec (A.F. & A.M.)			
Saskatchewan (A.F. & A.M.)			
BRITISH ISLES			
(UNITED KINGDOM)			
England (United	M. B. S. Higham, Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen St., London, W. C. 2	R. Pete Dudley, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh	Sir Leonard Atkinson
Grand Lodge of)	Michael W. Walker, Freemasons' Hall, Dublin (2)	I. Boyd Hopkins, Rt. 3, Box 57-A, Mount Airy	Thomas McClatchey, 13 Garron Cres., Finaghy, Belfast, BT-10, OEQ
Ireland (A.F. & A.M.)	E. Stuart Falconer, 96 George St., Freemasons' Hall, Edinburgh	Eddie P. Stiles, P. O. Box A, Apex	M. R. Allan Mackay, 40 Craiglockhart Rd. N., Edinburgh
Scotland (A.F. & A.M.)			
AUSTRALIA			
New South Wales	R. G. Connon, P. O. Box A 259, Sydney South (2000)	Berl M. Kahn, 1502 Stephens St., Goldsboro	W. R. Welsh, 11 Treatts Rd., Lindfield 2070
(A.F. & A.M.)			

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
New Zealand (A.F. & A.M.) . . .	P. O. Box 6439, Wellington, 1	D. Gray Thomas, P. O. Box 1084, Yadkinville 27055 . . .	Ross Hepburn
Queensland (A.F. & A.M.)	R. E. Minett, Mas. Mem., Temp., Ann St., Brisbane	Edwin L. Becton, 1908 Kingston Dr., Gastonia 28052	Keith Brewer Gall
South Australia	J. M. Ward, Freemasons' Hall, 254 North Terrace, Adelaide	Henry F. Flowers, 104 Fair Grove Rd., Thomasville	R. W. Grubb
(A.F. & A.M.)	K. W. H. Wood, Masonic Temple 3 Sandy Bay Rd., Hobart (7000)	Richard G. Moore, P. O. Box 221149, Charlotte	Alan Frank Bailey, 46 Bond St., Launceston 7249
Tasmania (A.F. & A.M.)	Donald E. Plaisted, 300 Albert St., East Melbourne (3002)	Paul L. Whitfield, 1500 E. Fourth St., Charlotte 28204	Justice Williams
Victoria (A.F. & A.M.)	B. M. W. Bridgeman, Box 6015, Freemasons' Hall, Perth (6000)	T. Bruce Boyette, 1228 S. Tarboro St., Wilson	S. D. Bishop
Western Australia	Enrique Chaves Bolanos, P. O. Box Y, San Jose	Glenn F. Webb, 320 Main St., Laurinburg	Luis Castro B.
(A.F. & A.M.)	Lauro A. Rivera Flores, Box 34, Guatemala City, C. A.	Julian W. Helms, 321 S. Tryon St., Charlotte	S. Guillermo Ricci Fernandez, 16 Ave., No. 0-29, Guatemala City 11
CENTRAL AMERICA	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 102, Managua, Nicaragua, C. A.	Robert M. Bird, P. O. Box 368, Weldon	Federico Lopez, Managua
Costa Rica (F. & A.M.)	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 84, Panama City, Republic of Panama	Willett R. Tillet, Box 473, Manteo 27954	David C. Sasso, Box 143, Colon, R. P.
Guatemala	Grand Secretary, 8a. Avenida Sur No. 126, San Salvador, El Salvador, C. A.	Flay A. Willis, Rt. 3, Lawndale	Frank Wagner Goens, Box 177, Santa Ana, El Salvador, C. A.
Nicaragua	Grand Secretary, Apartado Postal 134, Tijuana B. Cfa., Mexico	William H. Simpson, 1231 Westridge Rd., Greensboro 27401	Arturo Escobedo Pina, Box 87, Torreson, Coahuila, Mexico
Panama (A.F. & A.M.)	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 87, Torreson, Coahuila, Mexico	S. B. Needham, 3660 Kilmurphy Hill Rd., Pfafftown 27040	Abelardo R. Velasco, Tapachula
"Cuscatlan", Grand Logia, de la Republica El Salvador	5/a. Calle Ponienta No. 1, Tapachula, Chiapas, Mexico	J. Dewey Misenheimer, 1204 W. Northwood St., Greensboro	
MEXICO			
Baja California, Gran Logia . . .			
de Estado de (A.F. & A.M.)			
"Benito Juarez", Grand Logia .			
del Estado de Coahuila			
Chiapas, Gran Logia Del			
Estado de			

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
El Potosi (San Luis Potosi)	Apartado Postal 104, San Luis Potosi, S.L.P., Mexico	Floyd M. Burton, Box 26, Spencer	
Nuevo Leon, Gran Logia Del Estado de	Apartado No. 309, Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico	Silas D. Fuller Box 603, Rocky Mount 27801	F. B. Vriarte, Monterrey, N. L., Mexico
"Occidental Mexicana", Gran Logia (A.F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 9, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico	D. D. Phillips, Jr., 1953 Queens Rd. West, Charlotte 28207	Luis Mendez, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico
"La Oriental Peninsular", Gran Logia (A.F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 61, Merida, Yucatan, Mexico	Don Floyd, 209 W. 8th St., Lumberton	Heliodorc Rodriguez Aguilar Dr. Salvador Cerda, Jr., Tampico, Tam., Mexico
Tamaulipas (F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 419, Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico	John O. Moore 800 Powell Dr., Garner 27529	Angel N. Rosas, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico
Veracruz, Grand Lodge Unida Mexicana of F. & A.M.	Apartado No. 56, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico	Cecil W. Henderson, 20 N. 23rd St., Wilmington	Enrique P. Loya, Mexico City, Mexico
Valle de Mexico (F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 10, Calle Sadi Carnot No. 75, Mexico 1, D. F.	Robert L. Parker, Oakdale Ave., Brevard	
York Grand Lodge of Mexico (F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 1986, Mexico 1, D. F. Mexico	Troy G. Robbins, 611 46th St., W. Palm Beach, Fla. 33407	William R. Shiele
WEST INDIES			
Puerto Rico, Sov. Grand Lodge of (F. & A.M.)	P. O. Box 8385, Santurce, Puerto Rico 00910	Reuben Barnitz, c/o Mas. Temp., Asheville	Luis F. Rios-Vazquez
Republica Dominicana, Gran Logia De La Rep. Dom.	Gran Templo Nacional Masonico, Arzobispo Portes Esquina, Las Carreras, Santo Dom.	James H. Horne, P. O. Box 173, Fayetteville	Miguel A. Camerena Lopez
SOUTH AMERICA			
Argentina (F. & A.M.)	Cangallo 1242, R. 28, Buenos Aires	Kolen Flack, Rt. 3, Box 1338E, Asheville	Juan Jose F. Palacios
Bolivia	Casilla Postal 564, La Paz, Bolivia	T. Manly Honeycutt, 605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh 27601	Cyril H. Rees
BRAZIL			
Amazonas and Acre	Caixa Postal 162, Amazonas, Manaus, Brazil	Fred S. Daniels, Sr. Rt. 1, Box 200, Wilson 27893	Dr. Pedro Telmo Barba, Manaus
Bahia, Grande Loja Unida Do	Rua Carlos Gomez 21, Salvador, Bahia, Brazil	Norman C. Miller, Jr. 439 Kevin Way, Cary 27511	Joir Do Silva Martins Brasileiro, Salvador, Bahia, Brazil

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Ceara, Grande Loja Do (A.F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal 76, Fortaleza, Ceara, Brazil	Alton L. Strickland 3108 Hillmer Dr., Raleigh	Julio Landim
Goiias, Grand Lodge of the . . . State of (F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal, 332, 74000 Goiania, Goias, Brazil	Marvin D. Wilson, 2401-A Meadowbrook Ave., New Bern	Celio Ferreira Gomes Dr. Hermanno Lott, Jr., Belo Horizonte
Minas Gerais, Symbolic Grand Lodge of	Caixa Postal 5, 3000 Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil	Edgar H. McBane, 515 N. Holden Rd., Greensboro	
Para, Grande Loja Do Para (F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal 333, Belem, Para, Brazil	Nathan P. Strause, Box 1119, Henderson	Raimundo Leite Pereira Joao de Cinha Lima, Parahyba
Parahyba, Grande Loja Do	Caixa Postal 3, Joao Pessoa, Parahyba, Brazil	Paul Etheridge, Jr., 610 Frank St., Raleigh	
Piaui, Grande Loja Do (A.F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal 10, Teresina	Dewey C. Crutchfield 3700 Rock Creek Dr., Raleigh	Jose Ribeiro De Carvalho
Guanabara, Grande Loja Do . . . Estado Da	Caixa Postal 2215, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	Elwyn D. Bowman Hickory	Walter De Castro Barros Samuel H. Jones, Caixa Postal 683, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil
Rio Grande Do Sul	Caixa Postal 683, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil	Gerald W. Ringler, 121 Greencrest Cir., Jacksonville 28540	Jose Roberto Kfoury, Rua 7 de Abril No. 118-30-Cj 303, Sao Paulo 01034
Sao Paulo, Grande Loja Do . . . Estado Do Sao Paulo	Caixa Postal 8348, Sao Paulo, Brazil	Fred L. Sherrill, Jr., P. O. Box 816, Conover 28613	
Chile (A.F. & A.M.)	Casilla 2867, Santiago de Chile	Nicholas A. Joseph, 510 Erwin Rd., Dunn	Floreial Toledo
Brasilia (A.F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal 11-1128, Brasilia DF, Brazil	E. Floyd Dunn, P. O. Box 916, Aberdeen	
COLUMBIA			
(STATE GR. LODGES)			
Barranquilla, Gran Logia Nacional do Columbia at	Box 333, Calle 38, No. 40-4L, Barranquilla, Columbia, S. A.	Dr. William E. Fulmer, 202 Hunting Road, Boone	Frank Wepley, Barranquilla Columbia, S. A.
Bogota, Gran Logia de Colombia at	Apartado No. 6672, Bogota, Columbia, S. A.		Dr. Elian Pinzon Neira, Bogota, Colombia, S. A.
Cali, Gran Logia Occidental . . . de Colombia at	Apartado Aereo 4020, Cali, Colombia, S. A.	Otis V. Jones, Jr., P. O. Box 5366, Raleigh 27607	Jorge Marulanda
Cartagena, Ser. Gran Logia . . . Nacional de Colombia at	Apartado Postal No. 16, Cartagena, Colombia, S. A.	Walter A. Watts, Box 1528, Raleigh	Jose G. Cohen

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Ecuador, Gran Logia (A.F. & A.M.)	P. O. Box 932, Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. A.	Biltie T. Springle, 104 Gordon St., Beaufort 28516	Ing. Boanerges Pin M., Box 932, Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. A.
Paraguay, Symbolic Grand Lodge of	Palma No. 417, Asuncion, Paraguay	John Herschleb, 4301 Glenfall Ave., Charlotte	
Peru, Symbolic Grand Lodge of (A.F. & A.M.)	Mario Martinez, G.S., Casilla 587, Lima 100, Peru	Willie P. Goodwin, 214 E. Eden St., Edenton	Emilio Guerra Pejovez
Venezuela, Gran Logis de la Republic of	Este 3 No. 5, Apartado 927, Caracas, Venezuela	A. C. Honeycutt, 605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh	
EUROPE			
Austria (Vienna) (A.F. & A.M.)	Dorotheergasse 12, Vienna 1, Austria	Charles E. Scott, Jr., 349 Knollwood St., Winston-Salem 27104	
Belgium, Grande Loge de	Rue Royale 215 Boite 2, B-1000 Bruxelles	Marshall Dilling P. O. Box 8, Gastonia 28053	Peter Woolls
Denmark, National Grand Lodge of	23 Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen, Denmark	Lee F. Dorsey, 2704 Carey Rd., Kinston	John Simon, Forarsvej 28, 2920 Charlottenlund
Finland (F. & A.M.)	Kasarmikatu 16 D, Helsinki 13, Finland	Terry K. Jones, 2355 Konnoak Dr., W.-Salem	Timo Tiitola, Hameenpuisto 16 B 49 33210 Tampere 21, Finland
France (Grande Loge Nat'l. Francaise)	65 Blvd. Bineau, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France	Eddie P. Stiles, III Box A, Apex 27502	Nat Granstein, 16 Rue Euler, Paris
Germany, United Grand Lodges of (A.F. & A.M.)	39 Herman Strasse, 6 Frankfurt Am Main, Germany	H. Lloyd Wilkerson, 102 Shorham Dr., Jacksonville	Johann Brust
Greece (A.F. & A.M.)	19, Acharnon, Athens, Greece	Dr. Robert W. Caldwell	D. Tsiropinas
Luxembourg (Grande Loge de Luxembourg)	Societe Litteraire, Boite Postale 187, Luxembourg	R. Ray Harrison, P. O. Box 490, New Bern 28560	Bernard Fromes, 108 Avenue du 10 Septembre, Luxembourg
Iceland, National Grand Lodge of (A.F. & A.M.)	Box 44, Reykjavik, Iceland	Durward M. Harris, 206 Martinsborough Rd., Greenville	Erlendur Einarsson
Italy, Grand Orient of	Via Giustiniani, 5-Roma, Italy	John Tanzy, 4300 Wilkerson Blvd., Charlotte	
Netherlands, The Grand East of the (F. & A.M.)	22 Fluwelten Burgwal, The Hague, Netherlands	William L. Mills, III Box 528, Concord 28025	William Francois Fluri, Grand Tyler, Nolenslaan 29, 9722 NL Groningen

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Norway	Mas. Temp., Nedre Voldgate 19, Oslo 1, Norway	Wade H. Fox, Box 1036, Conover 28613	Trygve Elvsaa, Framveien 28,7000 Trondheim, Norway
Sweden	Blasieholmsgatan 6, Stockholm, Sweden	Paul L. Strickland, Jr., Country Club Dr., Box 897-A, Dunn 28334	Nils Omdal
Switzerland, Grand Lodge ...	Chancery, Brunngrasse 30, Alpina of 3000. Berne, Switzerland	David W. Ford, Oxford Orphanage, Oxford 27565	Walter Kyburz
ASIA			
China (F. & A.M.)	10. Lane 201, Chang-An East Rd., Sec. 2, Taipei, Taiwan, China	Emett D. Chandler, Mas. Tem., 80 Broadway, Asheville	Peter K. C. Tsai
India (A.F. & A.M.)	Freemasons' Hall, Box 681, Janpath, New Delhi 1, India	Reynold S. Davenport, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh	E. P. Bharucha, 6 Park Road, Lucknow
Iran (F. & A.M.)	P. O. Box 11-1777, Tehran, Iran	Mack L. Gordy, Sr., Rt. 7, Box 988, Greensboro	Mohammad Hassan Turan
Israel (A.F. & A.M.)	P. O. Box 33206, Tel-Aviv, Israel	Louis W. Shrier, Box 653, Wilmington	Ephraim Fuchs, 129 HaEshel St. Herzliah, Pituach 46646
Japan (F. & A.M.)	Mori Bldg., No. 6, 3rd Fl. 6-8, Toranomon, 3-chome, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 105, Japan ..	James K. Davis, Box 1062, Wilmington	Hayao Otsuki, 20-2, Yatake-cho, Sasebo-Shi 857-01
Philippines (F. & A.M.)	Plaridel Mas. Temp., 1440 San Marcelino, Manila, Philippines	William R. Leggett, 617 Meriweather Ave., Kinston	Rudyardo V. Bunda
Turkey (F. & A.M.)	Masonic Hall, 25 Nuruziya Sokak, Beyoglu, Istanbul	Charles T. Potter, Rt. 4, Box 329, New Bern	Melih Sarter, Valikonag Caddesi, No. 8¼, Istanbul
AFRICA			
Southern Africa	P. O. Box 61336, Johannesburg, South Africa	Jesse R. Laughinghouse, P. O. Box 2037, Greenville 27834	Leslie E. Worms, P. O. Box 3580, Pretoria

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION
OF
THE GRAND LODGE
OF
ANCIENT, FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS
OF
NORTH CAROLINA

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA
WITH NAMES OF SECRETARIES AND MASTERS, AND THEIR POST OFFICE ADDRESSES
The Masonic District In Which Lodges Are Situated Being Indicated By Numbers In Parentheses

NUMBER, NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here. SECRETARY AND ADDRESS	MASTER AND ADDRESS
1 St. John's (10)	Wilmington	2 Tuesday	Louis W. Shrier, P. O. Box 653, 28402	John A. Shawver, 206 Santa Ana Dr.
2 Royal White Hart (20)	Halifax	1 Tuesday	Wilbur A. Garner, Rt. 2, Box 351-A, Roanoke Rapids 27870	Roy Schaeff, P. O. Box 277
3 St. John's (7)	New Bern	2 & 4 Wed., Oct.-May 2 Wed., Jun.-Sep.	E. Coy Wetherington 5105 Pine Tree Ln. 28560	John M. Walston, 130 Trent Shores Dr.
4 St. John's (11)	Kinston	2 & 4 Monday	Sterling W. Gilikin, Jr., P. O. Box 1383, 28501	Harry F. Smith Rt. 2, Box 190
5 Charity (2)	Windsor	1 & 3 Monday	Harvey E. Jackson, 202 Belmont St., 27983	Elbert W. Cowan, Rt. 3, Box 182
7 Unanimity (1)	Edenton	2 & 4 Thursday	Carlton F. Jackson, 105 W. Eden St., 27932	Harry A. Telier, Jr., Rt. 4, Box 384
8 Phoenix (29)	Fayetteville	2 Tuesday	Johnnie B. Jones, P. O. Box 255, 28302	Edward C. Niendorf, 507 Wendell Pl.
10 Johnston-Caswell (21)	Warrenton	1 & 3 Monday	Ervin A. Manning, Jr., 417 Eaton Ave., 27589	Howard W. Short, Rt. 2, Box 112A, Nortina
11 Caswell Brohood (34)	Yanceyville	1 & 3 Monday	Carl L. McGee, Rt. 1, Box 99, Ruffin, 27326	Donald M. Swann, Star Rt. 2, Box 1
13 St. John's (12)	Kenansville	1 & 3 Thursday	Snodie B. Wilson, P. O. Box 246, 28349	David English, P. O. Box 447
17 American George (19)	Murfreesboro	1 & 3 Monday	Albert E. Hill, 109 Spring Ave., 27855	Louis R. Pearce, Sr., 406 Carolina Dr.
19 Eagle (32)	Hillsborough	2 & 4 Tuesday	David J. Walker, P. O. Box 1095, 27278	Alexander T. Syker, Rt. 1, Box 94-B, Eiland
27 Statesville (52)	Statesville	1 & 3 Tuesday	A. L. Potter, 528 Carolina Ave., S., 28677	Thomas W. Gregory, 309 Gaymont Cr.
31 Phabnix (42)	Charlotte	1 Tuesday	David D. Jordan, P. O. Box 2054, 28211	Michael H. McGee, 2611 Danbury St.
32 Stokes (43)	Concord	1 Monday	Edwin W. Iverman, 103 Church St., N.E., 28025	Joe E. Shue, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 21-F
39 Davis (2)	Lewisville	1 Thursday	George W. Patrick, Box 237, Roxobel 27872	Gary T. Johnson, Box 181, Roxobel
40 Hiram (24)	Raleigh	1 & 3 Monday	T. Wrey Watkins, 3428 Leonard St., 27607	Gerald B. Thompson, 3404 Caldwell Dr.
45 Liberty (50)	Wilkesboro	1 Thursday	Frank P. Hartley, P. O. Box 1, 28697	Phillip F. Hartley, Rt. 5, Box 249, N. Wilkesboro
53 Hall (1)	Shawboro	1 Wednesday	Willard J. Wilson, Box 96 27974	
56 King Solomon (19)	Jackson	1 Tuesday	William G. Spivey, P. O. Box 507, 27845	David E. Faircloth, P. O. Box 485
58 Concord (18)	Tarboro	2 & 4 Tuesday	George M. Stewart, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 209, 27886	Fred W. Sullivan, 2801 Meadowbrk. Rd., Rocky Mt.
59 Perseverance (4)	Plymouth	Every Tuesday	W. B. Blackburn, 106 Pine Court	Samuel W. Rogers, 110 Shortleaf Ln.
64 Kilwinning (39)	Wadesboro	2 & 4 Thurs., 2 Thurs. Nov.-Dec.	James K. Ricketts, Rt. 4, Box 293-A, 28170	Wayne K. Sexton, Rt. 1, Box 279-D, Liesville
75 Widow's Son (1)	Camden	1 & 3 Thursday, 3 Thurs. Jun.-Aug.	Henry G. Sharber, P. O. Box 221, Eliz. City 27909	George W. White, Rt. 1, Box 374-A
76 Greensboro (36)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Thursday	Parks H. Norman, 5302 N. Church St., 27405	Walter A. Maness, 1577 Lovett St.
81 Zion (7)	Trenton	1 & 3 Thursday	Johnny C. Surles, 990 Oak Grove Rd., Pollocksville 28573	Kenneth C. Mercer, Rt. 3, Box 305B, Kinston
83 LaFayette (9)	Jacksonville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Morris E. Jones, 710 Bates St., 28540	Joseph G. Corbin, 207 Deerfield Rd., Castle Hayne
84 Fellowship (27)	Smithfield	1 & 3 Thursday	Harvey S. Evans, P. O. Box 2134, 27577	William R. Moore, P. O. Box 326
85 Morning Star (18)	Nashville	2 & 4 Tuesday	Wilson L. Alsop, P. O. Box 488, 27856	William R. McLaughlin, P. O. Box 33, Red Oak
90 Skewawkee (2)	Williamston	2 & 4 Tuesday	J. Hilton Forbes, 208 Park Dr., 27892	Walter R. Roberts, 104 Lee St.
91 Western Star (59)	Rutherfordton	1 & 3 Tuesday	B. Yates Hamrick, 8 St. Helena Dr., 28139	Jesse L. Karr, III, 81 Broadway, Asheville
92 Joseph Warren (17)	Stantonsburg	1 Thursday	Loy L. Rogers, Box 62, Saratoga 27873	Roger A. Bynum
95 Jerusalem (11)	Hookerton	2 Tuesday	John I. Whitfield, P. O. Box 109, Farmville 27828	William H. Heath, Rt. 1, Box 316
97 Millbrook (25)	Raleigh	1 & 3 Tuesday	Ray Coulter, 4201 Jane Ln., 27604	Gerald Walston, 5000 N. Glen Dr.
98 Hiram (15)	Clinton	1 & 3 Tuesday	Russell W. Lewis, Rt. 1, Box 9-B, 28328	Ollen E. Warren, P. O. Box 423
99 Fulton (44)	Salisbury	1 & 3 Friday	Ray M. Allison, P. O. Box 842, 28144	Murray D. Cauble, 714 Morrison Ave.

102	Columbus (31)	Pittsboro	1 Tuesday	Joe T. Torbert, P. O. Box 694, 27312	William L. Griffin, P. O. Box 615	102
104	Orr (4)	Washington	1 & 3 Tuesday	Richard L. Walker, 509 E. 2nd St., 27889	Alex T. Stewart, Rt. 1, Box 81	104
106	Perquimans (1)	Hertford	1 & 3 Tuesday	Lawrence H. Spivey, Rt. 3, Box 280, 27944	Dempsey J. White, Rt. 3	106
109	Franklin (1)	Beaufort	1 & 3 Monday	Ottis R. Jefferson, Jr., P. O. Box 707, 28516	Leonard Y. Saffir, Jr., P. O. Box 388	109
112	Wayne (16)	Goldsboro	1 & 3 Monday	Gary T. White, 1607 Darby Rd., 27530	Gary P. Smith, Rt. 5, Box 160, LaGrange	112
113	Person (33)	Roxboro	2 & 4 Tuesday			
114	St. Alban's (14)	Lumberton	2 Tuesday Dec.	Robert D. Cleveland, 960 Badger Cr., 27573	James E. Neville, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 26	113
115	Holly Springs (26)	Holly Springs	1 Tuesday	B. H. Blake, P. O. Box 904, 28359	Billy Cox, Rt. 7, Box 508	114
117	Mount Lebanon (17)	Wilson	2 & 4 Tuesday	M. Jack Stephens, P. O. Box 123, 27540	Edward E. Dawson, P. O. Box 395	115
118	Mount Hermon (61)	Asheville	1 & 3 Monday	Hughes Dillard, 505 Monticello Dr., 27893	Rayford B. Parham, 1005 Anderson St.	117
122	Oxford (33)	Oxford	1 Thursday	James F. Keith, 80 Broadway, 28801	Reubin D. Russell, Rt. 8, Box 147D, Hendersonville	118
123	Franklinton (22)	Franklinton	1 & 3 Monday	Donald L. Sizemore, P. O. Box 27, 27565	Henry M. Dickerson, Rt. 5, Box 107	122
125	Mill Creek (15)	Newton Grove	1 & 3 Tuesday	Jordan M. Hight, 9 Chestnut St., 27525	Rex B. Card, P. O. Box 58425, Raleigh	123
126	Gatesville (1)	Gatesville	1 & 3 Thursday	Ralph N. Weaver, Rt. 1, Box 335, Goldsboro 27530	William B. Carter, Rt. 1, Goldsboro	125
127	Blackmer (38)	Mount Gilead	1 & 3 Tuesday	Samuel L. Morgan, Rt. 1, Box 99, Corapeake 27926	Thomas R. Williams, P. O. Box 284	126
128	Hanks (37)	Franklinville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Edgar P. Dunlap, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 361, Wadesboro 28170	Lacy R. Thompson, Rt. 2, Box 152	127
129	Dan River (35)	Madison	2 Monday	William P. Britt, Jr., 910 Greystone Rd. Asheville 27203	Billy T. McDaniel, Rt. 2, Box 488B, Randleman	128
132	Radiance (11)	Snow Hill	1 & 3 Monday	William M. Rhodes, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 516, 27025	Wilbur T. Boyte, Rt. 4, Box 251-D, Reidsville	129
134	Mocksville (48)	Mocksville	1 & 3 Wednesday	James P. Wooten, Rt. 2, Box 297, 28580	Walter C. Shackelford, Rt. 2, Box 307, Walstonburg	132
136	Leaksville (35)	Eden	1 & 3 Friday	Gene Smith, Box 671, 27028	Bradley Bullock, Rt. 3, Box 96	134
137	Lincoln (53)	Lincolnton	2 & 4 Mon.	James D. Richardson, Rt. 1, Box 741, 27288	Billy A. Vestal, 523 Meadow Rd.	136
138	King Solomon (10)	Burgaw	1 Monday	Herbert B. Smith, 313 Willow Dr., 28092	Donald E. Wise, 610 S. Poplar St.	137
143	Mount Vernon (31)	Bonlee	3 Monday	James E. Chestnutt, Rt. 2, Box 2283, 28425	Andeys V. Grinberg, P. O. Box 202	138
145	Junaluskee (64)	Franklin	3 Tuesday	Benjamin J. Rood, 511 W. Cardinal St., Siler City 27344	David Cox, 1105 Summit Dr., Siler City	143
146	Cherokee (65)	Murphy	1 & 3 Tuesday	William P. Carter, 373 Baird Cove Rd., 28734	Vester I. Thacker, Jr., 36 W. Roger St.	145
147	Palmyra (38)	Dunn	1 Monday	Edward T. Menasian, Rt. 1, Box 106, Marble 28905	Alvin D. Russell, 111 Picnic Way	146
149	Adoniram (33)	Cornwall*	1 Tuesday	William F. Wade, P. O. Box 727, 28334	King D. Walker, 1303 Wellons Ave.	147
150	Pee Dee (38)	Norwood	1 Tuesday	Willie S. Young, Rt. 7, Box 173, Oxford 27565	William A. Tilley, Rt. 1, Box 163-C, Bullock	149
151	Sanford (31)	Sanford	1 & 3 Thursday	N. C. Dean, P. O. Box 351, 28128	Reggie L. Almond, Rt. 2, Box 360	150
154	Scotch Ireland (44)	Cleveland	2 & 4 Tuesday	Lee R. Goodwin, 2905 Currutuck Dr., 27330	Jerry Ragland, 1112 S. Plank Rd.	151
155	White Stone (23)	Wakefield*	2 & 4 Tuesday	F. Grady Hall, III, Box 123, 27013	Donald M. Warren, Box 18, Barber	154
158	Knap of Reeds (32)	Bahama	2 Wed. & 4 Sat.	William G. Mangum, Rt. 3, Box 119-A, Zebulon 27597	Hillard E. Medlin, 611 Wellington Dr., Zebulon	155
162	Yadkin (48)	Yadkinville	1 & 3 Wednesday	Elmer D. Spence, 1712 Mason Rd., 27712	James M. Clark, 5605 Nova Glenn Rd.	158
165	Archder (23)	Zebulon, Rt. 1	1 & 3 Monday	Grady M. Mackie, P. O. Box 36, 27055	Harold J. Long, P. O. Box 95	162
167	Winston (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Sat. & 3 Mon.	Wyatt Eason, Rt. 3, Box 397, 27591	John B. Earp, Rt. 3, Box 398, Wendell	165
170	Blackmer (62)	Weaverville	2 Monday	Jack F. May, 3312 Nottingham Rd., 27104	Aubrey E. Roberts, P. O. Box 2229	167
171	Colerain (2)	Colerain	2 Tuesday	James F. Parker, 181 Elder Cove Rd., 28787	Edward Huntsinger, 10 Ravine Rd., Asheville	170
172	Buffalo (31)	Sanford	1 & 3 Thursday	Clyde P. Miller, Rt. 1, Merry Hill, 27957	Vernon F. Lee, Rt. 1, Merry Hill	171
176	Mecklenburg (40)	Davidson	1 & 3 Monday	James N. McFarland, Rt. 1, Box 718, Broadway 27505	David M. Bailey, 2018 Supphin Dr.	172
181	Carthage (31)	Carthage	2 & 4 Tuesday	Everette A. Whitlow, P. O. Box 1113, Mooresville 28115	Kenneth R. Oliver, 18755 Nance Rd., Huntersville	176
187	Central Cross (18)	Spg. Hope, Rt. 2	2 & 4 Tuesday	Welborn B. Davis, P. O. Box 399, 28327	Cecil W. Williams, Rt. 2, Box 83	181
188	Balfour (37)	Asheboro	1 & 3 Thursday	Kenneth W. Fassnacht, P. O. Box 687, 27882	Morris V. Mitchell, Rt. 1, Box 60	187
190	Fair Bluff (13)	Fair Bluff	1 & 3 Monday, 3 Monday July, August	Fred Lane, P. O. Box 1005, 27204	Carl L. Lemmons, 1338 N. Fayetteville St.	188
191	Granite (27)	Clayton	2 & 4 Thursday	Johnathan L. Cutrell, P. O. Box 336, 28439	Wilton A. Thigpen, Sr., P. O. Box 493	190
198	Cary (6)	Cary	2 & 4 Tuesday	J. Kessler Eason, 217 W. Stallings St., 27520	John C. McAdams, 611 S. Barbour St.	191
			1 & 3 Monday	C. A. Clippard, Jr., 5125 B-2 New Hope Rd., Raleigh 27604	Glenn D. Russell, 1006 Oxen Ct.	198

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	
			SECRETARY AND ADDRESS	MASTER AND ADDRESS
202 Cleveland (56)	Shelby	1 Friday	Roy D. Jackson, 801 W. Elm St., 28150	Ronald B. Vickers, 2510 S. LaFayette St. 202
203 Roanoke (20)	Weldon	2 & 4 Monday	James M. Carr, 408 Brownell St., 27890	Francis M. Dickens, 809 Grant Dr. 203
205 Long Creek (42)	Huntersville	2 Monday	E. Guy Climer, 6500 Beatties Ford Rd., Charlotte 28216	Earl Brafford, 3914 Mt. Holly-Huntersville, Charlotte 205
206 Mingo (15)	Dunn, RFD	1 Monday	Dalma L. Core, Rt. 5, Box 280, 28334	Freddie A. Tew, Jr., Rt. 5, Box 188 206
207 Lebanon (13)	Whiteville	1 Tues. & 3 Thurs	Terry W. Simmons, Rt. 5, Box 452-F, Whiteville 28472	Donald P. Currie, Rt. 3, Box 338 207
208 Mount Olive (16)	Mount Olive	1 & 3 Tuesday	Larry H. Graham, P. O. Box 48, 28365	John V. Evans, Jr., P. O. Box 48 208
210 Eno (32)	Durham	1 & 3 Tuesday	F. Boyd Harris, 3314 Broughton Dr., 27704	Jack T. Dossett, 2715 Guess Rd. 210
214 Thomasville (45)	Thomasville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Alan R. Everhart, Sr., Rt. 5, Box 286, 27360	Archie R. Shimpock, 214 Cox Ave. 214
217 Catawba Valley (57)	Morganton	2 Thursday	Kenneth C. Hamrick, P. O. Box 215, 28655	R. Yates Barlow, 104 Lackey St. 217
218 William G. Hill (25)	Raleigh	2 & 4 Monday	William M. Kiger, 3205 Caldwell Dr., 27607	Mahlon G. Tucker, Jr., 304 Tweed Ct., Cary 218
226 Wilson (51)	Olin	2 & 4 Thursday	Edward L. Bowman, 3329 Winchester Ln., Statesville 28677	Calvin G. York, Rt. 1 226
229 Henderson (21)	Henderson	1 & 3 Tuesday	Charles E. Crawley, P. O. Box 761, 27536	Billy R. Jordan, 818 Shirley Dr. 229
230 Corinthian (18)	Rocky Mount	2 & 4 Thursday	T. C. High, P. O. Box 4203, 27803	Henry T. Banks, 3712 Sunset Dr. 230
231 William T. Bain (24)	Raleigh, Rt. 3	1 Monday	Charles L. Walton, Rt. 10, Box 93, 27603	Larry C. Reynolds, 406 Elaine Pl., Garner 231
233 Lenoir (11)	La Grange	1 & 3 Thursday	Clifton R. Sutton, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 256, 28551	Larry L. Rogers, Sr., 207 Lake Pines Dr. 233
237 Mystic Tie (59)	Marion	1 & 3 Friday	T. Walton Clapp, Jr., P. O. Box 247, 28752	John T. Reel, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 475 237
240 Wiccacon (2)	Harrellsville	2 & 4 Thursday	Richard Liverman, Rt. 1, Box 100-A, Cofield 27922	Graham Pearce 240
243 Grifton (5)	Grifton	1 Wednesday	Joseph F. Price, P. O. Box 351, 28530	Clifton E. Adams, 104 Village Dr. 243
244 Monroe (39)	Monroe	1 Thursday	Billy W. Canupp, Jr., P. O. Box 944, 28110	James A. Hart, 224 Stack Rd. 244
248 Catawba (53)	Newton	2 & 4 Tue., 2 Tue. Dec.	Jack C. Lutz, Rt. 3, Box 20, Maiden 28650	Kenneth C. Hartman, P. O. Box 106 248
249 Pythagoras (10)	Southport	3 Tuesday	John A. Richards, 110 Cape Fear Dr., 28461	Ronald A. Fox, P. O. Box 10862 249
253 Lee (51)	Taylorsville	2 & 4 Monday	Shields Jolly, Jr., Rt. 7, Box 28, 28681	Jennis Millsaps, Rt. 3, Box 577 253
257 Kenly (27)	Kenly	1 & 3 Tuesday	H. Elwin Watson, P. O. Box 97, 27542	Caughman H. Watson, P. O. Box 87 257
258 Fuquay (26)	Fuquay-Varina	3 Tuesday	William Barnett, Jr., P. O. Box 372, 27526	Horace L. Ausley, Rt. 2, Box 286-A 258
259 Waynesville (63)	Waynesville	1 Friday	Robert C. Graybeal, P. O. Box 173, Hazelwood 28738	Bennie J. Roberts, Quail Hollow 259
261 Excelsior (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	Johnny L. Moser, 5548 Galway Dr., 28215	Aubrey J. Johnson, 1328 Ordermore Ave. 261
262 Hibriten (57)	Lenoir	1 Thursday	Joseph A. Suther, P. O. Box 166, 28645	Dennis K. Mikeal, Rt. 5, Box 147 262
263 Gaston (55)	Dallas	2 Monday	Allen Huggins, 204 E. Iowa Ave., Bessemer City, 28016	Fred H. Cloninger, P. O. Box 46 263
265 Farmington (48)	Farmington	2 Monday	James C. Howard, Rt. 1, Box 323, Advance 27006	Thomas K. Howard, Rt. 1, Advance 265
267 Dunn's Rock (60)	Brevard	2 & 4 Thursday	Charles B. Peevy, 278 Maple St., 28712	Ronald D. Hyder, P. O. Box 1591 267
271 Gibsonville (34)	Gibsonville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Joseph W. Cox, 3724 S. Church St., Burlington 27215	Wayne E. Hutchens, Sr., 4308 McIntyre Rd. 271
272 Bingham (34)	Mebane	1 & 3 Monday	Elmer R. Jarrett, P. O. Box 5, Haw River, 27258	James Covington, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 211 272
276 Beaver Dam (39)	Beaverville	2 Tuesday	Charles S. Boyce, Jr., Rt. 4, Box 157, 28103	John R. Thomas, P. O. Box 194 276
277 Green Level (26)	Apex, Rt. 3	1 Tuesday	Millard M. Ferrell, Rt. 1, Box 37, Morrisville 27560	Jim P. Jackson, Rt. 2, Box 66 277
279 Rehoboth (12)	Rose Hill	2 Monday	Perry Whaley, P. O. Box 182, 28458	James P. Smith, P. O. Box 97, Magnolia 279
282 Wake Forest (22)	Wake Forest	2 & 4 Tues., 4 Tues., Dec.	Horace L. Macon, 1641 Wake Dr., 27587	Dewarner E. Duke, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 57, Youngsville 282
284 Eureka (44)	China Grove	1 & 3 Monday	Robert L. Lowder, 609 E. Church St., 28023	Kesler L. Howard, 315 Park St. 283
284 Greenville (55)	Greenville	1 & 3 Monday	Stacy J. Evans, Rt. 2, Box 525-O, 27834	Cornelius S. Hanchey, 107-A Eric St. 284
289 Salem (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Tuesday	James C. Simmons, P. O. Box 11712, 27116	Johnney F. Reynolds, 4241 Compton Dr. 289
292 French Broad (62)	Marshall	1 Monday	Elwood Waldrup, 21 Howard Place, Weaverville 28787	Lewis C. Davis, 140 Alexander Rd., Alexander 292
293 Vance (62)	Weaverville, R-2	2 Thursday	John T. Anderson, 61 Jupiter Rd., 28787	Oliver C. Gunter, 559 Flint Hill Rd., Alexander 293
294 Atlantic (4)	Swanquarter	1 & 3 Thursday	Hal Swindell, Rt. 1, Box 157C, 27885	Edward W. Carawan, Rt. 1, Box 277-B 294

296 Stonewall (5)	Robersonville	1 & 3 Monday	Russell E. Williams, P. O. Box 426, 27871	Berry W. Parker, P. O. Box 1117	296
299 Harmony (51)	Harmony	2 Monday	Tom W. Keller, Rt. 1, Box 120, Hamptonville, 27020	Carlton Wilkerson, Rt. 1, Box 158	299
300 Aurora (6)	Aurora	2 & 4 Monday	Kenneth D. Gillikin, Rt. 1, Box 169, 27806	Gene A. Williamson, Jr., P. O. Box 524	300
301 Clay (65)	Hayesville	3 Monday	Early L. Swanson, Rt. 2, Box 28, 28904	Anthony H. Ledford, Rt. 4, Box 180-C	301
302 Lillington (28)	Lillington	2 & 4 Monday	Robert E. Coleman, Sr., P. O. Box 24, 27546	Richard M. Byrd, Jr., P. O. Box 205, Bunnlevel	302
304 Pleasant Hill (11)	Deep Run	2 & 4 Thursday	Oscar D. Tyndall, Rt. 1, Box 382, Deep Run 28525	Earl R. Davis, Rt. 1, Deep Run	304
305 Laurinburg (30)	Laurinburg	1 & 3 Tuesday	Harold C. Gibson, Rt. 6, Box 59, 28352	Roy V. Cook, Rt. 5, Box 102	305
306 Raeford (30)	Raeford	2 & 4 Tuesday	Ralph G. Plummer, Rt. 4, Box 477, 28376	Grady L. Peeler, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 470	306
314 New Lebanon (1)	South Mills	2 Tuesday	Everett L. Brothers, Rt. 5, Box 47, Eliz. City 27909	Joseph Jackson, Rt. 1	314
317 Eureka (1)	Elizabeth City	Every Tuesday, 1 Tues. Jun.-Aug.	Edison P. Ward, 9 Marion Dr., 27909	Herman A. Arnold, 1525 Hopkins Dr.	317
319 Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	1 Tuesday	John H. Chambers, 432 N. 21st St., 28405	Lewis D. Howlett, 142 Central Blvd.	319
320 Selma (27)	Selma	1 & 3 Tuesday	Harry E. Greene, Rt. 1, Box 374, 27576	Michael E. Parrish, P. O. Box 597	320
322 Granite (47)	Mount Airy	3 Tuesday	James R. Greene, 413 Pineview Dr., 27030	Michael L. McCraw, 1144 Pipers Gap Rd.	322
328 Mattamuskeet (3)	Engelhard	2 & 4 Wednesday	Robert A. Marshall, Rt. 1, Box 196-C, 27824	Allen F. Gibbs, Rt. 1, Box 5	328
331 Bayboro (6)	Bayboro	1 & 3 Tuesday	Vance B. Brinson, P. O. Box 146, Grantsboro 28529	David L. Hall, Rt. 1, Box 109, Grantsboro	331
339 Fairview (56)	Kings Mtn.	2 Monday	Bobby L. Tumbleson, 1108 N. Piedmont Ave., 28086	Robert B. Leonard, Rt. 1, Box 560, Grover	339
340 Harmony (16)	Pikeville	2 & 4 Thursday	W. A. Jones, P. O. Box 147, 27863	Jay S. Lancaster, Rt. 1, Box 326	340
343 Hickory (57)	Hickory	1 & 3 Monday June 24, Dec. 27	James H. Nance, Rt. 10, Box 714, 28601	Joseph E. Vaughn, Rt. 2, Box 125	343
344 Numa F. Reid (45)	High Point	2 Monday	H. Gene Briggs, P. O. Box 749, 27261	Charles S. Ellis, 606 Forrest Ave.	344
348 Stanly (38)	Albemarle	1 & 3 Tuesday	James L. Wentz, P. O. Box 1092, 28002	John M. Atwater, Rt. 5, Box 757	348
352 Durham (32)	Durham	2 & 4 Tuesday, 2 Tues. Jun., Aug., Dec.	R. D. Love, P. O. Box 3181, 27705	Billy H. Perry, 3121 Applying Way	352
356 Fallston (56)	Fallston	2 Monday	William C. Richard, Rt. 3, Box 28, Lawndale 28090	Robert M. Hoyle, Rt. 2, Vale	356
357 Bakersville (58)	Bakersville	1 & 3 Thursday	George Conrad, Box 67, 28705	Clarence F. Hensley, Rt. 3	357
358 East LaPorte (64)	East LaPorte	2 & 4 Saturday	Eugene W. Vosecky, P. O. Box 413, Cullowhee 28723	Clifford W. Cypher, Rt. 63, Box 50, Tuckasegee	358
359 Mount Vernon (6)	Oriental	2 & 4 Tuesday	Robert W. Saunders, P. O. Box 421, 28571	Johnnie W. Arthur, Rt. 1, Box 45	359
363 Snow (49)	Boone	1 & 3 Monday	Melvin J. Norris, Rt. 5, Box 299, 28607	Brian A. Newell, P. O. Box 2505	363
369 Gastonia (55)	Gastonia	2 Friday	Blair A. Wilson, 2434 Sandlewood Dr., 28054	Alfred R. Castle, P. O. Box 12892	369
373 Ashler (49)	Deep Gap	2 & 4 Monday	Elster H. Greene, Jr., Rt. 4, Box 416A, N. Wilkesboro 28659	Robert D. Hollar, Rt. 5, Box 289, Boone	373
374 Campbell (52)	Trouman	2 & 4 Thursday	T. R. Templeton, Jr., Rt. 7, Box 404, Statesville 28677	George H. Clontz, Rt. 4, Box 146, Mooresville	374
375 State Line (56)	Grover	2 Tuesday	Ralph F. Hambricht, P. O. Box 219, 28073	J. T. Thrift, Rt. 2, Box 498-B, Kings Mtn.	375
377 Youngsville (22)	Youngsville	1 & 3 Friday	Rommie E. Catlett, Rt. 7, Box 204, Louisburg, 27549	Harry M. Griffin, P. O. Box 533	377
378 Seaboard (19)	Seaboard	1 Monday	Thomas J. Draper, Box 191, 27876	John P. Spencer, P. O. Box 365	378
379 Coharie (15)	Salemburg	2 & 4 Thursday	Stokes D. McKoy, Rt. 1, Box 287, 28385	Tommy W. Tew, Rt. 6, Box 273-A, Clinton	379
380 Granville (22)	Wake Forest R-3	2 Thursday	Joseph P. Price, Sr. 2816 New Hope Church Rd., Raleigh 27604	E. P. Davis, III, 2308 Woodrow Dr., Raleigh	380
381 Forest City (59)	Forest City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Norman W. Yelton, 202 Big Springs Ave., 28043	Fredrick L. Shaffer, Rt. 2, Box 322, Ellenboro	381
384 Jefferson Penn (35)	Reidsville	1 & 3 Tuesday	William H. Oakley, Rt. 7, Box 224, 27320	Walter G. Isenhour, 126 Cedar Lane	384
386 Pigeon River (63)	Canton	2 Thursday	Clarence W. Burrell, 3 Little Oak St., 28716	Herschel L. Willis, Rt. 1, Box 172	386
387 Kedron (60)	Hendersonville	2 & 4 Thursday	Charley E. Drake, 229 5th Ave. W., 28739	Verlon L. Ward, 112 Amelia Dr.	387
388 Mooresboro (56)	Mooresboro	2 Friday	W. A. Hollifield, McBrayer Homestead Rd., Shelby 28150	Charles W. Hamrick, Rt. 1, Box 541	388
390 Copeland (47)	Dobson, Rt. 2	2 Thurs., Dec. 27	Dewey J. Mooney, Rt. 3, Box 764, Dobson 27017	James O. Hudson, 885 Turner Mtn. Rd., Mt. Airy	390
391 Lebanon (29)	Hope Mills	1 Thursday	E. Gerald Halliburton, P. O. Box 816, 28348	Sterling R. Gatlin, 4833 Madison Dr.	391
393 Tally Ho (33)	Stem	1 & 3 Tuesday	Sidney M. Farabow, Rt. 2, Box 243, Oxford 27565	Nelson T. Williams, P. O. Box 114, Butner	393
395 Oniet (10)	Wilmington	1 Thursday	Edgar D. Anderson, Jr., 221 Denise Dr., 28405	Walter J. Babson, Rt. 1, Box 172-P, Winnabow	395
397 Bald Creek (62)	Swiss	2 Thursday	Max Gibbs, 397 Beech Glen Rd., Mars Hill 28754	Allan R. McCurry, Rt. 3, Box 634, Burnsville	397

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

178

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	
			SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER and ADDRESS
401 Joppa (59)	Old Fort	2 & 4 Monday	Joseph B. Tate, Box 65, 28762	John B. Friesland, Rt. 4, Box 1005
403 Siler City (31)	Siler City	1 & 3 Thursday	Billy D. Brady, 810 W. 5th St., 27344	Ernest D. McLawhorn, 806 N. Glenn Ave.
404 Denton (45)	Denton	1 & 3 Tuesday	Kirby M. Matthews, Jr., 109 Harris St., Thomasville 27360	Norman R. Hunt, P. O. Box 121
405 Ocean (8)	Morehead City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Floyd M. Chadwick, Jr., P. O. Box 576, 28557	A. L. Brinson, 1104 Evans St.
407 N. Wilkesboro (50)	N. Wilkesboro	2 Monday	Gary C. Stone, 507 Colony Dr., 28659	Danny R. Phillips, 506 C Street
408 University (32)	Chapel Hill	1 & 3 Monday	W. C. Ludwick, 321 Glendale Dr., 27514	Franklin D. Horner, Rt. 7, Box 12
409 Bula (34)	Burlington	2 & 4 Monday		
		2 Monday, Dec.	Ira B. Crenshaw, Jr., P. O. Box 1781, 27216	Robert B. Mann, 2052 Westover Terrace
411 Bailey (17)	Bailey	2 & 4 Monday	James B. Winborne, Rt. 1, Box 100, Sims 27880	Horace M. Meacomes, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 37
412 Hen. F. Grainger (33)	Oxford, Rt. 5	3 Tuesday	William B. Bartholomew, Rt. 5, Box 209, 27565	James B. Cole, Sr., 305 Cherry St.
413 James A. Johnson (22)	Louisburg	2 & 4 Tue., 2 Tue. Dec.	B. H. Pearson, III, P. O. Box 692, 27549	Dean G. Holton, Jr., Rt. 4, Box 671
417 Maxton (14)	Maxton	1 Monday	C. C. Morrison, 230 S. Patterson St., 28364	Gilbert R. Waldron, 122 S. Florence St.
418 Potocasi (19)	Potocasi	1 & 3 Thursday	Stanley W. Vaughan, P. O. Box 199, 27867	Edwin E. Powell, P. O. Box 71
420 Harmon (48)	Yadkinville Rt. 3	1 Saturday	H. H. Hoots, Rt. 3, Box 497, 27055	Delma H. Gough, Rt. 5, Box 347-1, Mocksville
423 Sparta (49)	Sparta	1 & 3 Thursday	Walter L. Bell, P. O. Box 634, 28675	Robert M. Haas, 515 Irwin St.
426 Montgomery (65)	Ranger	2 Saturday	Clarence L. Little, Rt. 7, Box 334, Murphy 28906	Lee R. Price, Rt. 1, Turtletown, TN
427 Oconee (64)	Bryson City	1 & 3 Monday	Michael E. Burnette, P. O. Box 516, 28713	Carroll Sutton, Box 111, Whittier
428 Stokesdale (36)	Stokesdale	1 & 3 Tuesday	Ray M. Comer, 3612 Edgefield Rd., Greensboro 27409	John C. Adcock, 7846 Hwy. 68 North
429 Seaside (9)	Swansboro	2 & 4 Monday	Walter W. Norris, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 114, Hubert, 28539	Paul T. Mull, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 162-E, Hubert
431 Relief (28)	Benson	2 & 4 Tuesday	Gwendell D. Knox, 300 E. Morgan St., 27504	Danny O. Johnson, RFD 1, Box 143HC, Coats
432 Piney Creek (49)	Piney Creek	2 & 4 Friday	William J. Souther, Rt. 2, Box 323D, Sparta, 28675	Gregory A. Wagoner, Sparta
433 Vanceboro (7)	Vanceboro	2 & 4 Wednesday	William A. Haddock, Rt. 2, Box 358, 28586	Ronald G. Durham, Rt. 2, Box 236-B
434 West Bend (48)	Lewisville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Francis McMordie, 7585 Shallowford Rd., 27023	Clarence O. Huie, 112 Finley Cr., Winston-Salem
435 Blue Ridge (64)	Highlands	1 & 3 Friday	Dana B. Gordon, P. O. Box 1858, 28741	Harold N. Neely, P. O. Box 1982, 28741
437 Biscoe (38)	Biscoe	2 & Last Friday	D. Doyle McLeod, Sr., Rt. 1, Box 129, Star 27356	James E. McNeill, Rt. 2, Box 940, Seagrove
439 Marble Springs (65)	Marble	1 Saturday	Clinton Lovingood, 201 Belhaven Dr., 28905	Harry Edwards, P. O. Box 175
444 Marietta (37)	Ramseur	2 Friday	Gordon L. Brady, P. O. Box 48, 27316	Calvin B. Cox, Rt. 1, Seagrove
446 Biltmore (61)	Asheville	Every Tuesday	Cecil E. Greene, 15 Ardmore St., 28803	James H. Westall, 1080 Hendersonville Rd.
447 Enfield (20)	Enfield	1 & 3 Monday	Jesse W. Harris, P. O. Box 635, 27823	Dale R. Hux, Rt. 2, Box 7
453 Clyde (63)	Clyde	2 Tuesday	Craig K. Reeves, Rt. 1, Box 253, 28721	Roger H. Terrell, Rt. 1, Box 150
454 Elkin (47)	Elkin	2 Tuesday	Edward R. Snyder, III, Rt. 2, Box 470, State Road 28676	Daniel N. Kiger, Rt. 2, Box 276, State Rd.
459 Dillsboro (64)	Sylva	1 & 3 Thursday	Ray Parker, 74 Chipper Curve Rd., 28779	Dennis Wilkey, 25 Joe Wilkey Rd.
460 Cliffsides (59)	Cliffsides	2 & 4 Monday	J. T. Moore, P. O. Box 184, Henrietta 28076	William H. Potter, Rt. 1, Mooresboro
461 Matthews (41)	Matthews	2 & 4 Thursday	Edward M. Noles, P. O. Box 311, 28106	Timothy D. Brown, 4905 Smoke Hollow, Charlotte
462 South Fork (54)	Cramerton	2 & 4 Tuesday		
		2 Tues., June-Aug.	Billy R. Eckard, P. O. Box 64, 28032	Terry B. Moore, 105 Dana St., Mt. Holly
463 Currituck (1)	Coinjock	2 Monday	Jerry T. Dowdy, Rt. 1, Box 11, Powells Point 27966	Randy J. Richard, P. O. Box 266, Grandy
471 Grassy Knob (51)	Union Grove	4 Friday	David R. Millsaps, Rt. 13, Box 6, Statesville 28677	William A. Sharpe, Rt. 2, Box 70-A, Harmony
472 Sonoma (63)	Canton, Rt. 2	1 Thursday	Charles E. Cathey, 49 Bethel Dr. 28716	Morton F. McArthur, Rt. 2, Box 64
473 Lexington (45)	Lexington	2 & 4 Thursday	Albert B. Gobble, Rt. 1, Box 388, Linwood 27299	Johnny R. Thomason, Rt. 2, Box 24
474 St. Pauls (14)	St. Pauls	1 Tuesday	Roland T. Hagens, 28 N. Old Stage Rd., 28384	Wilton E. Jackson, Jr., 804 Cutler St.
475 Grimesland (5)	Grimesland	1 Tuesday	Benjamin D. Forrest, III, Rt. 1, Box 389, 27837	Snoda A. Paramore, III, Rt. 2, Box 74, Winterville
479 Rainbow (6)	Arapahoe	1 & 3 Monday	David G. Bell, Rt. 1, Box 84, Grantsboro 28529	Marvin K. Bennett, Rt. 65, Box 663

482	Saluda (60)	Saluda	1 & 3 Thursday	Harold B. Phillips, P. O. Box 201, 28773	Harold M. Robinson, P. O. Box 176	482
483	Traphill (50)	Traphill	1 & 3 Tuesday	Gregory V. Billings, Rt. 1, Box 265A, Roaring River, 28669	Kenneth M. Johnson, Rt. 1, Box 313, Thurmond	483
484	Southern Pines (30)	Southern Pines	1 & 3 Monday	Louis G. Creveling, 40 Oak Hills Rd., Pinehurst 28374	Jack E. Stoudenmire, 220 Valhalla Dr.	484
486	Lawndale (56)	Lawndale	2 Thursday	D. Dale Costner, Rt. 1, Box 31, 28090	Ricky G. Garver, P. O. Box 142	486
488	Rich Square (19)	Rich Square	2 & 4 Thursday	Joseph F. Cole, Box 8, 27869	Alvin H. Batchelor, Box 470	488
489	Linville (58)	Newland	2 & 4 Thursday	Clyde E. Suddarth, P. O. Box 181, Montezuma, 28653	Rodney E. Trice, Rt. 3	489
491	Hominy (61)	Candler	2 Tuesday	David C. Clontz, P. O. Box 398, Enka 28728	Harold A. Terrell, P. O. Box 734	491
492	Thomas M. Holt (34)	Graham	1 & 3 Thursday	H. Ted Hogan, Jr., 1112 Geneva Rd., 27253	R. E. Gene Pickens, 2573 Hyde St., Burlington	492
493	Pilot (47)	Pilot Mountain	2 Monday	Mark Dearman, P. O. Box 545, Pinnacle 27043	Ted Johnson, P. O. Box 1172	493
495	Rockingham (30)	Rockingham	1 & 3 Monday	John W. Hammond, 1126 Rockingham Rd., 28379	Forrest G. McBryde, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 66, Eilerbe	495
496	Mooreville (52)	Mooreville	2 & 4 Tuesday	Paul E. Cook, 362 Wedgewood Dr., 28115	J. C. Pinion, Rt. 4, Box 767	496
497	Royal Hart (20)	Littleton	2 & 4 Monday	Tyree J. Callihan, P. O. Box 72, 27850	George W. Warren, Rt. 1, Box 246	497
498	Ayden (5)	Ayden	3 Tuesday	Delano R. Wilson, Rt. 1, Box 414, Winterville, 28590	Harold D. Nobles, Rt. 1, Box 415A, Winterville	498
499	Creedmoor (33)	Creedmoor	2 & 4 Mon., 2 Mon. Dec.	James N. Matthews, P. O. Box 208, Butner 27509	Thomas H. Sanford, Rt. 2, Box 82A	499
500	Raleigh (25)	Raleigh	3 Tuesday	Gene B. Jordan, 712 Edmund St., 27604	Bernard E. Simonson, 632 Duke Dr.	500
501	Red Springs (14)	Red Springs	2 & 4 Thursday	J. W. Russell, Jr., Rt. 2, Box G174, 28377	Grady W. Burns, Rt. 2, Box 175-B	501
502	Cookville (57)	Vale	1 Tuesday	Dan H. Winstead, Rt. 8, Box 10, Hickory, 28602	Charles G. Brittain, Rt. 5, Box 132	502
505	Cherryville (55)	Cherryville	1 Monday	Hoke Shuford, P. O. Box 633, 28021	Billy R. Nash, 404 Myra Lane	505
509	Bethaven (4)	Bethaven	2 & 4 Tuesday	Edward L. Baker, Lamont St., 27810	Robert M. Slade, Rt. 1, Box 181	509
515	Whetstone (55)	Bessemer City	4 Tuesday			
516	Aulander (2)	Aulander	3 Tuesday Dec.	Patrick R. Kane, Jr., 1002 Crowders Mtn. Rd., 28016	Terry L. Huffstetler, P. O. Box 211	515
517	Farmville (5)	Farmville	1 & 3 Thursday	John A. Nowell, P. O. Box 64, 27805	Douglas R. White, Box 208	516
519	Widow's Son (20)	Roanoke Rapids	2 & 4 Thursday	Fred L. Chappeler, 403 Grimmersburg St., 27828	Roy A. Peadar, Rt. 2, Box 239	517
520	Fairfield (4)	Fairfield	2 & 4 Thursday	Lewis E. May, P. O. Box 501, 27870	Joseph W. Maurice, P. O. Box 778	519
521	Manteo (3)	Manteo	1 & 3 Tuesday	T. H. Robbins, P. O. Box 115, 27826	Willie M. Carawan, P. O. Box 112	520
524	Pendleton (19)	Pendleton	2 & 4 Monday	John E. Finn, P. O. Box 245, Kitty Hawk 27949	Thomas R. Twiddy, P. O. Box 155, Manteo Harbor	521
525	Rodgers (17)	Middlesex	2 & 4 Tuesday	Dennis L. Babb, P. O. Box 229, Conway, 27820	David Simmons, Rt. 1, Box 229, Conway	524
527	Lucama (17)	Lucama	2 & 4 Monday	David E. Jordan, P. O. Box 122, 27557	Garry K. Askew, Rt. 3, Box 299, Kenly	525
528	Fairmont (14)	Fairmont	2 & 4 Thursday	Leland V. Godwin, 1201 W. Nash St., Apt. E, 27893	Benajah S. Lamm, 1008 Kenan St., Wilson	527
529	Andrews (65)	Andrews	3 Monday	Luther E. Weiner, 700 Church St., 28340	Patrick R. Floyd, III, 103 Martin St.	528
530	Joppa (41)	Charlotte	1 Monday	Norman M. Hartman, Box 1, Smith Knob Rd., 28901	Carroll Phillips, Rt. 1	529
532	Hamlet (30)	Hamlet	1 Friday	Cletus O. Fulp, 1433 Ivey Dr., 28205	Warren S. Bimick, 3618 Woody Grove Lane	530
534	Camp Cal (56)	Shelby, Rt. 5	2 & 4 Thursday	Richard C. Byrd, Rt. 3, Box 26X, 28345	Robin E. Wise, 305 Spring St.	532
535	Hollis (59)	Hollis, Rt. 1	3 Monday	Thomas E. Covington, Rt. 1, Box 171, Lawndale 28090	Truman D. Clary, 101 Lattimore St.	534
538	Williams (41)	Cornelius	1 Saturday	Charles E. Gurley, Rt. 2, Box 732, Bostic, 28018	Cornelius R. Moore, Rt. 4, Box 228, Rutherfordton	535
542	Cornithian (56)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Thursday	Gordon B. Waugh, Rt. 2, Box 313, Davidson 28036	Jake W. Williams, 843 Fieldstone Rd., Mooreville	538
543	Spencer (44)	Spencer	2 & 4 Monday	H. L. McLaurin, 2014 Twin Rd., 27405	Robert A. Finner, 2114 Merritt Dr.	542
544	Mount Holly (54)	Mount Holly	2 & 4 Tuesday	Junius E. Cornher, Rt. 17, Box 401, Salisbury 28144	Keith J. Cornher, Rt. 17, Box 401, Salisbury	543
550	Roman Eagle (30)	Aberdeen	1 & 3 Monday	Everett P. Johnson, 342 Scott St., 28120	Roger D. Moran, Rt. 1, Box 523, Stanley	544
551	Glenville (64)	Glenville	2 & 4 Thursday	E. Floyd Dunn, P. O. Box 916, 28315	Clement R. Faircloth, P. O. Box 1355	550
552	Revolution (56)	Greensboro	2 Saturday	David L. Hooper, Rt. 66, Box 182, Cullowhee 28723	Curley Potts, Rt. 66, Box 281-B, Cullowhee	551
554	Vesper (58)	Spurce Pine	1 & 3 Thursday	William D. Maness, 406 Mimosa Dr., 27403	Jack M. Sutton, 3724 Frazier Rd.	552
555	Elise (31)	Robbins	2 & 4 Tuesday	Randy L. Ramsey, 442 Beaver Ck. Rd., 28777	Alvin C. Carpenter, 438 Beaver Ck. Rd.	554
556	Neill S. Stewart (28)	Erwin	1 & 3 Tuesday	Lester C. Balber, P. O. Box 447, 27325	Julius C. Maness, Rt. 1, Box 966	555
558	Araat (47)	Araat	2 & 4 Thursday	Ephraim F. Godwin, P. O. Box 427, 28339	Thurman P. Faircloth, 202 3rd Street	556
561	Swannanoa (61)	Swannanoa	2 Friday	Ernest E. Inman, Rt. 1, Box 124, Pilot Mountain 27041	Richard A. Cave, Rt. 3, Box 417, Dobson	558
562	Waxhaw (39)	Waxhaw	1 & 3 Thursday	Carl J. Hogue, P. O. Box 9563, Asheville 28815	Johnny D. Sutphin, 56 Lincoln Ave., Asheville	561
			1 Tuesday	Owen V. Williams, 506 Hillside Dr., Monroe, 28110	Bobby F. Hughes, 8009 Providence Rd. South	562

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	SECRETARY AND ADDRESS	MASTER AND ADDRESS
563 Tabor (13)	Tabor City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Herman Stevens, Rt. 3, Box 178-AA, 28463	Herman Brinson, West 5th Street	563
564 Richlands (9)	Richlands	1 & 3 Thursday	Otis O. Whaley, Sr., Box 132, 28574	Roger D. Pittman, Rt. 1, Box 15	564
565 Wendell (23)	Wendell	2 & 4 Tuesday	Hugh T. Moody, P. O. Box 422, 27591	John G. Williamson, Rt. 1, Box 377	565
568 Doric (7)	New Bern	2 & 4 Friday	Elwood E. Eaton, 103 N. Second Ave., 28560	Steven J. Hill, 3509 Trent Rd.	568
569 Mount Pleasant (50)	Bailey, Rt. 1	1 & 3 Monday	Jimmy W. Harris, P. O. Box 26, 27807	Thelbert Glover, Rt. 1, Spring Hope	569
571 Snow Creek (51)	Statesville, Rt. 5	1 & 3 Monday	Vasilios Papademos, 426 Dogwood Estates, 28677	Paul H. Duncan, Rt. 2	571
573 Mount Pleasant (50)	Champion	2 Thursday	E. Hoke McNeil, Rt. 1, Box 728, Wilkesboro 28697	Fred V. Roberts, Rt. 1, Box 178, Boomer	573
576 Andrew Jackson (44)	Salisbury	1 & 3 Thursday	F. C. Smith, Rt. 2, Box 7, Willow Wood, 28144	Edwin H. Alexander, Jr., 822 Lincolnton Rd.	576
578 Meadow Branch (39)	Wingate	1 Friday	Bobby W. Ford, Rt. 1, Box 545, 28174	John A. Eudy	578
579 Casar (56)	Casar	1 Thursday	Kenneth R. Beam, P. O. Box 95, 28020	Charles R. Ledford, Rt. 1, Box 37-C	579
583 Ionic (7)	Cove City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Benjamin F. Grady, Jr., P. O. Box 86, 28523	David L. Hartsell, 503 New Liberty Rd., New Bern	583
584 Apex (26)	Apex	2 Monday	Allen L. Bruner, 210 Judson Dr., Cary 27511	Edward E. English, 107 Val-Del Ct., Garner	584
585 Roseboro (15)	Roseboro	1 & 3 Thursday	Oscar E. Horne, P. O. Box 373, 28382	Thomas C. Gallagher, Rt. 1, Box 411	585
589 Bethel (5)	Bethel	1 & 3 Thursday	William M. Whitehurst, P. O. Box 699, 27812	James W. Futrell, Rt. 1, Box 367	589
590 Lowell (54)	Lowell	1 & 3 Tuesday			
592 Maiden (53)	Maiden	3 Tues., Jul.-Aug. 2 & 4 Monday	Boyce P. Hunt, 2444 Shaw Ave., Gastonia 28054	Billy P. Greenway, 1206 N. Main St.	590
593 Stony Point (51)	Stony Point	2 Mon. Dec. 2 & 4 Tuesday	Terry E. Crafton, Rt. 3, Box 443B, 28650	Foyld R. Sorrow, Rt. 3, Box FV-25, Lincolnton	592
594 Ashe (49)	West Jefferson	2 & 4 Tuesday	Jerry L. Durnire, P. O. Box 4, Hiddenite 28636	Ronnie G. Cranford, Rt. 1, Box 297	593
595 Wallace (12)	Wallace	1 & 3 Monday	W. H. Payne, 106 Valleyview Dr., Jefferson 28640	Kenneth R. Greene, P. O. Box 628	594
596 Waccamaw (13)	Riegelwood	2 & 4 Monday	William H. Browder, Jr., P. O. Box 23, 28466	Jeff Murray, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 20	595
598 Cranberry (58)	Elk Park	1 & 3 Tuesday	Boyd E. DeLamater, Jr., P. O. Box 35, Riegelwood 28456	Harry Sullivan, 19 Sturgeon Dr., Leland	596
602 Queen City (18)	Rocky Mount	1 & 3 Thursday	Jann W. Brewer, P. O. Box 5, 28622	Warren J. Guinn, P. O. Box 234	598
605 Jeff L. Nelson (60)	Tryon	2 & 4 Monday	James R. Thompson, III, P. O. Drawer 4363, 27803	Lynwood B. Hagans, Rt. 3, Box 218-C	602
606 Riverside (53)	Catawba	2 & 4 Monday	General H. Bridgeman, P. O. Box 542, 28782	John B. Smith, 130 Wilderness Rd.	605
607 Chadbourne (13)	Chadbourne	2 & 4 Tuesday	Charles E. Mitchem, P. O. Box 63, Claremont, 28610	Richard A. George, Rt. 3, Box 147, Claremont	606
609 Zebulon (23)	Zebulon	1 Tuesday	G. Scott McDaniel, Rt. 1, Box 91, Evergreen, 28438	George W. Baysden, Rt. 3, Box 19	607
612 Atkinson (10)	Atkinson	2 & 4 Monday	Barna O. Wilder, Rt. 1, Box 212A, 27597	Gerald Boswell, Rt. 2, Box 127	609
613 Home (16)	Fremont	2 Monday	Alfred G. Arnett, Rt. 1, Box 126, 28421	William J. Bramble, Rt. 1, Box 122, Kelly	612
616 Round Peak (47)	Mt. Airy, Rt. 3	1 Friday	David G. Mercer, P. O. Box 117, 27830	Cecil R. Evans, P. O. Box 2013	613
617 St. Patrick's (27)	Princeton	1 & 3 Wednesday	Homer G. Bryant, 1324 Pine Ridge Rd., 27030	John L. Hice, Rt. 1, Box 273-B, Lowgap	616
618 Union (43)	Midland	2 Monday	Thaddeus R. Parker, Rt. 3, Box 322, 27569	Sidney A. Wellons, III, Rt. 2, Box 258-K	617
624 John H. Mills (21)	Epsom*	2 & 4 Thursday	George E. Long, 124 Highway 27, 28107	William B. Ritchie, 12501 Old Camden Rd.	618
626 Cannon Memorial (43)	Kannapolis	1 & 3 Tuesday	Jerry L. Stegall, Rt. 1, Box 234, Henderson 27536	Albert Dickerson, Rt. 1, Kittrell	624
627 Belmont (54)	Belmont	2 & 4 Monday	Kenneth L. Davis, 5919 Blue Ridge Dr., Concord 28025	Gary T. Small, 8850 Hills Dell Dr., Concord	626
629 Walnut Cove (35)	Walnut Cove	1 & 3 Tuesday	Floyd R. Norris, 100 Raymond St., 28012	Tony M. Maudin, 404 Belwood Dr.	627
630 Francis S. Packard (21)	Norlina	2 & 4 Thursday	Dewey G. Shropshire, P. O. Box 747, Rural Hall 27045	Beverly S. Southern, Rt. 2, Box 10	629
634 Goldsboro (16)	Goldsboro	2 & 4 Monday	Reynolds T. Perkinson, Box 205, 27563	William J. Egerton, P. O. Box 12	630
637 Yadkin Falls (38)	Badin	1 & 3 Monday	William F. Parks, P. O. Box 1203, 27533	Morrice E. Dail, 1812 Westover Dr.	634
643 Proctorville (14)	Proctorville	2 Monday	Robert H. Hardister, P. O. Box 605, 28009	Horace W. Tucker, P. O. Box 411	637
646 Bladen (13)	Elizabethtown	2 & 4 Monday	Jesse L. Harper, P. O. Box 69, 28375	K. Keith Walters, Rt. 1, Box 288, Orrum	643
650 John A. Nichols (61)	Asheville	2 Thursday	Thomas F. Adams, Rt. 4, Box 112, Bladenboro 28320	Robert T. Suggs, Rt. 2, Box 994	646
			Frank R. Fusco, 42 Monte Vista Terrace, Candler 28715	Daniel K. Jones, 34 Canterbury Rd.	650

654 Elberta (30)	West End	Tuesday after 1 & 3 Sunday	Wm. H. Dickerson, Rt. 1 Box 5, Jackson Springs 27281	James B. Carriker, Jr., Box 41-A, Rt. 2, Ellerbe	654
656 Guilford (36)	Greensboro	1 & 3 Monday	G. Worth Covington, P. O. Box 656, 27402	Swinson L. Pridgen, 4357 Four Farms Rd.	656
657 Keller Memorial (44)	Rockwell	2 & 4 Monday	Clyde L. Newton, Rt. 3, Box 596, Salisbury, 28144	James F. Smith, 808 Wesley Dr., Salisbury	657
658 Beulaville (12)	Beulaville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Arthur R. Jarman, Rt. 2, Box 243-B, 28518	A. B. C. Dew, P. O. Box 101	658
663 Black Mountain (61)	Black Mountain	1 Friday	Ernest A. Reed, 106-S Ridgeway, 28711	Jack G. Ray, Rt. 1, Box 632, Nebo	663
664 Garland (15)	Garland	2 & 4 Monday	Charles T. Cashwell, P. O. Box 331, 28441	John W. Jarvis, P. O. Box 326	664
665 West Asheville (61)	Asheville	1 & 3 Monday 1 Mon. Oct.-Mar.	Alfred E. Bishop, 121 Cedar Hill Rd. 28806	Jack E. Anderson, 1650 Gorman Bridge Rd.	665
667 Fort Bragg (29)	Spring Lake	1 Tuesday	J. R. Nicholson, 447 Shoreline Dr., Fayetteville 28301	William E. Sweet, 478 Waterbury Dr., Fayetteville	667
668 Holland Memorial (55)	Gastonia	2 Thursday	Horace S. Murphy, P. O. Box 824, 28053	Eugene H. Johnson, Jr., 505 W. 6th Ave.	668
669 Kernersville (46)	Kernersville	1 Monday	Hugh A. Martin, 810 Branchwood Dr., 27284	Louie D. Cooke, Sr., 506 Salisbury St.	669
670 Lovelady (57)	Valdese	2 Monday	James E. Woods, P. O. Box 567, 28690	Bennie H. Davis, Rt. 1, Box 261-E, Connelly Spgs.	670
672 Robbinsville (65)	Robbinsville	2 Tuesday	Orville W. Hooper, Jr., P. O. Box 368, 28771	Philip M. Stewart, P. O. Box 82, Fontana Dam	672
673 Spindale (59)	Spindale	2 & 4 Tuesday	Jerry W. Lee, RFD 3, Box 310-A, Forest City 28043	Horace Walker, Rt. 4, Box 136, Forest City	673
674 Acacia (45)	High Point	1 Thursday	James D. McCreary, P. O. Box 335, 27261	Robert A. Glisson, 615 Whittier St.	674
675 Washington (4)	Washington	1 & 3 Monday	Wiley K. Hill, P. O. Box 301, Chocowinity 27817	Vernon F. Howell, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 501	675
676 Temple (42)	Charlotte	1 Thursday	W. Harlan Thomson, 7418 Blythwood Ln., 28212	Richard D. Grice, Sr., 4321 Tipperary Pl.	676
677 Warsaw (12)	Warsaw	2 & 4 Tuesday	Charles E. Taylor, Rt. 1, Box 266-B2, Kenansville, 28349	H. C. Allen, RFD 2	677
678 Providence (3)	Columbia	2 & 4 Thursday	J. Frank Furlough, Rt. 1, Box 48, 27925	Ronald L. Barnes, P. O. Box 7, Creswell	678
679 Creasy Proctor (29)	Fayetteville	2 Tuesday	James H. Horne, P. O. Box 173, 28302	Roxy M. Stotler, Rt. 6, Box 1273, Sanford	679
680 Semper Fidelis (9)	Jacksonville	2 & 4 Wednesday	Tony R. Dedmond, P. O. Box 1137, 28540	Edgar A. Clayton, 136 Brookview Dr.	680
681 Piedmont (45)	High Point	3 Tuesday	Woodroe F. Haywood, P. O. Box 1288, 27261	William B. Scoggin, Rt. 4, Thomasville	681
683 Rolesville (23)	Rolesville	1 & 3 Thursday	David J. Dupont, Rt. 2, Box 290F, Wake Forest 27587	Kenneth R. Jarman, 501 Rose Lane, Raleigh	683
684 Ahoskie (2)	Ahoskie	1 & 3 Thursday	R. C. Greene, Rt. 2, Box 7-F, 27910	William E. Blanchard, 419 N. Colony Ave.	684
685 Pioneer (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Wednesday	E. Leonidas Smith, 2891 Monticello Dr., 27106	Wallace G. Cole, 3037 Middlebrook Dr., Clemmons	685
686 Angier (28)	Angier	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harold C. Flowers, Jr., Box 429, 27501	Ronnie Parrish, Rt. 2, Box 109	686
687 Fellowship (32)	Durham	2 & 4 Tuesday	Mark D. Stephens, P. O. Box 15064, 27704	Gerald W. Medlin, 2808 Crossdale Dr., Apt. S-15	687
688 Cherry Point (8)	Havelock	1 & 3 Thursday	Bowie F. Cheil, 2 Cherokee Dr., 28532	Thomas F. Mylett, 301 Kenneth Blvd.	688
689 Scotland Neck (20)	Scotland Neck	1 & 3 Tuesday	Chester A. Elks, P. O. Box 207, 27874	Clayton G. Blend, P. O. Box 164	689
690 Mount Moriah (52)	Statesville	2 & 4 Monday	Ralph M. Sisk, 433 Ridgeway Ave., 28677	Hal M. Burns, 506 Coolidge Ct.	690
691 Renfro (47)	Mount Airy	3 Monday	Roby L. Goins, Jr., 230 E. Elm St., 27030	Garner R. Jarrell, Jr., 442 Maple Grove Ch. Rd.	691
692 East Gate (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	George H. Jones, 1032 Norwich Rd., 28212	Nathan Howard, 13813 Maple Hollow Ln.	692
693 Charles M. Seitzer (41)	Charlotte	Every 3 Monday 1 Mon. December	Robert F. McDonald, 4201 Windwood Cr., 28226	Barry B. Rogers, 335 Whispering Pines Dr.	693
694 Gate City (36)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Tuesday	H. J. Christensen, P. O. Box 2003, 27402	T. Harold Gordy, 5411 Ropley Dr.	694
695 Allen-Graham (43)	Kannapolis	1 & 3 Thursday	Randy C. Crainshaw, 5430 Charlie Walker Rd., 28081	Kristen S. Weaver, 2602 Entrance Ave.	695
696 Memorial (45)	Lexington	1 & 3 Thursday	Douglas T. Sink, 1420 Greensboro St., 27292	Bernard H. Thomas, P. O. Box 230	696
697 Butner (33)	Butner	2 & 4 Tuesday	Edward W. Willis, Box 681, 27509	Robert W. Elms, 603 18th St.	697
698 Cape Hatteras (3)	Buxton	2 & 4 Monday	Levin A. Stowe, Box 42, Hatteras 27943	Elmore R. Gray, P. O. Box 413	698
699 Asheville (37)	Asheboro	1 & 3 Thursday	W. Kirby Threadgill, Rt. 10, Box 447, 27203	Jimmy R. Cox, 736 Eastview Dr.	699
700 Friendship (41)	Charlotte	1 Friday	Leland E. Martin, Sr., 3020 N. Myers St., 28205	Ted D. Martin, 2714 Alexander Rd.	700
701 Garner (24)	Garner	2 & 4 Monday	Harrison E. Pitts, 112 Perdue St., 27529	Bennie W. Brooks, 1416 Guffy Dr., Raleigh	701
702 St. Andrew (40)	Charlotte	1 Wednesday	Norman C. Hundley, Sr., P. O. Box 5461, 28225	Norman C. Hundley, Jr., 7067 Untz Rd., Concord	702
703 Albemarle (38)	Albemarle	2 & 4 Monday	Jimmy R. Mauldin, 611 Gurley St., 28001	Thomas D. Hawkins, Rt. 1, Box 559, New London	703
704 King Solomon (55)	Gastonia	2 Tuesday	Jerry L. Barrett, 401 Efrid St., 28054	Thomas E. McCarthy, 427 Freedom Mill Rd.	704
705 Richard Caswell (11)	Kinston	1 & 3 Tuesday	Ralph D. Dudley, P. O. Box 1282, 28501	Gerald E. Dixon, Rt. 2, Box 168	705
706 Newport (8)	Newport	2 & 4 Monday	Peter J. Guerry, Rt. 3, Box 15-B, 28570	John E. Hill, 129 Roberts Rd.	706

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.		
			SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER and ADDRESS	
707 Forsyth (46)	Winston-Salem	2 Tuesday	Raeform O. Nifong, 215 Stanton Dr., N.W., 27106	Terry L. Hill, 4301 Fosterdale Lane	707
708 Crown Point (5)	Greenville	2 & 4 Thursday	Wylie S. Christy, 218 Circle Dr., 27834	Peter C. Eure, Rt. 1, Box 335, Winterville	708
709 Conover (53)	Conover	2 & 4 Thursday	Fred L. Sherrill, Jr., P. O. Box 816, 28613	Conrad W. Bolch, Rt. 9, Box 53, Hickory	709
710 Advance (48)	Advance	2 Tuesday	Romie L. Barney, Rt. 3, 27006	Von L. McKnight, Rt. 3, Box 263, Mocksville	710
711 Piedmont (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Thursday	Eugene H. Durham, 907 Mayford Dr., Kernersville 27284	David R. Price, 134-T Berwick Rd.	711
712 Wilson (17)	Wilson	2 & 4 Tuesday	Charles C. Burris, 1609 W. Kenan St., 27893	W. Stanley Brantley, Rt. 3, Box 224, Elm City	712
713 Stanley (54)	Stanley	3 Monday	William T. Cope, Box 286, 28164	James W. Beatty, Rt. 1, Box 218-A, Mt. Holly	713
714 Liberty (37)	Liberty	1 Thursday	Cecil M. Williams, P. O. Box 193, 27298	Ben J. Whitaker, 4607 Plaza Dr., Greensboro	714
715 Derita (45)	Derita	1 Friday	D. Roy Warren, 7026 Crossridge Rd., 28214	Arthur J. Merrill, 2808 Kendrick Ave.	715
716 Hiram (42)	High Point	2 Thursday	S. S. Nicholson, 103 Sagewood Rd., Jamestown 27282	Lewis D. Simpson, 1223 Guyer St.	716
717 Burnsville (62)	Burnsville	3 Thursday	H. Paul Branton, P. O. Box 908, 28714	Shelby D. Branton, Rt. 2, Box 1348	717
718 Troy (38)	Troy	2 & 4 Tuesday	H. V. Massengill, 707 Carson St., 27371	Wesley O. Thompson, 221 Williamson St.	718
719 Horse Creek (60)	Columbus	2 & 4 Tues., 2 Tue. Dec.	Billie N. Feagan, P. O. Box 583, 28722	Chester C. Hudson, P. O. Box 72	719
720 Cabarrus (43)	Concord	1 Thursday	Grover W. Eury, 733 Old Charlotte Rd., 28025	Clifford P. Miller, Rt. 3, Box 82, Rockwell	720
721 Burlington (34)	Burlington	1 & 3 Tue., 1 Tue. Dec.	William R. Harmon, 2402 Saddle Club Rd., 27215	John R. Black, 734 Westbrook Dr.	721
722 King (46)	King	3 Thursday	Gary B. Sprinkle, P. O. Box 1111, 27021	Frank G. Pulliam, 922 Cherry St., Greensboro	722
723 Winton (2)	Winton	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harry B. Ward, Jr., Box 434, 27986	Curtis S. Eury, RFD 3, Box 12A, Ahoskie	723
724 Berne (7)	New Bern	1 & 3 Thursday	Woodrow W. Thomas, P. O. Box 2132, 28561	James B. Holton, Jr., P. O. Box 1340	724
725 Grantham (7)	Township No. 7 New Bern	1 & 3 Tuesday	Milton E. Smith, 4434 Rivershore Dr., 28560	George A. Garvick, 509 Camp Farm Rd.	725
726 Keystone (41)	Charlotte	2 Wednesday	W. Ben Stockes, Jr., 3714 Stage Dr., 28215	M. T. McSwain, 6016 Steven Mill Rd., Matthews	726
727 Shalotte (13)	Shalotte	2 & 4 Tuesday	Douglas L. Causey, P. O. Box 128, 28459	Donald C. Hobson, Rt. 6, Box 15	727
728 Meridian (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	Matthew T. Sawtelle, 916 Munday Ct., Matthews, 28105	Glen R. Sigmom, 6018 Sunset Chase Lane	728
729 Twin County (18)	Rocky Mount	2 & 4 Monday	Robert W. Proctor, 110 Queen Anne Ave., Nashville, 27856	Samuel E. Johnson, 307 Bryan St., Battleboro	729
730 Stedman (29)	Stedman	1 Monday	H. L. Travis, Rt. 1, Box 142-C, Steadman, 28391	John S. Hair, 2718 Morganton Rd., Fayetteville	730
731 John H. Anderson (29)	Fayetteville	2 Wednesday	Eugene W. Whetzel, Rt. 1, Box 273D, 28301	Rufus L. House, Rt. 1, Box 438-CC	731
732 Bush Hill (37)	Archdale	2 Tuesday	Max R. Wood, P. O. Box 4126, 27263	Harry A. Green, Rt. 5, Box 463, Trinity	732
733 Stump Sound (9)	Sneads Ferry	2 & 4 Friday	T. W. McCree, Jr., P. O. Box 56, Holly Ridge 28445	Donald A. Wilkins, Sr., Rt. 1, Box 293, Holly Ridge	733
734 William Pitt (5)	Greenville	1 & 3 Wednesday	Joseph A. Ray, Jr., 408 Wildwood Dr., Ayden, 28513	Joseph B. Meeks, 1603 Longwood Dr.	734
735 Jas. B. Green (25)	Raleigh	2 & 4 Tuesday	C. Roger Morgan, 349 Millbrook Rd., 27609	Mike K. Marrow, 6021 Tarnhor Ct.	735
736 New River (9)	Jacksonville	2 & 4 Thursday	R. L. Atkinson, 211 Barbara Ave., Midway Park, 28544	William S. Cronan, Sr., 324 Titus Lane	736
737 Steele Creek (42)	Charlotte, Rt. 4	1 Monday	William M. Moore, 7331 Pawtucket Rd., 28214	Frank D. McCain, 16922 McKee Rd., Pineville	737
738 West Gate (42)	Charlotte	1 Monday	John R. Litaker, 921 Coulwood Dr., 28214	Roger W. Walters, 2408 Pruitt St.	738
739 Newell (40)	Newell	1 Monday	W. W. Glenn, Jr., P. O. Box 15, 28126	William W. Spidel, Sr., Rt. 1, Box 1033, Davidson	739
740 C. B. Newcomb (24)	Rt. 4, Raleigh	3 Thursday	Donald Chesson, 3601 Allen St., 27603	Bob Mustian, 1013 Suffolk Blvd.	740
741 Cressie Wright (8)	Beaufort	2 & 4 Wednesday	Gerry T. Smith, Sr., 203 Fairview Dr., 28516	Roger G. Resor, Sr., P. O. Box 83, Harkers Island	741
742 Mint Hill (41)	Mint Hill	1 Thursday	James B. McLaughlin, Sr., 7400 McWhirter Rd., 28212	M. A. Pressley, 4826 Carving Tree Dr., Charlotte	742
743 J. J. Crowder (25)	Raleigh	1 Thursday	Charles W. Howell, Jr., 1418 Marlboro Rd., 27610	W. Edward West, 8513 Stonegate Dr., Raleigh	743
744 Shelby (56)	Shelby	1 Monday	Billy M. Brady, Sr., P. O. Box 1744, 28150	Michael R. Hallman, P. O. Box 803, Ellenboro	744
745 Vandora (24)	Garner	1 Thursday	Ray A. Yow, 1411 Vandora Springs Rd., 27529	Jack O. Howard, Rt. 5, Box 491, Zebulon	745
746 P. P. Turner (36)	Greensboro	1 Thursday	Lloyd A. Osborne, 3704 Hickory Hill Dr., 27410	Billy C. Cockrell, Sr., 4110 LaGrange Dr.	746
747 Ocracoke (3)	Ocracoke	1 & 3 Thursday	Paul Mosher, Box 428, 27960	Sigma Willis, Box 389	747
748 South Gate (43)	Kannapolis	1 Tue., 2 Tue. Jul.	Larry B. Harrison, 1502 Huntingdon Rd., 28081	M. M. Cheek, 67 Arlington Ave., S.E., Concord	748

749 Truth (39)	Monroe	2 Monday	Joe B. Tucker, 1103 Cherry St., 28110	Michael T. Helms, 406 Clarence Secrest Rd.	749
750 Oak Grove (32)	Durham	3 Monday	Sam Vaughan, Jr., P. O. Box 11677, 27703	Selmer R. Stille, 5546 Inverness Dr.	750
751 Old Town (46)	Old Town	3 Tuesday	Allyn G. Gorham, P. O. Box 11061, Winston-Salem 27106	Joseph E. Wages, 1813 Cliffside Dr., Pfafftown	751
752 Enterprise (46)	Arcadia	2 Monday	H. M. Kirkman, 2518 Old Salisbury Rd., W. Salem 27107	Ivan J. Harold, Rt. 12, Box 441, Lexington	752
753 Federal Point (10)	Carolina Beach	2 Thursday	William E. Jones, Jr., P. O. Box 267, Kure Bch. 28449	James B. Byrd, 130 Cardinal Dr., Wilmington	753
754 Masters (25)	Raleigh	3 Thursday	Charles W. Walton, 5338 Olive Rd., 27606	Michael Durant, 235-H Grant Ave.	754
755 Clemmons (46)	Clemmons	1 Monday	Larry W. Kirby, P. O. Box 810, 27012	Ernest F. Parker, 1098 Reynolds Rd., Lewisville	755
756 Clifford Duell (29)	Fayetteville	3 Monday	Earl Peterson, Jr., 429 Raynor Dr., 28301	Roy A. Whitmire, 3486 Thamesford Dr.	756
757 Denver (53)	Denver	3 Tue., 1 Tue. Dec.	Harry L. Lytle, 964 Lakeshore Rd. S., 28037	Charles D. Sigmon, 1575 Burris Rd.	757
758 Oak Island (10)	Long Beach	3 Thursday	Elmer C. Meller, 1108 Oak Island Dr. West, 28461	Reginald G. Jackson, 108 N.W. 6th St.	758
759 James K. Polk (42)	Pineville	2 Thursday	Craig C. Kluttz, 3318 Tinkerbell Ln., Charlotte, 28210	Robert H. McIntoch, 8401 Pineville-Matthews Rd.	759

NOTES: 1. A location indicated thus (*) is NOT a Post Office.

0772. Addresses of officers same as shown for lodge, UNLESS different address is shown for any officer.

0773. Secretary should keep this DIRECTORY on his desk for reference at all times.

ADDRESS THE GRAND SECRETARY:

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, GRAND SECRETARY

P. O. Box 6506, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628

GRAND SECRETARY'S TELEPHONE: 787-2021 (Raleigh)

LOCATION OF GRAND LODGE BUILDING:

2921 Glenwood Avenue, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY NAME ALPHABETICALLY

Acacia	674	Chadbourn	607
Adoniram	149	Charity	5
Advance	710	Charles B. Newcomb	740
Ahoskie	684	Charles M. Setzer	693
Albemarle	703	Cherokee	146
Allen-Graham	695	Cherry Point	688
American George	17	Cherryville	505
Andrew Jackson	576	Clay	301
Andrews	529	Clemmons	755
Angier	686	Clifford Duell	756
Apex	584	Cliffside	460
Ararat	558	Clyde	453
Archer	165	Cleveland	202
Ashe	594	Coharie	379
Asheboro	699	Colerain	171
Ashler	373	Columbus	102
Atkinson	612	Concord	58
Atlantic	294	Conover	709
Aulander	516	Cookville	502
Aurora	300	Copeland	390
Ayden	498	Corinthian	230, 542
Bailey	411	Cranberry	598
Bakersville	357	Creasy Proctor	679
Bald Creek	397	Creedmoor	499
Balfour	188	Crissie Wright	741
Bayboro	331	Crown Point	708
Beaver Dam	276	Currituck	463
Belhaven	509	Dan River	129
Belmont	627	Davie	39
Berne	724	Denton	404
Bethel	589	Denver	757
Beulaville	658	Derita	715
Biltmore	446	Dillsboro	459
Bingham	272	Doric	568
Biscoe	437	Dunn's Rock	267
Blackmer	127, 170	Durham	352
Black Mountain	663	Eagle	19
Bladen	646	East Gate	692
Blue Ridge	435	East Laporte	358
Buffalo	172	Elberta	654
Bula	409	Elise	555
Burlington	721	Elkin	454
Burnsville	717	Enfield	447
Bush Hill	732	Eno	210
Butner	697	Enterprise	752
Cabarrus	720	Eureka	283, 317
Campbell	374	Excelsior	261
Camp Call	534	Fair Bluff	190
Cannon Memorial	626	Fairfield	520
Cape Hatteras	698	Fairmont	528
Carthage	181	Fairview	339
Cary	198	Fallston	356
Casar	579	Farmington	265
Caswell Brotherhood	11	Farmville	517
Catawba	248	Federal Point	753
Catawba Valley	217	Fellowship	84, 687
Central Cross	187	Forest City	381

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically

(Continued)

Forsyth	707	Kedron	387
Fort Bragg	667	Keller Memorial	657
Francis S. Packard	630	Kenly	257
Franklin	109	Kernersville	669
Franklinton	123	Keystone	726
French Broad	292	Kilwinning	64
Friendship	700	King	722
Fulton	99	King Solomon	56, 138, 704
Fuquay	258	Knap of Reeds	158
Garland	664	LaFayette	83
Garner	701	Laurinburg	305
Gaston	263	Lawndale	486
Gastonia	369	Leaksville	136
Gate City	694	Lebanon	207, 391
Gatesville	126	Lee	253
Glenville	551	Lenoir	233
Goldsboro	634	Lexington	473
Granite	191, 322	Liberty	45, 714
Grantham	725	Lillington	302
Granville	380	Lincoln	137
Grassy Knob	471	Linville	489
Green Level	277	Long Creek	205
Greensboro	76	Lovelady	670
Greenville	284	Lowell	590
Grifton	243	Lucama	527
Grimesland	475	Maiden	592
Guilford	656	Manteo	521
Hall	53	Marble Springs	439
Hamlet	532	Masters	754
Hanks	128	Marietta	444
Harmon	420	Mattamuskeet	328
Harmony	299, 340	Matthews	461
Henderson	229	Maxton	417
Henry F. Grainger	412	Meadow Branch	578
Hibriten	262	Mecklenburg	176
Hickory	343	Memorial	696
Hiram	40, 98, 716	Meridian	728
Holland Memorial	668	Millbrook	97
Hollis	535	Mill Creek	125
Holly Springs	115	Mingo	206
Hominy	491	Mint Hill	742
Home	613	Mocksville	134
Horse Creek	719	Monroe	244
Ionic	583	Montgomery	426
James A. Johnson	413	Moorestboro	388
James B. Green	735	Moorestville	496
James K. Polk	759	Morning Star	85
Jefferson Penn	384	Mount Hermon	118
Jeff L. Nelson	605	Mount Holly	544
Jerusalem	95	Mount Lebanon	117
J. J. Crowder	743	Mount Moriah	690
John A. Nichols	650	Mount Olive	208
John Huske Anderson	731	Mount Pleasant	569, 573
John H. Mills	624	Mount Vernon	143, 359
Johnston-Caswell	10	Mystic Tie	237
Joppa	401, 530	Neil S. Stewart	556
Joseph Warren	92	Newell	739
Junaluskee	145		

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically (Continued)

New Lebanon	314	Sanford	151
Newport	706	Scotch Ireland	154
New River	736	Scotland Neck	689
North Wilkesboro	407	Seaboard	378
Numa F. Reid	344	Sea Side	429
Oak Grove	750	Selma	320
Oak Island	758	Semper Fidelis	680
Ocean	405	Shallotte	727
Oconee	427	Shelby	744
Ocracoke	747	Siler City	403
Old Town	751	Skewarkee	90
Orient	395	Snow	363
Orr	104	Snow Creek	571
Oxford	122	Sonoma	472
Palmyra	147	Southern Pines	484
Pee Dee	150	South Fork	462
Pendleton	524	South Gate	748
Perquimans	106	Sparta	423
Perseverance	59	Spencer	543
Person	113	Spindale	673
Phalanx	31	St. Alban	114
Phoenix	8	St. Andrew	702
Piedmont	681, 711	St. John's	1, 3, 4, 13
Pigeon River	386	Stanley	713
Pilot	493	Stanly	348
Piney Creek	432	State Line	375
Pioneer	685	Statesville	27
Pleasant Hill	304	Stedman	730
Potecasi	418	Steele Creek	737
P. P. Turner	746	Stokes	32
Proctorville	643	Stokesdale	428
Providence	678	Stonewall	296
Pythagoras	249	Stony Point	593
Queen City	602	St. Patrick's	617
Radiance	132	St. Paul's	474
Raeford	306	Stump Sound	733
Rainbow	479	Swannanoa	561
Raleigh	500	Tabasco	271
Red Springs	501	Tabor	563
Rehoboth	279	Tally Ho	393
Relief	431	Temple	676
Renfro	691	Thomas M. Holt	492
Revolution	552	Thomasville	214
Richard Caswell	705	Traphill	483
Richlands	564	Troy	718
Rich Square	488	Truth	749
Riverside	606	Twin County	729
Roanoke	203	Unanimity	7
Robbinsville	672	Union	618
Rockingham	495	University	408
Rodgers	525	Vance	293
Rolesville	683	Vanceboro	433
Roman Eagle	550	Vandora	745
Roseboro	585	Vesper	554
Round Peak	616	Waccamaw	596
Royal White Hart	2	Wake Forest	282
Salem	289	Walnut Cove	629
Saluda	482	Warsaw	677

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically

(Continued)

Washington	675	William G. Hill	218
Waxhaw	562	William Pitt	734
Wayne	112	Williams	538
Waynesville	259	William T. Bain	231
Wendell	565	Wilmington	319
West Asheville	665	Wilson	226, 712
West Bend	434	Winston	167
West Gate	738	Winton	723
Western Star	91	Yadkin	162
Whetstone	515	Yadkin Falls	637
White Stone	155	Youngsville	377
Wiccacon	240	Zebulon	609
Widow's Son	75, 519	Zion	81

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY CITIES AND TOWNS

Aberdeen	550	China Grove	283
Advance	710	Clayton	191
Ahoskie	684	Clemmons	755
Albemarle	348, 703	Cleveland	154
Andrews	529	Cliffside	460
Angier	686	Clinton	98
Apex	584	Clyde	453
Apex, Rt. 3	277	Coinjock	463
Arapahoe	479	Colerain	171
Ararat	558	Columbia	678
Arcadia	752	Columbus	719
Archdale	732	Concord	32, 720
Asheboro	188, 699	Conover	709
Asheville	118, 446, 650, 665	Cornelius	538
Atkinson	612	Cornwall	149
Aulander	516	Cove City	583
Aurora	300	Cramerton	462
Ayden	498	Creedmoor	499
Badin	637	Dallas	263
Bahama	158	Davidson	176
Bailey	411	Deep Gap	373
Bailey, Rt. 1	569	Deep Run	304
Bakersville	357	Denton	404
Bayboro	331	Denver	757
Beaufort	109	Derita	715
Beulaville	658	Dobson, Rt. 2	390
Belhaven	509	Dunn	147
Belmont	627	Dunn, R.F.D.	206
Benson	431	Durham	210, 352, 687, 750
Bessemer City	515	East LaPort	358
Bethel	589	Edenton	7
Biscoe	437	Elizabeth City	317
Black Mountain	663	Elizabethtown	646
Bonlee	143	Elkin	454
Boone	363	Elk Park	598
Brevard	267	Enfield	447
Bryson City	427	Engelhard	328
Burgaw	138	Epsom	624
Burlington	409, 721	Erwin	556
Burnsville	717	Fair Bluff	190
Butner	697	Fairfield	520
Buxton	698	Fairmont	528
Camden	75	Fallston	356
Candler	491	Farmington	265
Canton	386	Farmville	517
Canton, Rt. 2	472	Fayetteville	8, 679, 731, 756
Carthage	181	Forest City	381
Cary	198	Franklin	145
Casar	579	Franklinton	123
Catawba	606	Franklinville	128
Chadbourn	607	Fremont	613
Chapel Hill	408	Fuquay-Varina	258
Charlotte	31, 261, 530, 676, 692, 693, 700, 702, 726, 728, 738	Garland	664
Carolina Beach	753	Garner	701, 745
Charlotte, R.F.D.	737	Gastonia	369, 668, 704
Cherryville	505	Gatesville	126
		Gibsonville	271

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities and Towns (Continued)

Glenville	551	Manteo	521
Goldsboro	112, 634	Marble	439
Graham	492	Marion	237
Granthams, No. 7 Township (New Bern)	725	Marshall	292
Greensboro	76, 542, 552, 656, 694, 746	Marshville	276
Greenville	284, 708, 734	Matthews	461
Grifton	243	Maxton	417
Grimesland	475	Mebane	272
Grover	375	Middlesex	525
Halifax	2	Midland	618
Hamlet	532	Mint Hill	742
Harmony	299	Mocksville	134
Harrellsville	240	Monroe	244, 749
Havelock	688	Mooresboro	388
Hayesville	301	Mooresville	496
Henderson	229	Morehead City	405
Hendersonville	387	Morganton	217
Henry, Near	502	Mount Airy	322, 691
Hertford	106	Mount Airy, Rt. 3	616
Hickory	343	Mount Gilead	127
Highlands	435	Mount Holly	544
High Point	344, 674, 681, 716	Mount Olive	208
Hillsborough	19	Murfreesboro	17
Hollis	535	Murphy	146
Holly Springs	115	Nashville	85
Hookerton	95	New Bern	3, 568, 724
Hope Mills	391	Newell	739
Huntersville	205	Newland	489
Jackson	56	Newport	706
Jacksonville	83, 680, 736	Newton	248
Kannapolis	626, 695, 748	Newton Grove	125
Kenansville	13	Norlina	630
Kenly	257	North Wilkesboro	407
Kernersville	669	Norwood	150
King	722	Ocracoke	747
Kings Mountain	339	Old Fort	401
Kinston	4, 705	Olin	226
LaGrange	233	Oriental	359
Laurinburg	305	Oxford	122
Lawndale	486	Oxford, Rt. 5	412
Leaksville	136	Pendleton	524
Lenoir	262	Pikeville	340
Lewiston	39	Pilot Mountain	493
Lewisville	434	Pineville	759
Lexington	473, 696	Piney Creek	432
Liberty	714	Potecasi	418
Lillington	302	Pittsboro	102
Lincolnton	137	Plymouth	59
Littleton	497	Princeton	617
Long Beach	758	Proctorville	643
Louisburg	413	Raeford	306
Lowell	590	Raleigh 40, 97, 218, 500, 735, 743, 754	
Lucama	527	Raleigh, Rt. 3	231
Lumberton	114	Raleigh, Rt. 4	740
Madison	129	Ramseur	444
Maiden	592	Ranger	426
		Red Springs	501

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities and Towns (Continued)

Reidsville	384	Swannanoa	561
Richlands	564	Swanquarter	294
Rich Square	488	Swansboro	429
Riegelwood	596	Swiss	397
Roanoke Rapids	519	Sylva	459
Robbins	555	Tabor City	563
Robbinsville	672	Tarboro	58
Robersonville	296	Taylorsville	253
Rockingham	495	Thomasville	214
Rockwell	657	Trap Hill	483
Rocky Mount	230, 602, 729	Trenton	81
Rolesville	683	Troutman	374
Roseboro	585	Troy	718
Rose Hill	279	Tryon	605
Roxboro	113	Union Grove	471
Rutherfordton	91	Valdese	670
St. Paul's	474	Vanceboro	433
Salemburg	379	Wadesboro	64
Salisbury	99, 576	Wakefield	155
Saluda	482	Wake Forest	282
Sanford	151, 172	Wake Forest, Rt. 3	380
Scotland Neck	689	Wallace	595
Seaboard	378	Walnut Cove	629
Selma	320	Warrenton	10
Shallotte	727	Warsaw	677
Shawboro, Star Route	53	Washington	104, 675
Shelby	202, 744	Waxhaw	562
Shelby, Rt. 5	534	Waynesville	259
Siler City	403	Weaverville	170
Smithfield	84	Weldon	203
Smyrna	741	Wendell	565
Sneads Ferry	733	West End	654
Snow Hill	132	West Jefferson	594
Southern Pines	484	Whiteville	207
South Mills	314	Wilkesboro	45
Southport	249	Wilkesboro, Rt. 1	573
Sparta	423	Williamston	90
Spencer	543	Wilmington	1, 319, 395
Spindale	673	Wilson	117, 712
Spring Hope, Rt. 2	187	Windsor	5
Spring Lake	667	Wingate	578
Spruce Pine	554	Winston-Salem	167, 289, 685, 711, 751
Stanley	713	Winton	723
Stantonsburg	92	Yadkinville	162
Statesville	27, 690	Yadkinville, Rt. 3	420
Statesville, Rt. 5	571	Yanceyville	11
Stedman	730	Youngsville	377
Stem	393	Zebulon	609
Stocksville	293	Zebulon, Rt. 1	165
Stokesdale	428		
Stony Point	593		

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties

1. Alamance	272, 409, 492, 721
2. Alexander	253, 593
3. Alleghany	423, 432
4. Anson	64
5. Ashe	594
6. Avery	489, 598
7. Beaufort	104, 300, 509, 675
8. Bertie	5, 39, 171, 516
9. Bladen	646
10. Brunswick	249, 727, 758
11. Buncombe	118, 170, 293, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
12. Burke	217, 670
13. Cabarrus	32, 618, 626, 695, 720, 748
14. Caldwell	262
15. Camden	75, 314
16. Carteret	109, 405, 706, 741
17. Caswell	11
18. Catawba	248, 343, 502, 592, 606, 709
19. Chatham	102, 143, 403
20. Cherokee	146, 426, 439, 529
21. Chowan	7
22. Clay	301
23. Cleveland	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579, 744
24. Columbus	190, 207, 563, 596, 607
25. Craven	3, 433, 568, 583, 688, 724, 725
26. Cumberland	8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731, 756
27. Currituck	53, 463
28. Dare	521, 698
29. Davidson	214, 404, 473, 696
30. Davie	134, 265, 710
31. Duplin	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
32. Durham	158, 210, 352, 687, 750
33. Edgecombe	58
34. Forsyth	167, 289, 434, 669, 685, 707, 711, 751, 752, 755
35. Franklin	123, 377, 413, 624
36. Gaston	263, 369, 462, 505, 515, 544, 590, 627, 668, 704, 713
37. Gates	126
38. Graham	672
39. Granville	122, 149, 380, 393, 412, 499, 697
40. Greene	95, 132
41. Guilford	76, 271, 344, 428, 542, 552, 656, 674, 681, 694, 716, 746
42. Halifax	2, 203, 447, 497, 519, 689
43. Harnett	147, 302, 556, 686
44. Haywood	259, 386, 453, 472
45. Henderson	387
46. Hertford	17, 240, 684, 723
47. Hoke	306
48. Hyde	294, 328, 520, 747
49. Iredell	27, 226, 299, 374, 471, 496, 571, 690
50. Jackson	358, 459, 551
51. Johnston	84, 165, 191, 257, 320, 431, 617
52. Jones	81
53. Lee	151, 172
54. Lenoir	4, 233, 304, 705
55. Lincoln	137, 757
56. Macon	145, 435
57. Madison	292
58. Martin	90, 296

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties (Continued)

59. McDowell	237, 401
60. Mecklenburg	31, 176, 205, 261, 461, 530, 538 676, 692, 693, 700, 702, 715, 726, 728, 737, 738, 739, 742, 759
61. Mitchell	357, 554
62. Montgomery	127, 437, 718
63. Moore	181, 484, 550, 555, 654
64. Nash	85, 187, 230, 411, 525, 569, 602, 729
65. New Hanover	1, 319, 395, 753
66. Northampton	56, 378, 418, 488, 524
67. Onslow	83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736
68. Orange	19, 408
69. Pamlico	331, 359, 479
70. Pasquotank	317
71. Pender	138, 612
72. Perquimans	106
73. Person	113
74. Pitt	243, 284, 475, 498, 517, 589, 734
75. Polk	482, 605, 719
76. Randolph	128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732
77. Richmond	495, 532
78. Robeson	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
79. Rockingham	129, 136, 384
80. Rowan	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
81. Rutherford	91, 381, 460, 535, 673
82. Sampson	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
83. Scotland	305
84. Stanly	150, 348, 637, 703
85. Stokes	629, 722
86. Surry	322, 390, 454, 558, 616, 691
87. Swain	427
88. Transylvania	267
89. Tyrrell	678
90. Union	244, 276, 562, 578, 749
91. Vance	229
92. Wake	40, 97, 115, 155, 198, 218, 231, 258, 277, 282, 500, 565, 584, 609, 683, 701, 735, 740, 743, 745, 754
93. Warren	10, 630
94. Washington	59
95. Watauga	363, 373
96. Wayne	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
97. Wilkes	45, 407, 483, 573
98. Wilson	92, 117, 527, 712
99. Yadkin	162, 420
100. Yancey	397, 717

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Districts

1.....	7, 53, 75, 106, 126, 314, 317, 463
2.....	5, 39, 90, 171, 240, 516, 684, 723
3.....	328, 521, 678, 698, 747
4.....	59, 104, 294, 509, 520, 675
5.....	243, 284, 296, 475, 498, 517, 589, 708, 734
6.....	300, 331, 359, 479
7.....	3, 81, 433, 568, 583, 724, 725
8.....	109, 405, 688, 706, 741
9.....	83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736
10.....	1, 138, 249, 319, 395, 612, 753, 758
11.....	4, 95, 132, 233, 304, 705
12.....	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
13.....	190, 207, 563, 596, 607, 646, 727
14.....	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
15.....	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
16.....	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
17.....	92, 117, 411, 525, 527, 569, 712
18.....	58, 85, 187, 230, 602, 729
19.....	17, 56, 378, 418, 488, 524
20.....	2, 203, 447, 497, 519, 689
21.....	10, 229, 624, 630
22.....	282, 380, 123, 377, 413
23.....	155, 165, 565, 609, 683
24.....	40, 231, 701, 740, 745
25.....	97, 218, 500, 735, 743, 754
26.....	115, 198, 258, 277, 584
27.....	84, 191, 257, 320, 617
28.....	147, 302, 431, 556, 686
29.....	8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731, 756
30.....	305, 306, 484, 495, 532, 550, 654
31.....	102, 143, 151, 172, 181, 403, 555
32.....	19, 158, 210, 352, 408, 687, 750
33.....	113, 122, 149, 393, 412, 499, 697
34.....	11, 271, 272, 409, 492, 721
35.....	129, 136, 384, 629
36.....	76, 428, 542, 552, 656, 694, 746
37.....	128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732
38.....	127, 150, 348, 437, 637, 703, 718
39.....	64, 244, 276, 562, 578, 749
40.....	176, 261, 692, 702, 728, 739
41.....	461, 530, 538, 693, 700, 726, 742
42.....	31, 205, 676, 715, 737, 738, 759
43.....	32, 618, 626, 695, 720, 748
44.....	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
45.....	214, 344, 404, 473, 674, 681, 696, 716
46.....	167, 289, 669, 685, 707, 711, 722, 751, 752, 755
47.....	322, 390, 454, 493, 558, 616, 691
48.....	134, 162, 265, 420, 434, 710
49.....	363, 373, 423, 432, 594
50.....	45, 407, 483, 573
51.....	226, 253, 299, 471, 571, 593
52.....	27, 374, 496, 690
53.....	137, 248, 592, 606, 709, 757
54.....	462, 544, 590, 627, 713
55.....	263, 369, 505, 515, 668, 704
56.....	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579, 744
57.....	217, 262, 343, 502, 670
58.....	357, 489, 554, 598

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Districts (Continued)

59.	91, 237, 381, 401, 460, 535, 673
60.	267, 387, 482, 605, 719
61.	118, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
62.	170, 292, 293, 397, 717
63.	259, 386, 453, 472
64.	145, 358, 427, 435, 459, 551
65.	146, 301, 426, 439, 529, 672

Abstract of Returns

•

**NORTH CAROLINA LODGES
LISTED NUMERICALLY**

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	BAINED	ADMITTED	REMOVED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DECEASED	DEED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DEUTERANE	INTERRANE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.
1	St. John's	(10) Wilmington	New Hanover	9	5	5	7	3	0	0	9	3	16	617	604	13	0	1	17	100.00	25.00	1
2	Royal White Hart	(20) Halifax	Halifax	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	61	0	1	0	1	50.00	14.00	2
3	St. John's	(7) New Bern	Craven	8	10	9	5	3	0	0	3	0	5	302	311	0	9	0	3	50.00	15.00	3
4	St. John's	(11) Kingston	Lenoir	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	269	264	5	0	1	7	50.00	30.00	4
5	Charity	(3) Windsor	Bertie	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	107	107	0	0	0	7	50.00	20.00	5
7	Unanimity	(1) Edenton	Chowan	2	3	4	2	0	0	0	0	1	4	167	168	0	1	0	2	75.00	25.00	7
8	Phoenix	(29) Fayetteville	Cumberland	8	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	2	12	503	495	8	0	2	15	100.00	20.00	8
10	Johnston-Caswell	(21) Warrenton	Warren	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	74	74	0	0	1	2	75.00	35.00	10
11	Caswell Bro'hood	(34) Yanceyville	Caswell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	134	133	1	0	0	5	50.00	25.00	11
13	St. John's	(12) Kenansville	Duplin	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	4	111	107	4	0	0	4	50.00	50.00	13
17	American George	(19) Murfreesboro	Hertford	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	102	99	3	0	0	1	60.00	35.00	17
19	Eagle	(34) Hillsborough	Orange	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	194	192	2	0	0	13	75.00	20.00	19
27	Statesville	(52) Statesville	Fredell	7	9	7	1	2	0	0	3	1	4	215	217	0	2	1	7	60.00	30.00	27
31	Phalanx	(42) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	4	4	3	0	2	0	0	5	5	14	314	295	19	0	0	21	100.00	25.00	31
32	Stokes	(43) Concord	Cabarrus	2	1	2	1	1	0	0	2	2	8	403	395	8	0	0	5	75.00	25.00	32
39	Davie	(2) Lexington	Bertie	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	32	33	0	1	0	3	50.00	25.00	39
40	Hiram	(24) Raleigh	Wake	4	3	3	2	3	0	0	0	1	13	534	528	6	0	0	13	75.00	35.00	40
43	Liberty	(50) Wilkesboro	Wilkes	1	1	1	2	1	0	0	3	0	4	148	145	3	0	1	9	50.00	25.00	43
53	Hall	(1) Shawboro, Star Route	Currituck	4	4	4	1	1	0	0	3	0	5	130	128	2	0	0	4	50.00	30.00	53
56	King Solomon	(19) Jackson	Northampton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	51	0	0	0	3	50.00	20.00	56
58	Concord	(18) Tarboro	Edgewood	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	6	0	3	178	171	7	0	0	5	100.00	36.00	58
59	Perseverance	(41) Plymouth	Washington	3	4	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	201	196	5	0	0	5	50.00	35.00	59
64	Kilwinning	(39) Wadesboro	Anson	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	213	210	3	0	0	7	125.00	25.00	64
75	Widow's Son	(1) Camden	Camden	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	88	85	3	0	0	0	100.00	20.00	75
76	Greensboro	(36) Greensboro	Guttford	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	2	1	12	386	375	11	0	0	20	75.00	25.00	76

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DEED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESNT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	DEJECTED	EXCEPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.
136	Laskerville	(35) Eden	Rockingham	7	5	5	0	1	0	0	2	0	11	257	250	7	0	2	4	125.00	25.00	136
137	Lincoln	(53) Lincolnton	Lincoln	11	11	11	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	247	256	0	9	3	7	100.00	20.00	137
138	King Solomon	(10) Burgaw	Pender	1	0	1	3	2	0	0	4	0	5	117	114	3	0	1	6	75.00	25.00	138
143	Mount Vernon	(31) Boonee	Chatham	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	63	62	1	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	143
145	Junaluskee	(64) Franklia	Macon	3	3	3	1	2	0	0	3	2	6	274	269	5	0	1	9	100.00	30.00	145
146	Cherokee	(65) Murphy	Cherokee	10	5	4	3	0	0	0	11	0	3	179	172	7	0	0	2	50.00	20.00	146
147	Palmyra	(28) Dunn	Harnett	8	6	6	2	1	0	0	1	2	12	374	368	6	0	0	6	50.00	15.00	147
149	Adoniram	(32) Cornwall*	Granville	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	46	46	0	0	0	3	75.00	25.00	149
150	Pee Dee	(38) Norwood	Stanly	6	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	81	86	0	5	0	1	50.00	45.00	150
151	Sanford	(31) Sanford	Lee	6	5	6	2	4	0	0	0	4	1	188	194	0	6	0	8	50.00	35.00	151
154	Scotch Ireland	(44) Cleveland	Iowan	1	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	99	104	0	5	0	5	75.00	15.00	154
155	White Stone	(23) Wakefield*	Wake	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	160	159	1	0	0	4	50.00	25.00	155
159	Knap of Hoods	(32) Ushama	Durham	4	4	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	99	102	0	3	0	3	100.00	25.00	159
162	Yadkin	(48) Yadkinville	Yadkin	5	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	181	181	0	0	1	6	100.00	35.00	162
165	Archer	(23) Zebulon	Johnston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	50	44	6	0	0	0	50.00	40.00	165
167	Winston	(46) Winston-Salem	Forayth	9	6	5	0	1	0	0	5	2	8	338	329	9	0	0	14	75.00	35.00	167
170	Blackmer	(62) Weaverville	Huncombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	159	153	6	0	0	4	75.00	20.00	170
171	Colerain	(2) Colerain	Bertie	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	54	52	2	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	171
172	DuFalo	(31) Sanford	Lee	4	5	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	6	229	231	0	2	0	6	50.00	20.00	172
176	Mecklenburg	(40) Davidson	Mecklenburg	4	3	3	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	93	94	0	1	0	1	100.00	25.00	176
181	Carthage	(31) Carthage	Moore	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	70	70	0	0	1	2	75.00	30.00	181
187	Central Cross	(18) Spring Hov. Rt. 1	Nash	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	94	91	3	0	1	0	50.00	25.00	187
188	Halfour	(37) Asheboro	Randolph	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	152	149	3	0	0	6	50.00	20.00	188
190	Fair Bluff	(13) Fair Bluff	Columbus	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	40	37	3	0	0	2	75.00	50.00	190

NO. NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.
265 Farmington (46)	Farmington	Davis	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	75	74	1	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	265
267 Dunn's Rock (56)	Brevard	Transylvania	4	4	4	2	0	0	0	3	1	4	292	290	2	0	0	15	85.00	25.00	267
271 Tabasco (80)	Olthensville	Guliford	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	96	93	3	0	2	2	75.00	20.00	271
273 Bingham (80)	Mebane	Alamance	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	174	168	6	0	4	2	100.00	30.00	273
276 Beaver Dam (27)	Marshville	Union	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	121	122	0	1	0	4	50.00	50.00	276
277 Green Level (24)	Apex, Rt. 3	Wake	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	63	0	1	0	1	50.00	35.00	277
279 Rehoboth (9)	Rosehill	Duplin	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	1	66	59	7	0	0	2	50.00	35.00	279
283 Wake Forest (22)	Wake Forest	Wake	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	129	129	0	0	0	7	60.00	25.00	283
283 Eureka (27)	China Grove	Rowan	5	3	2	1	0	0	0	2	3	6	214	206	8	0	2	5	75.00	25.00	283
284 Greenville (5)	Greenville	Pitt	3	3	3	2	1	0	0	2	1	5	227	225	2	0	0	12	50.00	25.00	284
289 Salem (35)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	10	9	9	1	1	0	0	12	3	15	703	684	19	0	1	9	75.00	30.00	289
293 French Broad (52)	Marshall	Madison	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	5	206	201	5	0	1	2	50.00	15.00	293
293 Vance (52)	Stockville	Duncombe	7	9	8	1	0	0	0	4	0	3	167	169	0	2	0	4	75.00	30.00	293
294 Atlantic (4)	Swanquarter	Hyde	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	2	0	2	51	51	0	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	294
296 Stonewall (6)	Robersonville	Martin	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	105	106	0	1	0	2	50.00	25.00	296
299 Harmony (45)	Harmony	Iredell	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	54	54	0	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	299
300 Aurora (4)	Aurora	Beaufort	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	69	66	3	0	0	1	60.00	20.00	300
301 Clay (58)	Hayesville	Clay	6	6	6	1	0	0	1	0	0	7	256	255	1	0	3	8	50.00	15.00	301
302 Lillington (13)	Lillington	Harnett	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	236	231	5	0	1	0	50.00	20.00	302
304 Pleasant Hill (4)	Pink Hill	Lenoir	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	181	176	5	0	2	2	75.00	30.00	304
305 Laurinburg (26)	Laurinburg	Scotland	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	179	178	1	0	0	8	100.00	30.00	305
306 Raeford (26)	Raeford	Hoke	7	9	9	0	0	0	0	5	1	3	142	142	0	0	0	2	75.00	30.00	306
314 New Lebanon (1)	South Mills	Camden	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	111	106	5	0	0	3	75.00	25.00	314
317 Eureka (11)	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	6	6	6	1	1	0	0	2	0	6	394	394	0	0	1	11	100.00	25.00	317
319 Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	New Hanover	7	5	6	3	3	0	0	8	2	18	490	474	16	0	2	5	100.00	25.00	319

320	Seima (16)	Seima	Johnston	8	7	7	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	126	127	0	1	1	2	75.00	35.00	320
322	Granite (47)	Mount Airy	Surry	4	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	248	248	0	0	0	7	100.00	20.00	322
325	Mattamuskeet (9)	Egglehard	Hyde	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	53	54	0	1	0	3	50.00	15.00	325
331	Bayboro (7)	Bayboro	Pamlico	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	138	136	2	0	0	5	50.00	20.00	331
339	Fairview (42)	Kings Mountain	Cleveland	16	13	8	0	0	0	0	2	1	6	284	283	1	0	3	2	100.00	15.00	339
349	Harmony (16)	Pikeville	Wayne	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	90	88	2	0	0	1	75.00	30.00	349
343	Hickory (44)	Hickory	Catawba	6	11	10	1	2	0	0	3	1	13	503	499	4	0	0	11	100.00	20.00	343
344	Numa F. Reid (36)	High Point	Guilford	5	3	3	1	2	1	0	2	0	3	287	287	0	0	0	10	75.00	25.00	344
348	Stanly (28)	Albemarle	Stanly	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	7	313	306	7	0	1	6	60.00	25.00	348
352	Durham (21)	Durham	Durham	4	5	3	0	2	0	0	1	5	30	597	566	31	0	0	10	100.00	25.00	352
356	Fallston (42)	Fallston	Cleveland	1	1	2	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	138	139	0	1	0	3	60.00	15.00	356
357	Bakersville (51)	Bakersville	Mitchell	6	6	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	169	170	0	1	1	2	70.00	25.00	357
358	East LaPorte (57)	East LaPorte	Jackson	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	114	113	1	0	0	6	50.00	20.00	358
359	Mount Vernon (7)	Oriental	Pamlico	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	83	84	0	1	0	4	50.00	35.00	359
363	Snow (49)	Boone	Watauga	3	4	4	3	1	0	0	1	2	2	247	250	0	3	3	2	100.00	37.00	363
369	Gastonia (42)	Gastonia	Gaston	14	16	19	4	3	0	0	6	6	11	509	512	0	3	4	4	75.00	25.00	369
373	Ashler (49)	Deep Gap	Watauga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	86	82	4	0	1	4	50.00	15.00	373
374	Campbell (46)	Troutman	Iredell	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	82	84	0	2	0	0	75.00	30.00	374
375	State Line (42)	Grover	Cleveland	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	78	76	2	0	1	0	50.00	12.00	375
377	Youngsville (21)	Youngsville	Franklin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	37	35	2	0	0	0	75.00	15.00	377
378	Seaboard (19)	Seaboard	Northampton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	40	39	1	0	0	0	50.00	12.50	378
379	Coharie (14)	Salemberg	Sampson	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	66	64	2	0	0	4	50.00	20.00	379
380	Granville (22)	Wake Forest, Rt. 1	Granville	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	39	38	1	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	380
381	Forest City (52)	Forest City	Rutherford	8	8	8	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	158	165	0	7	5	3	75.00	45.00	381
384	Jefferson Penn (23)	Reidsville	Rockingham	5	5	5	0	1	0	0	3	2	6	274	269	5	0	3	5	125.00	25.00	384
386	Pigeon River	Canton	Haywood	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	225	221	4	0	2	5	75.00	25.00	386
387	Kedron (65)	Hendersonville	Henderson	5	6	6	11	3	0	0	15	4	9	375	367	8	0	1	10	100.00	35.00	387
388	Moorestown (42)	Moorestown	Cleveland	4	4	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	128	131	0	3	0	1	50.00	30.00	388
390	Copeland (47)	Copeland*	Surry	5	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	111	113	0	2	3	2	50.00	25.00	390
391	Lebanon (12)	Hope Mills	Cumberland	10	9	8	3	0	0	0	2	3	6	249	249	0	0	0	0	100.00	35.00	391
TOTALS FORWARD																						

* Not a Post Office

435	Blue Ridge	(64)	Highlands	Macon	2	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	59	64	0	5	0	5	50.00	12.00	435
437	Blanco	(38)	Blanco	Montgomery	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	2	160	156	4	0	0	5	50.00	20.00	437
439	Marble Springs	(65)	Marble	Cherokee	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	63	0	1	0	2	50.00	50.00	439
444	Marietta	(37)	Ramseur	Randolph	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	78	77	1	0	0	1	75.00	20.00	444
446	Bilimore	(61)	Asheville	Buncombe	11	8	8	3	3	0	0	8	4	7	516	511	5	0	1	5	60.00	30.00	446
447	Enfield	(20)	Enfield	Huifuz	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	94	93	1	0	0	2	50.00	20.00	447
453	Clyde	(63)	Clyde	Haywood	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	98	97	1	0	0	5	50.00	15.00	453
454	Elkin	(47)	Rhio	Surry	6	6	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	201	205	0	4	2	3	75.00	25.00	454
459	Dillsboro	(64)	Sylv	Jackson	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	147	142	5	0	0	5	125.00	30.00	459
460	Cliffside	(59)	Cliffside	Rutherford	4	5	4	0	0	0	0	13	2	2	209	196	13	0	0	2	75.00	25.00	460
461	Matthews	(41)	Matthews	Necklenburg	3	3	1	2	1	0	0	0	5	5	168	164	4	0	0	0	75.00	30.00	461
462	South Fork	(64)	Cramerton	Gaston	5	5	5	3	1	0	0	1	5	4	359	358	1	0	1	2	100.00	30.00	462
463	Currituck	(11)	Coinjock	Currituck	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	130	130	0	0	0	1	75.00	40.00	463
471	Grassy Knob	(61)	Union Grove	Iredell	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	71	72	0	1	0	0	50.00	20.00	471
472	Sonoma	(63)	Canton, Rt. 2	Haywood	6	4	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	121	121	0	0	1	2	60.00	20.00	472
473	Lexington	(45)	Lexington	Davidson	7	7	7	2	1	0	0	5	1	5	262	261	1	0	1	8	75.00	25.00	473
474	St. Pauls	(14)	St. Pauls	Holmes	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	86	82	4	0	0	3	100.00	30.00	474
476	Grimsland	(5)	Grimsland	Pitt	1	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	88	89	0	1	0	0	50.00	25.00	476
479	Rainbow	(6)	Arapahoe	Familco	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	93	96	0	3	1	2	50.00	25.00	479
482	Saluda	(60)	Saluda	Polk	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	76	74	2	0	0	1	90.00	25.00	482
483	Traphill	(80)	Traphill	Wilkes	2	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	86	90	0	4	0	1	100.00	25.00	483
484	Southern Pines	(30)	Southern Pines	Moore	4	4	4	7	1	0	0	6	3	5	254	252	2	0	0	6	50.00	12.00	484
486	Lawndale	(56)	Lawndale	Cleveland	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	81	0	1	0	1	60.00	20.00	486
488	Rich Square	(19)	Rich Square	Northampton	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	41	42	0	1	0	0	50.00	16.00	488

TOTALS FORWARD

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DEED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	Fees	Dues	NO.
497	Royal Hart	(20) Littleton	Warren	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	64	62	2	0	0	2	50.00	15.00	497
498	Arden	(5) Arden	Pitt	6	3	3	1	0	0	0	4	0	1	95	94	1	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	498
499	Creedmoor	(33) Creedmoor	Granville	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	52	51	1	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	499
500	Raleigh	(25) Raleigh	Wake	7	6	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	129	135	0	6	0	8	75.00	30.00	500
501	Red Springs	(14) Red Springs	Robeson	3	5	5	1	0	0	0	1	1	3	107	108	0	1	1	0	50.00	25.00	501
502	Cookville	(67) Near Henry*	Catawba	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	2	1	5	133	128	5	0	1	0	65.00	20.00	502
505	Cherryville	(55) Cherryville	Gaston	5	4	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	7	271	268	3	0	3	4	100.00	15.00	505
509	Belhaven	(4) Belhaven	Beaufort	5	4	4	1	1	0	0	6	1	2	132	129	3	0	3	1	50.00	30.00	509
515	Wheatstone	(55) Bessemer City	Gaston	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	137	137	0	0	0	1	100.00	25.00	515
516	Aulauder	(2) Aulauder	Bertie	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	50	49	1	0	0	1	100.00	25.00	516
517	Farmville	(5) Farmville	Pitt	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	116	115	1	0	0	1	60.00	25.00	517
519	Widow's Son	(20) Beeson's Rapids	Halifax	8	9	9	2	0	0	0	2	0	4	205	210	0	5	4	1	75.00	15.00	519
520	Fairfield	(4) Fairfield	Hyde	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	38	37	1	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	520
521	Mauleo	(3) Mauleo	Dare	10	10	7	1	0	0	0	0	2	11	280	275	5	0	0	12	75.00	25.00	521
524	Pendleton	(19) Pendleton	Northampton	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	86	86	0	0	0	0	60.00	25.00	524
525	Rodgers	(17) Middlesex	Nash	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	66	64	2	0	1	0	50.00	20.00	525
527	Lucama	(17) Lucama	Wilson	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	95	96	0	1	0	0	50.00	25.00	527
528	Fairmont	(14) Fairmont	Robeson	4	4	4	0	2	0	0	1	0	3	171	173	0	2	0	1	100.00	25.00	528
529	Andrews	(65) Andrews	Cherokee	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	5	185	179	6	0	0	3	50.00	20.00	529
530	Joppa	(41) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	11	10	11	6	0	0	0	8	6	18	745	130	15	0	0	21	100.00	35.00	530
532	Hamlet	(30) Hamlet	Richmond	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	2	1	8	201	193	8	0	0	6	75.00	25.00	532
534	Camp Call	(56) Shelby, Rt. 5	Cleveland	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	133	131	2	0	1	1	50.00	20.00	534
535	Hollis	(59) Hollis	Rutherford	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	126	126	0	0	1	3	75.00	20.00	535
538	Williams	(41) Cornelius	Mecklenburg	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	4	87	83	4	0	0	2	100.00	30.00	538
542	Corinthian	(36) Green-boro	Guilford	4	2	5	1	0	0	0	7	4	5	362	352	10	0	0	9	100.00	30.00	542

543	Spencer	(44) Spencer	Rowan	6	7	8	0	0	0	0	2	3	6	221	218	3	0	0	7	75.00	20.00	543
544	Mount Holly	(54) Mount Holly	Gaston	8	7	6	0	2	0	0	3	0	7	264	262	2	0	0	5	100.00	20.00	544
550	Roman Eagle	(30) Aberdeen	Moore	3	2	3	2	0	0	0	2	1	3	127	126	1	0	1	2	65.00	20.00	550
551	Glenville	(64) Glenville	Jackon	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	57	0	2	0	0	75.00	20.00	551
552	Revolution	(35) Greensboro	Guilford	12	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	2	15	710	705	5	0	2	12	75.00	15.00	552
554	Vesper	(58) Spruce Pine	Mitchell	6	6	6	3	3	0	0	5	1	3	213	216	0	3	0	2	50.00	30.00	554
555	Elise	(31) Robbins	Moore	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	168	169	0	1	3	4	100.00	20.00	555
556	Neill S. Stewart	(28) Erwin	Harnett	2	2	2	1	1	0	0	5	1	9	176	165	11	0	1	1	100.00	25.00	556
558	Ararat	(47) Ararat	Surry	3	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	44	45	0	1	0	0	60.00	12.00	558
561	Swannanoa	(61) Swannanoa	Benvenue	1	2	2	0	2	0	0	6	1	4	183	176	7	0	0	4	70.00	25.00	561
562	Waxhaw	(39) Waxhaw	Union	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	1	3	3	87	83	4	0	0	0	75.00	35.00	562
563	Tabor	(13) Tabor City	Columbus	4	4	5	0	0	1	0	0	2	2	100	100	0	0	0	0	100.00	30.00	563
564	Richlands	(9) Richlands	Onslow	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	106	107	0	1	0	0	70.00	30.00	564
565	Wendell	(23) Wendell	Wake	4	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	119	121	0	2	0	3	50.00	25.00	565
568	Doric	(7) New Bern	Craven	6	10	9	2	1	0	0	8	2	10	493	485	8	0	0	8	50.00	24.00	568
569	Mount Pleasant	(17) Bailey, Rt. 1	Nash	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	29	28	1	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	569
571	Snow Creek	(51) Stateville, N. C.	Hendell	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	2	77	71	6	0	0	3	50.00	25.00	571
572	Mount Pleasant	(80) Champion	Wilkes	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	162	156	6	0	0	1	100.00	30.00	572
574	Andrew Jackson	(44) Salisbury	Rowan	1	2	6	2	0	0	0	0	1	6	322	323	0	1	3	9	75.00	25.00	574
578	Meadow Branch	(39) Wingate	Union	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	80	76	4	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	578
579	Cesar	(56) Cesar	Cleveland	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	128	130	0	2	0	0	50.00	60.00	579
583	Ionic	(7) Core City	Craven	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	138	133	5	0	0	2	75.00	20.00	583
584	Apex	(26) Apex	Wake	4	6	6	0	1	0	0	3	0	5	106	105	1	0	1	3	75.00	40.00	584
585	Roseboro	(15) Roseboro	Sampson	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	96	92	4	0	1	0	75.00	30.00	585
589	Beibel	(5) Beibel	Pitt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	37	36	1	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	589
590	Lowell	(54) Lowell	Gaston	10	6	6	3	1	0	0	0	1	2	319	326	0	7	2	1	125.00	30.00	590
593	Malden	(53) Malden	Catawba	2	2	2	1	2	0	0	3	0	1	150	151	0	1	0	3	75.00	20.00	593
593	Stony Point	(51) Stony Point	Alexander	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	94	92	2	0	0	1	60.00	30.00	593
594	Ashe	(49) West Jefferson	Ashe	7	4	6	2	0	0	0	1	0	8	176	175	1	0	0	7	75.00	25.00	594
595	Wallace	(12) Wallace	Duplin	3	8	7	0	2	0	0	2	1	3	137	140	0	3	0	6	50.00	30.00	595
TOTALS FORWARD																						

Not Reported

658	Beulaville	(12) Beulaville	Duplin	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	108	110	0	2	1	3	50.00	20.00	658
659	Black Mountain	(61) Black Mountain	Buncombe	4	2	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	5	190	187	3	0	1	3	80.00	25.00	659
664	Garland	(15) Garland	Sampson	1	1	2	0	2	0	0	2	0	2	53	53	0	0	0	2	50.00	35.00	664
665	West Asheville	(61) Asheville	Buncombe	4	6	6	0	0	0	0	10	3	4	236	225	11	0	0	2	60.00	25.00	665
667	Fort Dragg	(29) Spring Lake	Cumberland	15	16	15	0	4	0	0	15	8	9	557	544	13	0	2	3	100.00	20.00	667
668	Holland Memorial	(45) Gastonia	Gaston	5	5	5	0	1	0	0	6	2	8	347	337	10	0	0	2	75.00	25.00	668
669	Kernersville	(46) Kernersville	Forsyth	5	9	8	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	252	257	0	5	0	4	100.00	20.00	669
670	Lovelady	(57) Valdese	Durke	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	160	159	1	0	0	7	100.00	30.00	670
673	Robbinsville	(65) Robbinsville	Graham	7	2	5	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	272	273	0	1	0	1	50.00	20.00	673
673	Spindale	(69) Spindale	Rutherford	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	171	164	7	0	0	3	100.00	25.00	673
674	Acacia	(46) High Point	Guilford	10	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	248	246	2	0	0	4	75.00	25.00	674
675	Washington	(4) Washington	Deaford	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	165	165	0	0	0	2	50.00	35.00	675
676	Temple	(42) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	3	10	496	484	12	0	0	3	100.00	25.00	676
677	Warsaw	(12) Warsaw	Duplin	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	94	91	3	0	0	0	50.00	35.00	677
678	Providence	(3) Columbia	Tyrrell	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	109	106	3	0	0	4	75.00	25.00	678
679	Cressy Proctor	(29) Fayetteville	Cumberland	11	7	7	4	2	0	0	16	5	11	771	752	19	0	4	2	100.00	25.00	679
680	Senper Fidelis	(9) Jacksonville	Onslow	3	3	3	1	6	0	0	2	4	2	379	381	0	2	1	0	100.00	30.00	680
681	Piedmont	(42) High Point	Guilford	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	9	148	139	9	0	0	2	75.00	25.00	681
683	Rolesville	(23) Rolesville	Wake	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	96	94	2	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	683
684	Abokie	(2) Abokie	Hertford	2	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	139	140	0	1	1	2	60.00	20.00	684
685	Pioneer	(46) Winston-Salem	Forsyth	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	5	248	240	8	0	0	6	75.00	30.00	685
686	Angler	(23) Angler	Harnett	6	5	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	111	117	0	6	1	0	50.00	25.00	686
687	Fellowship	(52) Durham	Durham	4	5	4	2	5	0	0	8	0	6	260	257	3	0	0	2	100.00	25.00	687
688	Cherry Point	(8) Havelock	Craven	4	5	5	1	1	0	0	4	4	6	324	317	7	0	1	1	100.00	30.00	688
689	Scotland Neck	(20) Scotland Neck	Halifax	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	80	77	3	0	0	2	50.00	15.00	689
690	Mount Moriah	(52) Stateville	Iredell	6	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	161	157	4	0	1	1	60.00	35.00	690
691	Reaford	(47) Mount Airy	Surry	4	4	3	0	0	1	0	0	1	4	170	167	3	0	0	0	100.00	20.00	691
692	East Gate	(40) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	11	10	11	3	5	0	0	9	10	17	832	815	17	0	2	2	100.00	23.00	692
693	Charles M. Selser	(41) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	12	3	4	361	346	15	0	1	3	100.00	25.00	693
694	Gate City	(36) Greensboro	Guilford	8	8	8	3	1	0	0	3	2	4	339	342	0	3	1	3	75.00	30.00	694
TOTALS FORWARD																						

INDEX

A

Abstract of Returns of Subordinate Lodges	195
Address:	
Grand Orator	45
State Master Councilor, DeMolay	88
Amendments to THE CODE:	
Proposed During Year, List of	113
Action Taken	113
Proposed Amendments to be acted on in 1988	114
Annual Communication:	
First Day, Morning Session	26
First Day, Afternoon Session	79
Second Day, Morning Session	110
Second Day, Afternoon Session	131

B

Biography of Grand Master, Eddie P. Stiles	7
Budget, 1987	50

C

Custodians, Board of:	
Appointment of Members of	127
Members of	14
Report of	119
Present at Annual Communication	27

D

Diamond Jubilee (60-Year) Awards, Roster of Recipients, 1986	144
Distinguished Guests:	
Present at Annual Communication	26
District Deputy Grand Lecturers:	
List of (1987-88)	20
Past, Honorary Title of	121
Present at Annual Communication	29
District Deputy Grand Masters:	
List of (1987-88)	19
Past, Honorary Title of	96
Present at Annual Communication	28

E

Election of Grand Lodge Officers (1987-88)	124
Election of Others	125
Emergent Communications:	
Roxboro, October 11, 1986	21
Liberty, October 18, 1986	22
Denver, November 1, 1986	23
Charlotte, March 28, 1987	24

F

Finance:	
Budget, 1987	110
Committee on, Report of	110
Committee on, Recommendations of	112
Committee on, Resolution of	69

G

General Purposes, Board of:	
Election of Members of	126
Members of	14
Present at Annual Communication	27
Reports of	125
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association:	
Report of Representative to	71
Representative Elected	127
Grand Lodge Officers:	
Appointed	126
Elected	124
List of Elective, 1787-1987	158
Installed	129
Present at Annual Communication	27
Grand Lodges:	
List of, United States and Foreign	163
Representatives, United States and Foreign	163
Grand Master, Walter Franklin McCall, 1986-87:	
Board of General Purposes, Tribute to	127
Jewel, Past Grand Master's, Presented to	130
Orders by	100
Presiding, Portrait of	91
Report of	93
Grand Master, Eddie Phillips Stiles, 1987-88:	
Appointments of	126
Biography	7
Elected	124
Installation Remarks of	129
Grand Secretary—Robert P. Dudley:	
Report of	50
Grand Treasurer—Samuel A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M.:	
Report of	49

I

Installation of Grand Lodge Officers (Open Ceremony)	128
--	-----

J

Joseph Montfort Medals:	
Presented in 1986-87	112
Roster of Recipients (1940-1987)	136

L

Laudamus Certificates:	
Roster of Holders of the	136
Lodges, Subordinate in North Carolina:	
Abstract of Returns of	195
Representatives of, at Annual Communication	29
Lodges, Roster of:	
By Number	173
By Name Alphabetically	184
By Cities and Towns	188
By Counties	191
By Districts	193

M

Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.:	
Committee on	17
Committee on, Report of	62
Directors	15
Directors Elected	125
Directors, Report of	60
Superintendent's Report of	56
Masonic Service Association of United States:	
Report of Representative to	71
Representative Elected	125
McCall, Walter F.—See Grand Master Walter F. McCall, 1986-87	

N

Necrology:	
Report of Committee on	77
North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The	
Directors	14
Director Elected	124
Directors, Report of	73

O

Oxford Orphanage:	
Committee on	17
Committee on, Report of	67
Directors	15
Directors Elected	125
Directors, Report of	66
Superintendent's Report of	63

P

Past Grand Masters:	
List of 1787-1986, inclusive	11
Present at Annual Communication	27
Roster of Living	13
Permanent Fund—See North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The	
Petitions:	
Bush Hill Lodge for Concurrent Jurisdiction with lodges in High Point	72
Stedman Lodge No. 730 for Concurrent Jurisdiction with all lodges in Cumberland County	72
Portraits:	
Walter F. McCall, Grand Master (1986-87)	91
Eddie P. Stiles, Grand Master	5
Presentations:	
Certificates, Past District Deputy Grand Masters	96
Jewel, Past Grand Master's	130
Medal, Joseph Montfort	112

R

Reception of:	
Distinguished Guests	26
Past Grand Masters	26
Recommendations:	
Of Committee on Finance	112
Of Grand Master	102

Reports:	
Auditor	53
Board of	
Custodians.....	119
Publication, <i>The North Carolina Mason</i>	75
General Purposes:	
Final	125
On Distribution of Report of Grand Master	106
Commission:	
Code	76
Code (Supplemental Report)	106
Lodge Service	53
Committee on:	
Appeals	117
By-Laws	54
Charity	56
Charters and Dispensations	123
Credentials	124
DeMolay	74
Finance	110
Resolution	69
Masonic and Eastern Star Home	62
Masonic Jurisprudence	113
Necrology	77
Oxford Orphanage	67
Unfinished Business	69
Directors	
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.	60
North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The	73
Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	66
Grand Master	93
Grand Secretary	50
Grand Treasurer	49
Judge Advocate	54
Representative:	
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assn.	71
Masonic Service Association of the U.S.	70
Superintendent, Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc.	56
Superintendent, Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	63
Resolutions:	
Committee on Finance	69
Restoration, Petitions for:	
L. W. C., Nonaffiliated	
Received	72
Action on	119
J. A. B., Nonaffiliated	
Received	72
Action on	119
Roster of:	
Board of:	
Custodians.....	14
Directors, Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.	15
Directors, The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc.	14
Directors, Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	15
Publication, <i>The North Carolina Mason</i>	17

Commission:	
Code	16
Lodge Service	15
Committee on:	
Appeals	16
By-Laws	16
Charity	17
Charters and Dispensations	17
Credentials	17
DeMolay	18
Finance	16
Fraternal Correspondence	17
Grand Lodge Library, Special	17
Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications	16
Masonic Research and Development	18
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.	17
Masonic Jurisprudence	16
Necrology	17
Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	17
Permanent Building	17
Trustees Retirement Program	17
Unfinished Business	17
District Deputy Grand Lecturers (1987-88)	20
District Deputy Grand Masters (1987-88)	19
Grand Lodge Officers (1987-88)	12
Grand Lodge Officers (1787-1987)	158
Grand Lodges, United States and Others	163
Grand Representatives	163
Lodges, North Carolina Subordinate	174
Past Grand Masters, (1787-1987)	11
Past Grand Masters, Living	13
Recipients of:	
Diamond Jubilee Awards (60-Year Emblems—1986)	144
Joseph Montfort Medals (1940-1986)	136
Laudamus Certificates	152
North Carolina Veteran's Emblems (50-Year Emblems-1986)	147
Representative to:	
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assn.	15
Masonic Service Association of the United States	15
S	
Secretaries, North Carolina	174
Statistics Section:	
Contents of	157
Stiles, Eddie P. — See Grand Master Eddie P. Stiles, 1987-88	
V	
Veteran's Emblems (50-Year):	
Roster of Recipients (1986)	147

Press of
The Oxford Orphanage School of Printing
Oxford, North Carolina
27565

EDDIE P. STILES, Grand Master

Box A

APEX, NORTH CAROLINA 27502

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, Grand Secretary

P. O. Box 6506

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628

PRESERVATION

Reg. 70-01 (2) All the lodge books of records and accounts, old as well as new, shall be carefully preserved under lock and key by the Secretary as safely as possible from the hazards of fire, water, loss, or mutilation.

(3) Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall be preserved by lodges in suitable bookcases and under charge of the lodge Secretary who shall be responsible for their proper keeping. They may be loaned to members who shall return them to the lodge at or before the next succeeding stated communication.

Reg. 95-04 Each subordinate lodge in the jurisdiction shall keep copies of the laws of the Grand Lodge for the inspection of its members. It is the duty of the Master to enforce strictly such laws in the lodge over which he presides. The published Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall also be kept on file and shall be conclusive evidence of all matters reported therein as the action of the Grand Lodge, and except as otherwise provided, shall be evidence of other matters contained there. (28-01; 28-03; 102-22).

NEXT ANNUAL COMMUNICATION

The Two Hundred and First Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina will be held in the City of Raleigh on the third Tuesday in April at 10:00 A.M., it being April 19, 1988.